

Militant anti-poll tax protesters invited into the Commons



Case for the Commons: Militant supporters (from left) Mr Steve Nally, Mr Dave Nellist, MP, Mr Phil Maxwell and Mr Tommy Sheridan spelling out plans yesterday for mass burnings of poll tax forms in London.

Labour MP resigns whip

By Nigel Williamson
Political Staff

Militant supporters behind the wave of anti-poll tax protests around the country were invited in to the House of Commons to hold a press conference yesterday.

They threatened "mass burnings" of poll tax payment forms and predicted over 100,000 people on the streets of London at the end of the month in the biggest demonstration yet against the community charge.

Mr Dave Nellist, the Militant-supporting Labour MP, told a Commons press conference that the demonstration in London on March 31, and another in Glasgow, had been called to build a mass campaign of non-payment.

The number of Labour MPs backing the campaign was reduced by one yesterday when Mr Dick Douglas, the MP for Dumfries and Galloway, who is refusing to pay his poll tax, formally resigned the Labour whip.

Four MPs, including Mr Douglas, attended yesterday's press conference to pledge their continuing support for a campaign of civil disobedience. All were careful to condemn violence.

At another press conference in Bristol, Mr Robin Chapp, Militant's south-west organizer, promised "fury on the streets of England, Wales and Scotland, the like of which has never been seen before". He said the fury would be peaceful.

In London, Mr Tommy Sheridan, the Militant expelled from the Labour Party and who is chairman of the All Britain Anti-Poll Tax Federation, said that 38 buses had been booked to bring protesters from Bristol, where there were violent incidents when the city council set its poll tax.

Mr Steve Nally, the Militant supporter who is secretary of the federation, said that once poll tax payment books arrived in April, the campaign would be organizing "mass burnings" of poll tax payment books.

The press conference was immediately condemned by Mr David Alton, the Liberal Democrat MP for Liverpool Mossley. "It must be wrong that facilities in the mother of Parliaments should be made available for people to call for the law to be broken".

Iraq rejects Hurd visit over Bazoft

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Editor

Iraq has rejected an offer by Mr Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, to fly to Baghdad to ask for clemency for Mr Farzad Bazoft, the *Observer* journalist sentenced to death by a military court, it was disclosed yesterday.

Iraq rebuffed the offer by saying it "would not be the right time for a visit".

His message was passed to the British Embassy in Baghdad on Wednesday morning, and later the same day the Iraqi news agency said that President Saddam Hussein would not exercise his prerogative of clemency while under

international pressure and media attention.

Mr Saddam, in his first public comment on the death sentence, said Baghdad was its own master and was not afraid of British displeasure.

"The English are displeased with us and want the old days to come back" - a reference to Britain's occupation of Iraq early this century and its influence until the Iraqi monarchy was overthrown in 1958.

He told farmers: "The Iraqis are masters of themselves... they (Britain) sent us a spy for the English and for the Israelis but your sons arrested him and sentenced him to death. Now they are angry with us and (say) we should free him and tell us if we do not free him they will do such and such."

Mr Hurd is due to fly to Oman on Saturday to attend a meeting between the European Community foreign ministers and their counterparts of the Gulf Co-operation Council.

A Foreign Office statement said: "The Foreign Secretary instructed our Embassy in Baghdad on March 12 to make it clear to the Iraqi authorities that since he was going to the EC/GCC meeting in Oman, he would be willing to fly via Baghdad to discuss the Farzad Bazoft case. On March 13 the Iraqi authorities indicated that this would not be the right time for a visit."

The Foreign Office added that the Iraqi Government made it clear it did not feel able to discuss the case in the present atmosphere. However, Britain does not regard this as a rejection of Mrs Thatcher's appeal to President Saddam for clemency.

A Foreign Office spokesman said the Iraqi response implied that the appeal was still being considered, and added that Britain was still waiting for a reply. The Government was doing all it could on behalf of Mr Bazoft and

Mrs Daphne Parish, the nurse who was sentenced to 15 years in prison for helping him. It had concentrated its efforts on generating wide international appeals to Baghdad.

"The international support so far has been heartening," the spokesman said. "The Iraqi Government can be in no doubt about the strength of feeling worldwide about this issue."

He said that if Mr Hurd's offer had been accepted he would have expected to discuss the issue "at the highest possible level", a reference to the President.

The British Embassy has still not managed to establish where the two prisoners are being held, nor has it gained consular access to them. "Our principal objective at this stage is the welfare of the two prisoners," the spokesman said. "We have not ruled out any option in our attempts to save Mr Bazoft's life."

Despite the tough Iraqi attitude the chances that the death sentence will be commuted are thought reasonably good. One possibility is that Baghdad hopes eventually to exchange him for Salim Hassan, an Iraqi serving a life sentence in Britain for the murder of a former Iraqi Prime Minister.

Since Hassan was jailed in 1978, there has always been at least one Briton in prison in Baghdad.

Miss Michelle de Vries, daughter of Mrs Parish, later held talks with Mr William Waldegrave, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, who is responsible for the Middle East. She hopes to visit Baghdad soon to see her mother.

Miss de Vries said she was "very encouraged" by what Mr Waldegrave told her.

Asked about the refusal of Mr Hurd's offer, she said: "Obviously, I was disappointed but it's not the end of the world. The British Government have lots of other things they could do instead."



Mr Hunt: Ready to seize a golden opportunity.

Hunt is the new Welsh Secretary

By Robin Oakley
Political Editor

Mr David Hunt, the Minister for Local Government who is in the thick of the Government's poll tax troubles, has been appointed to succeed Mr Peter Walker as Secretary of State for Wales.

But Mr Hunt will not take up his new role until late May, leaving him time to carry through the initial stages of "capping" community charges.

Meanwhile it emerged last night that Mrs Thatcher is not planning any further reshuffle of her Cabinet this year. She has lost three senior Ministers - Mr Nigel Lawson, Sir Norman Fowler and Mr Walker - within months.

Mr Hunt had been a strong tip for the Welsh post. Born in Wales but brought up on Merseyside he went to Bristol

University and his constituency of Wirral West is close to North Wales. He was told of his new post on Tuesday night.

A personal friend of Mr Walker and generally held in high regard, Mr Hunt is a patron of the Tory Reform Group, the main grouping of the Tory Wets.

Mr Walker said yesterday "He could not be a better choice and I think he will do a superb job."

Mr Hunt said that he was excited by his new position. "For someone born in Wales it must be the greatest ambition of one's life."

Brooke calls Irish ruling 'an unacceptable slur'

By Edward Gorman, Irish Affairs Correspondent, and Robin Oakley, Political Editor

A decision by the Irish Supreme Court not to extradite two convicted terrorists to Ulster because they might be assaulted by prison staff, was an "unacceptable slur" on the Northern Ireland Prisons Service, Mr Peter Brooke, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland said yesterday.

Amid a sharp intensification of the row between London and Dublin over the decision handed down on Tuesday, Mr Brooke told the House of Commons he was "deeply disappointed" at the decision not to extradite Dermot Finucane and James Pius Clarke.

Earlier Mr Gerard Collins, the Irish Foreign Minister, speaking in Strasbourg, rejected accusations of a "slur". Backing the judgement, he indicated, in language that will do little to assuage British anger, that if Irish Supreme Court judges found fault with the Northern Ireland Prisons Service, it was up to the authorities in Ulster to put it right.

Answering an emergency question, Mr Brooke, in his first intervention over the affair, said he found the

judges' decision that the probable treatment of the men at the Maze Prison, from which they escaped in 1983, would infringe their rights under the Irish Constitution, "both disturbing and difficult to understand".

He went on to defend the prison authorities and to criticize the Supreme Court decision in unusually strident language. "It is an unacceptable slur on the professionalism of the men and women of

Judges' decision.....2
Parliament.....9
Conor Cruise O'Brien 12
Leading article.....13
Letters.....13

the Northern Ireland Prisons Service," he said. "I shall be studying the full judgement as soon as it is available and will pay particular attention to the references to Northern Ireland prisons. The conditions in the Maze Prison, indeed throughout the prison system in Northern Ireland, are widely regarded as amongst the best in Europe."

Mr James Molloy, leader of the Ulster Unionists, said that the Anglo-Irish agree-

ment had been discredited by the earlier Supreme Court ruling, on March 1, that the claim of the Irish Government to a united Ireland was not an aspiration but a valid legal claim. Since the British Government had not challenged the legal claim the Supreme Court was free to argue that it could not be expected to extradite prisoners from one part of its territory to another.

Mr Molloy and the other unionist leader, Dr Ian Paisley, are due to meet Mr Brooke at the Northern Ireland Office in London today for a further meeting on the possibility of inter-party talks.

A senior official in the Ulster Unionist Party said last night he felt this would be the last meeting for a considerable time. He conveyed the impression that, in his view, the so-called "Brooke initiative" was now doomed.

Mrs Thatcher is expected to raise the question with Mr Charles Haughey, the Irish Prime Minister, when he makes his rounds of other heads of governments before the European Council on German reunification in Dublin on April 28.

Gorbachov nearly loses crucial vote

From Mary Dejevsky, Moscow

Mr Mikhail Gorbachov was last night elected the first executive President of the Soviet Union after a day of high passion and vicious politics in which he nearly lost a crucial vote and his Prime Minister threatened to resign.

Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, the Prime Minister, was one of only two other candidates to be nominated - the second was Mr Vadim Bakstina, the Interior Minister - but both withdrew, leaving Mr Gorbachov the sole contender for the new and powerful post.

Despite intensive lobbying, Mr Gorbachov barely mustered the majority necessary to hold the presidential election at all. Many in the Congress of People's Deputies argued strongly in favour of nationwide direct elections for the presidency, rather than election by the Congress. Mr Gorbachov achieved the vital

two-thirds by a margin of fewer than 50 votes.

Exploiting divisions in the radical inter-regional group of Deputies, Mr Gorbachov permitted one of their leaders, Mr Anatoli Sobchak, to speak. Mr Sobchak accused Mr Ryzhkov of involvement in a corruption scandal in which a recent model of a tank was sold through a cooperative venture to foreign customers.

Mr Sobchak said he had seen Mr Ryzhkov's signature on a document authorizing the establishment of the cooperative.

As soon as Mr Sobchak had finished, Mr Ryzhkov sprang from his seat and rushed to the platform to defend himself. His voice breaking with anger, he admitted to signing the document as Prime Minister - as he signed all such documents - but denied any

Continued on page 24, col 7

Japan rallies husbands to the birth rate's cause

From Joe Joseph
Tokyo

Having failed, with winks and nudges, to persuade Japanese men to relax a little and spend more time with their families, the Government has appealed to patriotism by warning them that, unless they go home earlier and do something about the falling birth rate, the country will soon go the way of ancient Rome.

Somewhere else, so earnest a plea might have raised at least a smile.

In Japan it is met with the same serious faces that might greet news that Europeans had suddenly lost their taste for Japanese cars. After 18 months of grappling with what it calls a "quiet crisis", a Health and Welfare Ministry advisory panel has concluded that fewer

births spell economic disaster, since there will be fewer taxpayers to meet the costs of caring for an already fast-ageing society.

The panel, in an apocalyptic mood, says: "Just as was the case in the last days of ancient Rome, the decrease in the number of children is a sign of a declining civilization." It even warns that if things go on as they are, the Japanese race will be wiped out in a millennium. Nobody ever accused the nation of thinking short-term.

History is not on the Government's side. There is little to suggest that the nation's corporate warriors will change their habits and suddenly take their full two-week holiday allowance every year, leave their offices earlier, or cut short after-hours drinking with colleagues.

Just over a year ago, the Government floated the idea of a new legal holiday to be called Conjugal Day, when husbands would take their wives out for a treat and enjoy the benefits of living in one of the world's richest countries.

The idea fell on deaf ears. Many wives, who have grown used to seeing their husbands on Sundays only complained that their spouses just mess up the house when they are at home.

The low birth rate was a theme that laced many speeches of Mr Toshiki Kaifu, the Prime Minister, last month as he campaigned for the re-election of the Liberal Democrats, although he directed his efforts to outlining the problem - only 1.66 children per Japanese woman compared with 2.13 two decades ago - rather than prescribing a solution.

INSIDE

Tournament of the mind

● How familiar are you with famous quotations? Test your knowledge with Round Nine of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind, with questions compiled by Mensa, on page 10

● Our four-page Science & Technology feature - beginning on page 35 - examines the mysteries of sleep

● Your chance to win £8,000 playing Portfolio Platinum is on page 33

SATURDAY

● The guide to modern living - in full colour

Rover relief

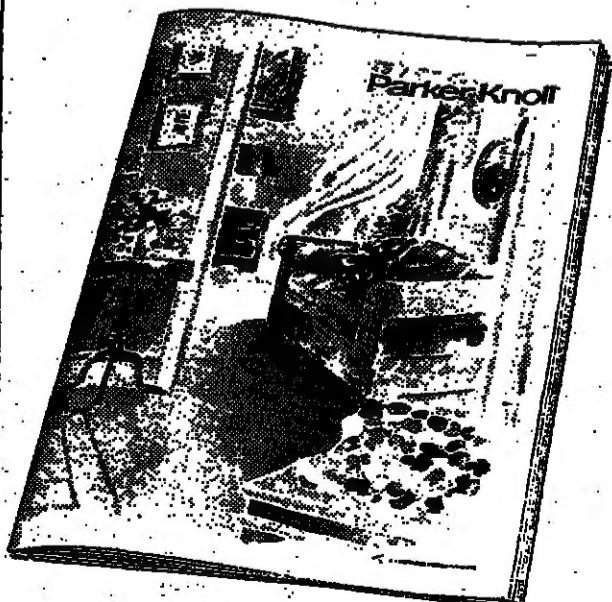
British Aerospace said there had been no official call from the European Commission to repay government "sweeteners" of £23 million given when it took over Rover in a £150 million deal. Page 25

INDEX

Home News	2,3,5
Overseas	6-8
Business	25-34
Sport	44-48
Arts	16,17
Births, marriages, deaths	15
Books	18
Court & Social	14
Crosswords	22,24
Entertainment	22
Features	10,12
Health	11
Law Report	32
Leading articles	13
Letters	14
Obituary	9
Parliament	9
Preview	23
Science & Technology	35-38
TV & Radio	23
Weather	24

FREE. 32 PAGES OF PARKER KNOLL

(New designs, new fabrics new ideas).



To Sue Black, Parker Knoll Ltd., PO Box 22, The Courtyard, Frogmoor, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5DJ. Please send me your colour brochure showing the complete range of furniture, price list and stockist list.

Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No. _____

Parker Knoll

A CORNWELL PARKER COMPANY

T108

NEWS ROUNDUP

NHS cash faces greater scrutiny

The Government last night made a key concession to Conservative backbenchers pressing for the Audit Commission to be given greater powers to investigate waste and inefficiency in the NHS (Nicholas Wood writes).

Mr Roger Freeman, Under Secretary of State for Health, accepted an amendment to the NHS Bill extending the scope of the value-for-money watchdog in the £28 billion-a-year health service.

As drafted, the Bill gave the Audit Commission only limited powers to carry out the same kind of investigations in the NHS as it does in local government. Its remit extended merely to the activities of health bodies and it was forbidden to scrutinize the impact of ministerial directives on the service.

But after a backbench campaign led by Mr Andrew Mitchell, Conservative MP for Croydon, and a self-confessed "fan" of the Audit Commission, Mr Freeman gave ground last night by bringing such directives and guidance within the powers of the commission.

Solicitors' pay vote

Solicitors' leaders will vote at their council meeting today on whether or not to take the Lord Chancellor to court over his decision to increase rates of pay for legal aid by 7.5 per cent (Frances Gibb writes). The Law Society has sought the opinion of leading counsel on whether legal proceedings challenging the legality of the basis for the Lord Chancellor's decision would succeed. Solicitors have submitted a pay claim for 21 per cent and are angry that legal aid rates from criminal and matrimonial work will rise only 7.5 per cent from next month.

Monopoly ruling

The Speaker, Mr Bernard Weatherill, is to examine the legality of government proposals in the broadcasting Bill for removing the monopoly of advance television listings from *TV Times* and the *Radio Times* (Sheila Gunn writes). If he rules that the legislation is hybrid, which means it involves a mixture of public and private interests, it would have to be withdrawn from Parliament. The Labour MP Mr Norman Buchanan has been pursuing a campaign against the proposals.

Baby gets adult liver

A baby boy was recovering yesterday after receiving part of an adult liver in a transplant operation. Jonathan South, aged nine months, from York, was "critical but stable" in intensive care at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Birmingham (Thomson Prentice writes). The donor liver, from a young Irishwoman killed in a road accident, was cut down and grafted in a nine-hour operation. The surgery was performed after an appeal throughout Europe for a donor.

Soviet chess draw

The Soviet Union drew in its chess games with Nordic countries but kept a narrow lead over the United States and Britain after the fourth round of a team tournament (Renter reports from Reykjavik). Britain took early command in its match against the US but the Americans showed resilience to win the three longest games and kept the loss to a minimum. Standings after four rounds were: Soviet Union, 22½ points; United States, 21; Britain, 20; Nordic, 16½.

Police simulate crash

An emergency exercise that envisaged a passenger aircraft crashing on the M6 was launched yesterday in Warwick to test a new emergency telephone network that would help the police to cope with calls from the public after a disaster (Craig Seton writes). Exercise "Police-Link" was designed to simulate the kind of difficulties experienced by the police and the emergency services during the Lockerbie disaster in December 1988.

Lawyers rule out politics in extradition ruling

By Edward German
Irish Affairs Correspondent

The five Irish Supreme Court judges who refused to extradite two convicted terrorists to Northern Ireland are among Ireland's most distinguished and respected lawyers.

Despite the diplomatic furore which their decision on Tuesday provoked, most lawyers in Dublin yesterday backed their ruling, dismissing claims that it was in any way influenced by political factors.

One experienced Dublin barrister said that while each of the five judges would have had some kind of political association at some stage in their careers, it would be quite

wrong to conclude that their decisions were weighed. Uppermost in the judges' minds in reaching their decision, he believed, was the overriding need to defend an individual's rights under Ireland's written constitution.

Chief Justice Thomas Finlay was MP for the present Opposition Fine Gael party in the mid-1950s. Colleagues describe him as "very solid" — a no-nonsense conservative with a tendency towards the establishment and with a record of achievement as an advocate before being named a High Court judge in 1971.

Chief Justice Finlay defended Captain James Kelly in the sensational arms trial of 1970 when Kelly

was among four people, including Mr Charles Haughey, now Prime Minister, cleared on charges connected with gun-running for the IRA.

He represented the Irish Government at the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg in January 1978 when Britain was found guilty of inhuman and degrading treatment of prisoners in Northern Ireland. In 1988, he ordered the extradition of Robert Russell, who, like Dermot Finucane and James Finlay, escaped from the Maze in September 1983.

Mr Justice Brian Walsh is regarded as one of Ireland's leading liberals in the judiciary. He was the

youngest Supreme Court judge at his appointment in 1961. A keen golfer, he has pioneered the establishment of many constitutional rights. He is to retire next week.

Mr Justice Anthony Hederman was attorney-general between 1977 and 1981. Lawyers regard him as possessing a "fiercely independent" legal brain. He led an extensive "heavyweight" legal practice before being appointed to the bench.

Mr Justice Hederman is a supporter of Mr Haughey's Fianna Fail party and was at one time its honorary treasurer. He was appointed to the Supreme Court in 1981 on the advice of the then Haughey government. Mr Justice

Frank Griffin, who took a slightly different view to that of his four colleagues on the decision not to follow a precedent set in an earlier extradition case, was one of the judges who approved the extradition of Dominic McGlinchey in 1983 — the first terrorist to be extradited to Ulster. Mr Justice Griffin has set in most of Ireland's milestone cases in recent years including those deciding on marital privacy and homosexuality.

Mr Justice Niall McCarthy led the legal team defending Mr Haughey during the arms trial. He is considered a formidable intellect with a passionate sense of justice.

Leading article, page 13

Harmful pay round ahead as unions try for 10%-plus

By Kevin Eason

Britain could face a summer of industrial discontent as unions representing 200,000 key workers start a new round of pay campaigns.

Three groups — railmen, power workers and telecom managers — are pressing demands which seek to emulate the 10.2 per cent wage deal for Ford's 32,000 manual staff settled in January. The Government feared that it would spark a pay round of difficult negotiations.

However, union leaders said last night that it was inflation, higher mortgage repayments and the poll tax which were fuelling their claims.

The most damaging action could be in the railways, where leaders of 100,000 workers rejected the 8 per cent first offer from British Rail, saying that it was not close enough to their demands for "substantial" rises, probably near to the Ford deal.

Nearly 76,000 power workers are to be balloted on strike action after their pay offer was raised to 8.5 per cent. They could be in dispute early next month.

About 29,000 junior and middle managers at British Telecom have voted for a campaign of one-day strikes to try to force the company to

scrap plans for wide-ranging pay restructuring and the lack of a pay offer.

Rail unions will study the terms of their offer over the next two days, but already it seems the industry could face strikes similar to last year's.

Mr Richard Rosser, general secretary of the Transport and Salaried Staffs Association, said after the talks in London:

"The 8 per cent offer from the British Rail Board is hardly one to excite and once again is below the level of the fare increases the Government and the BRB felt justified in inflicting on the travelling public last month."

Meanwhile, negotiators have asked the executive of the EETPU electrical union to start balloting its 40,000 members in the electricity industry on industrial action. Unions representing another 30,000 workers are expected to follow.

Ambulance crews in London were again threatening industrial action after a row over money paid during the dispute. Mr Stewart Barber, a National Union of Public Employees official, said managers claimed some crews were overpaid by up to £500 while suspended. Talks between the two sides broke down yesterday.

Initiative to revive rural England



Mr Mark Boddington, furniture craftsman, at work in the village of Aldford, Cheshire, one of the rural enterprises launched by Business in the Community's Rural Enterprise Target Team.

The chairman, the Duke of Westminster, said yesterday that an estimated 500,000 redundant agricultural buildings could be imaginatively used as new business premises (Charles Kervit writes). They could be the key to the future viability of rural communities in Britain.

"The benefits of conversions of this kind, not only to the

owner, but to the community, are many. Both landowners and farmers are increasingly having to look at other sources of revenue and here is a means of deriving a new income by converting a wasting asset into a working asset," the Duke said when he launched a video and handbook aimed at rural land holders in London.

The duke said that new and growing businesses would gain access to reasonably-priced accommodation and local communities would benefit from increased employment opportunities.

Last year, 14,000 jobs were

lost in agriculture, he said. The rural population, which comprised 20 per cent of the population in Britain, and which included many elderly people, could be kept alive by preventing the drift away of young people to cities through creating businesses opportunities in the countryside.

At Eaton Hall, Cheshire, his own estate, a redundant school now comprises the offices of a thriving civil engineering business, a traditional square of former agricultural buildings houses a firm of architects, and a substantial cowshed is being

turned into offices for a firm of quantity surveyors.

Also on his estate are offices and manufacturing businesses, which contribute to a total of 18 new firms employing almost 140 staff. All of this has been created in a conservation area and all the buildings are listed either Grade I or Grade II.

We should "build on the past in creating the future".

Details of the Changing Spaces initiative are obtainable from: Business in the Community, 227a City Road, London EC1V 1LX. Telephone 01-253 3716.

True costs of poll tax for poor 'are hidden'

By Sheila Gunn, Political Reporter

The Government was accused last night of hiding the true costs of the community charge for the poorest sections of society.

Mr Michael Meacher, Labour's social security spokesman, predicted that nearly all the 4,600,000 people receiving income support payments will be worse off under the new tax.

Some couples, he said, would lose more than £160 a year because of the gap between income support payments and rebates under the poll tax. The only exception would be residents of the London borough of Wandsworth and single adults in Montgomeryshire.

Mr Meacher accused the Government of a series of "fiddles" by refusing to compensate fully local authorities which have set their poll tax above the target set.

"Labour has argued that people on the poverty line should not be treated as pawns in the Government's political

battles with local government of any party."

He said: "The steady extortion of money from the poorest in society to subsidize the cost of the poll tax is the most repulsive aspect of this repulsive tax."

"Not only has the Government broken its word to claimants, by making even those in low-spending authorities pay, but the amounts involved are massive for families who are trying to survive on a few pounds a week."

The London borough of Brent, in north-west London, and a number of other councils, have gambled heavily on the outcome of further legal action in the Hammersmith swaps case in a desperate effort to keep their poll tax levels down (David Walker writes).

Brent's poll tax, £498 a head, would have been nearly £180 higher if the Labour-controlled council had maintained the fund it had set up to cover obligations to financial

institutions incurred in debt swap deals. The Court of Appeal ruled recently that the borough of Hammersmith and Fulham acted illegally in amassing a huge portfolio of debt swap deals but that such deals could be legal if they were part of a council's financial house-keeping rather than a deliberate attempt to play the markets.

The District Auditor is considering an appeal to the House of Lords and until the Hammersmith case is over it is unclear whether other councils acted within their legal powers in swaps deals.

It is understood that Brent has outstanding obligations totalling £33 million which might have to be repaid if the courts finally ruled debt swap deals were legal. It sought the advice of lawyers on whether it needs to cover this amount in its budget for 1990-91 and decided against. If debt swaps are legal, poll tax payers in 1991 will have to cover the outstanding amounts.

Exemption challenge to tax

Three government departments have been called on to mount a legal challenge to a Cornish pensioner who has become a millionaire with a scheme to help people beat the poll tax (Michael Horsnell writes).

Mr Fred Trull, aged 65, claims that under a Royal Charter granted by Henry VII in 1508, a tin miner or anyone with a financial stake in a Cornish tin mine is not liable for English tolls and taxes. The

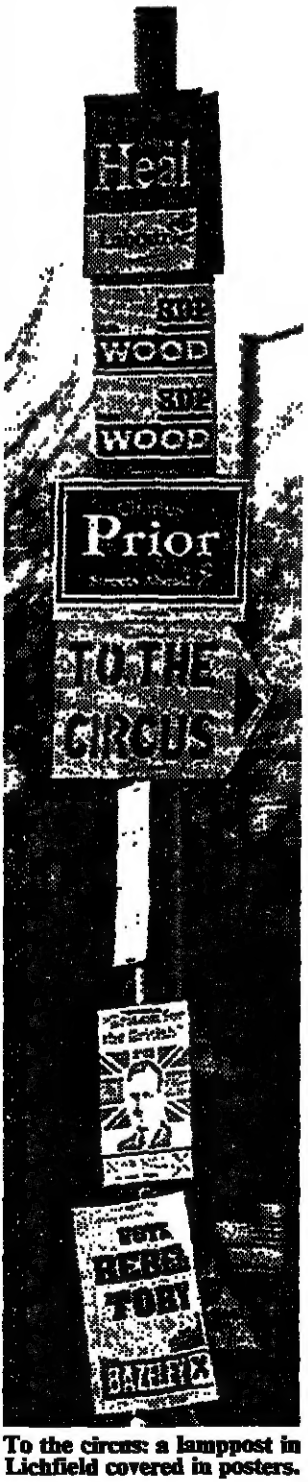
result has been a flood of applications for shares in his mining concern, the dormant West Wheal Towan Tin Mine Cost Book Company.

So far, over 1,250,000 applications have been received from potential tinners rushing to pay £1 per share plus 50p for administration.

Yesterday, the Department of Trade and Industry was planning to seek a High Court injunction to stop Mr Trull, claiming that his company is

not registered under the Companies Act 1985 and that he is not a person authorized under the Financial Services Act 1986 to conduct investment business.

Home Office lawyers emphasize the sovereignty of Parliament, and a spokesman for the Department of the Environment commented: "We have published our list of community charge exemptions and Cornish tin miners are not on it."



To the circus: a lamp post in Lichfield covered in posters.

Mid-Staffordshire by-election

Heseltine in campaign bid to woo Tory voters

By Richard Ford

A Labour victory in the mid-Staffordshire by-election would signal to the world that Britain had lost its nerve, Mr Michael Heseltine told a packed meeting of Conservative Party workers last night.

Mr Heseltine, who received a rapturous reception, said that if Labour won, the signal to the world would be that Britain had given up the battle to make itself world competitive.

"The greater the prospect of a Labour government, the less people expect government to keep its nerve," he said.

Mr Heseltine, drafted into the constituency to help Tories hold a seat they are in danger of losing, said voting in the constituency would show that Britain would triumph in its search for free enterprise and prosperity.

The two leading candidates in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election were able to reach tacit agreement on one issue yesterday. Each was unwilling to draw attention to the findings of the latest local opinion poll giving Labour an increased lead of 12 points.

The poll, in the *Birmingham Post*, showed that, in one week, Labour had increased its lead by one point to 50, the Conservatives had dropped three points to 38, the Greens and the Social Democrats had stayed on four points each, the Liberal Democrats had increased one point to three, with the Independents on one.

Labour's lead would have begun to erode. In an attempt to split the opposition vote, Conservative Party officials are talking up the prospects of the Liberal Democrats.

Showing unusual interest in a revival of the third party in British politics, the Conservatives claimed to detect growing support for the party, muttering in sorrow at the absence of any supporters of Mr Paddy Ashdown who could help speed the recovery of the Liberal Democrats.

"I'm beginning to realize seven days is a long time in politics," Mr Charles Prior, Labour has moved 21 points ahead of the Conservatives, its highest lead for 20 years, according to an ICM poll for *The Guardian*. Labour scored 52 per cent (up one) and the Conservatives 31 per cent (down 5).

The Conservative candidate, said, adapting Mr Harold Wilson's famous phrase.

"This opinion poll figure does not mirror what is happening on the doorstep. People are registering what an important by-election it is and they want to send a clear sign to the rest of Europe and the rest of the country that mid-Staffordshire is not moving for Labour. I'm staggered by the opinion poll."

As the Conservatives focused their attack on Mrs Sylvia Heal, the Labour candidate, Mr Prior said the first week of the campaign had been dominated by "disenchantment" with the poll tax. However, he remained si-

lent on the arrival of Mr Heseltine in the constituency, which could put the issue of the Conservative Party leadership on the agenda. Mr Prior said anti-poll tax protesters in Rugby last night should have directed their protest to Cannock, the seat of the council that set the charge.

Mr Michael Howard, Secretary of State for Employment, returned to the real target, alleging that Mrs Heal had taken a "Trappist vow of silence" on Labour policies throughout the campaign.

Labour was clearly ready for the attack and for once their candidate moved away from a prepared script to answer "that she was neither excited or over-despondent" about the opinion poll findings.

She said Mr Ashdown had been offensive to many women in the constituency by accusing her of being a "Barbie woman". She said: "There is no way if I had been a 48-year-old man they would have made those extremely chauvinistic remarks."

Canvassing in Handsaker, Mrs Heal gave detailed explanations of Labour's proposals to replace the poll tax. Her opposition to hanging had a woman thinking of switching her vote. "If you don't ask the questions you don't know where they stand," the woman said. "I'm going to tell you who is going to win and it's that lady there," she said, pointing at Mrs Heal.

1987 general election: J Heddle (C) 28,644; C St Hill (Lab) 13,990; T Jones (L/A/R) 13,114; J Healey (Independent C) 836. Cons majority 14,654.

Mates is backed over PR link

By Sheila Gunn
Political Reporter

Mr Michael Mates, Conservative MP for Hampshire East and chairman of the Commons defence select committee, won the backing of the committee yesterday after disclosures about his links with a company lobbying for defence contracts.

Mr Mates was called to justify his business interests to the committee after a complaint by Mr Dick Douglas, Labour MP for Dumfries and Galloway and a fellow committee member.

In a closed session yesterday Mr Douglas challenged Mr Mates's links with SGL Defence, part of the PR firm SGL communications. The company advises defence equipment manufacturers on how best to promote their products to the Ministry of Defence.

When Mr Mates received backing from the majority of the committee, Mr Douglas walked out.

After the meeting Mr Douglas said: "I made indebitely clear to the defence committee that there is no way I would be party to a committee with Mr Mates in the chair. But I have not resigned from the committee."

A spokesman for Mr Mates said Mr Douglas's complaint was unanimously rejected by all members of the committee. However, the committee did agree to ask the Commons select committee on members' interests to clarify the rules governing the declaration of interests by select committee members and chairmen.

The members' interests committee is already investigating ways of tightening the rules on the register of members' business interests.

The SGL company brochure lists Mr Mates as a director. However, it has been emphasized that he is not a director, but a "consultant".

Mr Mates has insisted throughout that there was no conflict of interests between his consultancy and his post as chairman of the committee.

Elderly face eviction over low income support, charity says

By Jill Sherman
Social Services Correspondent

Elderly people risk being evicted from residential homes this month as a result of the Government's failure to match income support levels to the charges levied by home owners, Age Concern said yesterday.

After the Government's defeat in the House of Commons on Tuesday night, the charity is now one of many groups urging ministers to act swiftly to prevent "a critical situation becoming a crisis".

Miss Sally Greengross, director of Age Concern, said yesterday that

hundreds of elderly people were now facing a hopeless situation having exhausted all possible sources of finance.

The organization has received many letters from the elderly and their families saying that they risk being evicted from private homes unless they can meet the bills. Owners have told relatives that it is up to them to make up the difference.

In a few cases residents have been moved to less suitable local authority accommodation.

At least one home in Maidstone, Kent, has told residents that they will have to leave by Tuesday if

they cannot pay the charges, Miss Greengross said. "We are expecting similar cases in the next few weeks," she said.

The dispute in the Commons reflects growing concern from both private home owners and groups representing residents over the last 12 months. Although new laws under the community health reforms will protect people going into residential homes in the future — local authorities will now have a responsibility to negotiate fees — they do not cover those already in homes.

The Government has no commitment to keeping income sup-

port in line with inflation, but residential home charges have risen far more than that rate.

The owners of residential homes say they risk going out of business if they keep charges down to the maximum levels which the Government has set for various groups of residential clients. They claim they cannot provide adequate care within these limits.

Last night the Independent Hospital's Association, which represents a number of homes, said it had identified a shortfall of £100 per week for a patient on income support receiving care in a nursing home. "We will be looking to

ministers to make up the difference in an increase of income support limits," it said.

A study by the association showed that operating costs for each resident in a small nursing home was £248 a week — £293 when depreciation and interest payments were added.

The Government has set a weekly limit of £140 for each person in residential homes and £190 for those in nursing homes. Elderly people who are very dependent are entitled to £155 and up to £23 extra is paid to residents in London homes. However, a recent report from the all-party social

services select committee suggested that the average shortfall for elderly people in homes was £30.

The National Care Homes Association has estimated that it costs a pensioner £170 a week for residential care, and a survey found that income support could only meet the fees in seven out of 132 private and voluntary homes in London. Figures from the Department of Social Security show that 176,000 people now receive income support in private residential and nursing homes, although there are no figures on how many homes charge over the limits.

Leading article, page 13

0151001550

City fraud trial

Brokers swindled fortune from 'oik' clients, court told

By Robin Young

Four City brokers cheated investors they called "oiks" of millions of pounds, a jury at the Central Criminal Court was told yesterday.

Some clients of the broking company DPR Futures lost fortunes running into six figures, while the directors of the company lived a life of luxury, it was alleged.

Two directors, Andrew Page, aged 31, and David Rycott, 25, voted themselves annual salaries of just under £1 million. Another, Marcus Deller, aged 28, left the company within a year with a golden handshake of £500,000.

Mr Edmund Lawson, QC, for the prosecution, told the jury: "This case involves the ruthless and dishonest exploitation by these defendants of investors in the futures market. It is a case of depriving people, rich and not so rich, of their money by deceit, exaggeration, and instantly forgettable half truths."

He said: "They created a mirage of expertise, potential profit, and a selfless desire to serve the interests of their clients. When the mists of these representations blew away and the reality became clear, nearly all the clients taken in lost some or all of their money."

Deller, of Fulham, west London, David Rycott, of Wokingham, Surrey, his brother Ian Rycott, of Battersea, south London, and Andrew Page, of Tadworth, Surrey, all denied conspiracy to obtain property by deception, conspiracy to defraud, and fraudulent trading.

Mr Lawson said that investors in DPR stood at least a 60 per cent chance of losing at least three-quarters of their money. He told the jury, who will be following the case with

the aid of six computer terminals and a glossary of City jargon, that City fraudsters were no different from common conmen.

"A cheat is still a cheat no matter how he dresses up his business. A white-collar swindler is as subject to the law as a five-card trick conman."

The company, Mr Lawson said, had appointed telephone salesmen to persuade members of the public to part with their money. They advertised with the slogan "Opportunity Unlimited" and encouraged investors to hand over their savings.

The company took a substantial commission "up front" on an enormous risk. In fact, the directors, ensured that there could be no risk to the company whatsoever, the court was told.

Mr Lawson said: "There could only be one winner. That winner was DPR."

The accused were unconcerned from whom they got the money, provided they got it — whether it was £100,000 or more from a successful businessman or £1,500 life savings from a pensioner, he said.

Mr Rycott, Mr Lawson alleged, had told staff: "Any-one stupid enough to send anyone money on the strength of a telephone call deserves to lose it." He is also alleged to have told account executives: "Never mind whether they win or lose, just keep the money coming in."

One member of staff, speaking about a client, commented: "Go easy. Make him some money, then get the bastard for £100,000. He is very smart."

Another customer, a retired primary school headmaster who lost £1,500, was described

by a company salesman as "a soft old man who I don't think will survive any serious churning".

A comment written on a form concerning another investor said: "Nice chap, could be big, big loser," Mr Lawson told the jury.

Staff were selected and promoted according to their ability to talk clients into parting with their money, the court was told. One such accounts executive earned £80,000 commission in seven months. He was also given a Porsche car which had been pictured in DPR's literature for investors.

Underneath the picture of the car were the words: "Rewards can be greater and faster than any other form of financial speculation".

Investors would be encouraged to part with their money immediately in order to cash in on good investments. Salesmen often persuaded clients to send the cash by courier or telegraphic bank transfer. The company instructed their brokers to close any contract as soon as it made a profit of 30 per cent.

This enabled them to go back to the client and persuade him to take out another contract involving more commission, it was alleged.

A contract would also be closed as soon as the initial investment had been lost. That meant that DPR was not at risk in any way, though it demanded large payments of commission in advance on the claim that it was running enormous risks itself.

The company's activities represented the dishonest face of the City of London where, despite a few notorious exceptions, there was still a reputation founded upon trust, Mr Lawson said.

The trial continues today.

Smokers take it all lying down

By Robin Young and Nigel Williamson

Almost half the nation's smokers made an earnest endeavour to give up smoking yesterday, though some found they could not face the effort without the help of a cigarette.

It was the seventh annual "No Smoking Day", and the organisers were hopeful that they had improved on last year's results, when an estimated 2.7 million smokers gave up for the day and 50,000 were able to do so for good.

As in previous years, the Health Education Authority, the anti-smoking lobby group ASH, the British Heart Foundation and other health organisations set up temporary shops in Covent Garden with a variety of incentives intended to curb other people's smoking.

There were Caribbean holidays to be won by those who would take the pledge. Cigarette puffers were offered dummy cigarettes or a polythene bag of ash and cigarette butts to sniff, while Geest, the fruit importer, was offering to swap a banana for a cigarette.

Suzanne Dando, the television personality and former gymnast, let people stroke her dog if they did not smoke, while professional counsellors were on hand to give people advice on how to stop smoking, and to administer carbon monoxide tests as one form of persuasion.

One book being distributed, entitled *50 Ways to Stop Smoking*, included among its helpful suggestions resorting to acupuncture, sucking Fisherman's Friends non-stop for two months, taking up knitting, and concentrating on deep breathing exercises.

Supporters of Forest, the smokers' rights group, hit back by picketing the headquarters of National No Smoking Day's principal sponsors in protest.

It was, though, a day on which the anti-smoking lobby made tangible advances. Smoking was banned from yesterday on Chesterfield's 130 public buses and at meetings of Cambridge council.

There appeared to be fewer advances, tangible or otherwise, at Westminster where



Mr Paul McKenna, a hypnotist, trying to help smokers kick the habit through hypnosis at a session in the Cockney Music Hall on Tottenham Court Road, central London, yesterday.

the smoking room set aside for MPs and peers was not noticeably less busy than usual.

But then smoking at Westminster is not restricted to the smoking room. In fact, it is only the chambers of the two Houses themselves which are entirely smoke-free zones.

Nevertheless, "No Smoking Day" could claim at least one conspicuous success around Westminster with the absence

of one of the Government's foremost polluters of the air, Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, who is on a trade mission to eastern Europe, and there, no doubt, enjoying a quiet puff.

The Cabinet's other noted smoker, Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, was up all night for the NHS Bill, and coffee and cigarettes

are obligatory to get through such marathon sessions.

However, as Westminster etiquette meant that after the all-night sitting, Wednesday did not formally start until 2.30pm, MPs could happily puff away all morning, safe in the knowledge that it was not "No Smoking Day" at all but still, within the precincts of Westminster at least, the day before.

Teacher sues over corridor collision

An art teacher who gave up her job after she was injured by boys running in a corridor began a High Court claim for damages yesterday (Michael Horsnell writes).

Miss Kate Edge, of West Kensington, claims the Inner London Education Authority is responsible for the accident at St George's Roman Catholic Secondary School, Maida Vale, north London, in October 1987. If liability is proved, another hearing will assess compensation.

As the form mistress rounded the corner of a corridor a gang of about 25 boys aged 13 and 14 came running towards her. "She was pushed to the ground, kicked and trampled on," Mr John Lyons, her counsel, told Judge Waine. Miss Edge was critical of "the lack of co-operation in reinforcing school rules".

Ilea, which is responsible for the school, denies negligence and breach of statutory duty. The case continues.

● A Home Counties comprehensive school is to offer its pupils a full cooked breakfast in an effort to keep them alert throughout the school day and improve behaviour in the classroom (Douglas Broom writes).

Senior staff at Park House School, Newbury, Berkshire, have written to parents inviting them to send their children early to school for a meal of sausage, bacon and eggs.

The meal, which costs 50p a head, will be served by school catering staff in the dining hall at 8.30am.

● A scheme to provide 250 flats and houses for teachers in London was approved yesterday by Mr John MacGregor, Secretary of State for Education and Science.

PORTFOLIO

There were no winners of yesterday's £5,000 prize in the Portfolio Platinum competition. Today's prize money will be £8,000.

Surrogacy 'should be a last resort' for infertile couples

By Thomson Prentice Science Correspondent

Surrogacy arrangements should be considered only as a last resort to help infertile couples have a baby, the British Medical Association (BMA) said yesterday.

In a report containing a list of guidelines, the association offers advice to doctors and their patients, but warns of the many potential problems surrogacy poses for the child, the surrogate mother, and commissioning parents.

The report is the result of an investigation lasting almost two years by a BMA working party into the legal, ethical and social issues surrounding surrogacy.

In 1987, the association's annual representative adopted a motion that doctors should not participate in any surrogacy arrangements until there were appropriate ethical safeguards and controls.

The working party has concluded that it would not be possible or desirable to prevent the involvement of doctors, especially as the Government does not intend to make the practice illegal.

It points out, however, that surrogacy arrangements are

A consultant gynaecologist accused of incompetence in a row over natural childbirth waited years before finding there would be no action against her, a tribunal heard yesterday. Miss Pauline Bousquet, aged 64, whose boss offered her services to other health authorities because she was "surplus to requirements", was appealing at Ebury Bridge Road Industrial tribunal against being made redundant in May 1987 by City and Hackney Health Authority. The hearing continues.

unenforceable in law, and says doctors would not be acting unethically if they refused to take part in such a procedure.

"Surrogacy represents many difficult problems. Some practitioners regard these as so great that they would not wish to take part in the initiation of any surrogate pregnancy," the report says.

"If they take that view, it would not be unethical for them to refuse... Their only ethical obligation is to refer the patient to someone else."

The report adds: "Surrogacy should only be considered as a last resort where the commissioning couple suffers from infertility due to a medically recognized disorder, and where all the other appropriate means for enabling them to have a child have been tried, and have failed."

Among the potential problems arising from surrogacy are that the surrogate mother

might decide to keep the child; the commissioning parents might refuse to take it, if, for example, it was born with a handicap; the surrogate mother could suffer a severe reaction similar to bereavement after giving away the child; and her other children might suffer severe disturbances when a newly arrived sibling was given away.

"It would be unethical for a practitioner to take part in the initiation of a surrogate pregnancy if he or she had not first satisfied himself that the level of all the foreseeable risks was acceptable to all the parties involved," the guidelines say.

Dr Vivienne Nathanson, secretary of the working party, said infertility centres providing in-vitro fertilization (IVF) were being asked to help in surrogate births but were uncertain about how they should respond. The guidelines could help them to deal with patients' requests. She said a condition of surrogacy arrangements should be that the child was legally adopted.

In a case recently publicized, a commissioning couple are fighting in court to be seen as the legal parents of twins born to a surrogate mother without going through the process of adoption.

They claim that they are the genetic parents of the children, because the pregnancies resulted from IVF treatment in which the husband's sperm was used to fertilize the wife's eggs. The embryos were then implanted in the surrogate mother. Dr Nathanson said that if the Human Embryology and Fertilization Bill, now before the House of Commons, became law, such a claim would fail.

Commercial surrogacy agencies were outlawed in Britain in 1985, but the BMA guidelines say that it is not illegal for a surrogate mother to be paid by a commissioning couple.

The report is to be submitted to the BMA's annual representative meeting in Bournemouth in June. If accepted, it then becomes BMA policy.

Landmark euthanasia case may not go on

By Frances Gibb Legal Affairs Correspondent

What could have been a test-case on "mercy-killing" by doctors may be abandoned because the Crown Prosecution Service is considering withdrawing charges against a hospital doctor accused of murdering a terminally-ill patient.

Dr Thomas Ludwig, aged 28, will appear at the Central Criminal Court today accused of the "mercy-killing" of a cancer patient, Mr Roy Spratley.

The policy of the British Medical Association is that "active euthanasia" should remain a crime. However, it says that in clinical practice, there are "many cases where it is right that a doctor should accede to a request not to prolong the life of a patient".

The doctor, formerly senior house officer at Minster Ward at Battle Hospital, Reading, Berkshire, appeared before magistrates in the town early last year charged with the murder of Mr Spratley, a lorry driver who lived at Patten Ash Drive, Wokingham, Berkshire.

Dr Ludwig's solicitor successfully applied for reporting restrictions on the case to be lifted at one of his appearances before Reading magistrates.

Mr Robert Summering, for the defence, told the court in July last year that Dr Ludwig was a young doctor of "exemplary character". "This is a case which involves very difficult moral and ethical problems as to the treatment of the terminally ill and what is proper to do to relieve the pain, fear and suffering."

The murder charge was successfully committed to Reading Crown Court, but the Crown Prosecution Service decided to remit the case to the Central Criminal Court because of its significance.

The Guinness trial
Director 'knew nothing' of success fee payout

By Paul Wilkinson

A leading member of the Guinness family described yesterday how he had stood by Ernest Saunders, the company's former chairman, right until the last moment.

Mr Jonathan Guinness, a merchant banker and a non-executive director of the brewing group from 1961 to 1988, told the Guinness trial at Southwark Crown Court in London that he believed Mr Saunders had been a good choice for the company when he joined in 1981.

He said the company was under siege at the time and added: "I had the highest regard for his integrity."

He said that he changed allegiance only when it was obvious the rest of the executive directors thought Mr Saunders should go.

That was at a board meeting on January 14, 1987, six weeks after the Department of Trade and Industry began an investigation into the Guinness takeover of Distillers, the Scottish drinks group.

"The important thing was keeping the organization together," he said. "When the executive directors switched I decided to change."

The court has already been told that the board meeting reversed a decision to help Mr Saunders prepare his case for the DTI investigation and to continue his salary.

Mr Saunders and three others deny 24 counts of theft, false accounting and breaches of the Companies Act arising out of the takeover in 1986.

With him in court are Gerald Ronson, the chairman of the Heron International group of companies, Anthony Parnes, a stockbroker, and Jack Lyons, the financier. Cross-examined by Mr Richard Ferguson, QC, counsel for Mr Saunders, Mr Guinness agreed that his "prime

motivating force" was the best interests of the company.

He agreed that Mr Saunders' arrival at Guinness had "lightened the atmosphere" and had created a new openness on the board.

He was the best managing director since the 1950s; a man of charm, moderation, and reasonableness who was easy to talk to and ready and willing to discuss any points Mr Guinness might raise.

Earlier Mr Guinness had said he was not fully informed about the takeover but did not expect to be so in his position.

"I felt no apprehension," he said.

He had originally opposed the takeover, feeling it was

● A man of charm, moderation and reasonableness ●

wrong to attempt a takeover of a larger company.

He was also concerned that Guinness should not move into the spirits business, because "there was a campaign against spirits on puritan grounds".

He knew nothing about indemnities to supporters who bought Guinness shares to boost their value during the takeover or the payment of success fees to outside helpers.

"I would have regarded that as improper," he said.

He agreed he had heard of one of the share purchases by an Austrian bank, Zentralparkasse und Commercial, from Vienna.

He was a friend of the bank's London representative, Mr Horst Tiefenthaler, whom he met at a party and was told that his bank was buying shares in the company. He had no idea it was being done improperly.

"I was interested in what was happening. It was a chance window into the way things worked."

"I had no apprehension just considerable interest," he said.

Mr Guinness said he had also opposed an investment by Guinness in a securities firm run by Mr Ivan Boesky, the disgraced American *arbitrageur*, convicted in the US for insider dealing.

He said that he believed the investment was of "doubtful relevance" to the main business interests of Guinness.

His attempt to discuss it with Mr Saunders was referred to another director, the American lawyer, Mr Thomas Ward, who showed him the paper work on the deal.

"I was not satisfied at all. It seemed to me most of the profits would go to Boesky, but I was provisionally reassured, as it seemed likely it would be more successful than not. At the time I had very great respect for Mr Saunders."

Lord Boyd of Merton, former deputy chairman of Guinness, told the jury Mr Saunders kept members of the board in the dark over the Distillers takeover.

Lord Boyd, who owned or controlled more than 2,500,000 Guinness shares, said Mr Saunders had not kept him informed of developments over the takeover and had missed meetings, including at least one board meeting and a series of company presentations and briefings with the press.

Lord Boyd resigned on April 25, 1986, because he felt there was no role for him in a larger company, which would have ended what had been a family brewing business.

The hearing continues today.

Gene project planned for children

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

More than 11,000 children born in Britain next year will be invited to join a unique, long-term medical study along with their mothers.

Comparable groups in other EC countries will also be monitored under proposals for a project called the European Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood.

The purpose is to chart physical progress, educational achievement and psychological development from infancy to adulthood.

Samples of body cells will be stored for each child and

mother, providing a genetic data bank for each individual. An outline of the scheme is described by Professor Marcus Pembrey, professor of paediatric genetics at the Institute of Child Health, London, in a report published today on the medical and ethical implications of advances in genetic engineering.

Professor Pembrey said one object of the European study was to separate the genetic factors from the environmental ones.

He added that it should be possible to analyse the stored genetic material when looking

for genetic differences that might explain why only one of two people exposed to identical environments contracted common disorders such as asthma, arthritis, diabetes, heart disease and some forms of cancer.

The ultimate goal would be to devise gene therapy methods for preventing common disorders.

Professor Pembrey said the European study would be linked into the multi-million pound international project which started this year to map the position and biochemical

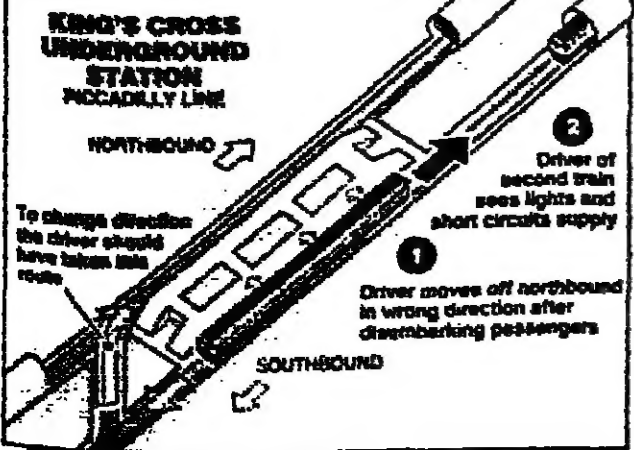
composition of each one of the complete set of 50,000 human genes found in every cell in the body. It is called the human genome project, HUGO.

Professor Pembrey said the consequence of genetic counselling of families known to be at risk from a particular inherited disease was that many couples chose to avoid the birth of a handicapped child.

With progress in screening at early stages of pregnancy, selective abortion provided a way for couples to have healthy children of their own.

Quick-thinking train driver averted head-on collision on Piccadilly line

By Michael Dynes Transport Correspondent



Hundreds of London Underground commuters narrowly escaped disaster after two rush-hour trains managed to avoid a head-on collision near King's Cross station, it was disclosed yesterday.

The near miss took place on the Piccadilly Line at 6pm on Monday after a driver failed to transfer his train from the southbound to the northbound line, leaving the train heading in the right direction on the wrong track — towards an oncoming train packed with commuters.

Disaster was averted after Mr John Robson, the driver of the second train, saw the approaching headlights of the other train and reached out of his cab window to connect two low-voltage cables on the tunnel wall, short-circuiting the electrical supply of both trains.

Mr Robson said: "I just saw headlights coming round the corner and all I could think to do was to

open the cab door and pull the emergency wires to bring him to a halt. Any other driver would have acted in the same way. I'm just glad not to be dead."

Simultaneously, the other driver realized his mistake and applied the emergency brakes which, along with the loss of power, brought the empty northbound train to a halt 400 feet away from Mr Robson's packed commuter train.

London Underground said the Heathrow-bound train had been instructed beforehand to offload its passengers at King's Cross and return to Cockfosters where there was a shortage of rolling stock. He should have driven his train from the platform to a point immediately south of the station to a cross-over line between the north and southbound tracks and then changed to the rear driving cab before switching lines.

London Underground said: "The driver must have thought the cross-over line was to the north of King's Cross, because he changed driving cabs in the

station and then set off towards his destination. If the drivers had not been paying attention the trains could have collided."

A spokesman said the mistake happened because of a "loophole" in the Underground's signalling system. "It has never been envisaged that such a wrong move could be made by a train driver," he said, before acknowledging that a similar error had occurred at least once in 1988 at Hyde Park Corner.

An inquiry into the incident has been set up, and a crash programme carried out to install red lights at the King's Cross cross-over and other similar junctions to prevent any recurrence.

London Underground said both drivers had acted quickly and were a credit to their training. Praising Mr Robson, London Underground said: "His train was stationary at the time because the signals were showing that another train was in front of him. He didn't know that it was heading straight for him until he saw the lights."



Mr Robson: "Other drivers would have done the same."

**THINK WHAT
YOU CAN
SAVE BY USING
ENERGY
EFFICIENTLY.**



Anyone who runs a business knows that saving energy saves their company money.

But it can save a lot more besides. Because the production of most forms of power produces so-called greenhouse gases that contribute to global warming.

It's not yet known how seriously global warming will affect the world's weather patterns. But there's no doubt that using energy efficiently reduces the emission of greenhouse gases.

The Energy Efficiency Office has produced an information pack containing details of how your business can improve its energy efficiency.

Send for one today - you'll be surprised how much you can save.

Please send an Energy Efficiency pack.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode

The Department of Energy, Energy Efficiency Office, Blackhorse Road, London, N19 7TS.

Energy Efficiency Office
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Erring
face c
after

Labour
on child

Pink

Complaints authority's new broom

Erring police may face cash penalty after retirement

By Stewart Tandler, Crime Correspondent

Tough measures may be needed to close the loopholes which allow policemen to escape disciplinary investigation by retiring unscathed on ill-health grounds and full pension, Judge Petre, the chairman of the Police Complaints Authority, said yesterday.

Speaking after the first six months in his job, the judge also defended the authority, challenged the idea that an independent group, instead of the police, might be created to investigate complaints, and disclosed that a debate was developing in Whitehall to find a way to allow civil actions to run parallel with investigations.

An officer can now avoid disciplinary hearings if doctors say he is unfit for duty. Judge Petre said a better test would be whether the man was unfit for the hearing, and that might be decided by independent medical advice rather than police medical officers or GPs.

It might also be possible to suspend an officer rather than let him retire, or, in a serious case, pursue an officer after his retirement and extract a financial penalty. The obvious area would be the pension but the judge would not be drawn further.

Judge Petre said the number of cases was small and the subject was complex. "I think it is wrong an officer should be able to avoid a disciplinary hearing. The whole topic requires much further consideration. The present situation is not entirely satisfactory."

The question of blocking loopholes is only one of a host of problems facing the authority. Judge Petre, a former judge at the Central Criminal Court, inherited an organization condemned last year by the Police Federation in a vote of no confidence.

Within months the authority was called into the West Midlands serious crime squad case and then became increasingly embroiled in the controversy over police conduct at Wapping.

A recent survey in north London showed that few members of the public knew the authority existed. Yet the public could turn to the authority for greater action, as some polls suggested confidence in the police was waning.

Judge Petre's predecessor, Sir Cecil Clothier, harried and fought for his corner often with controversy and acerbity.

The judge, who speaks with the care and pace once devoted to summing-up, may be more bullish and less scathing although the publication of the authority's report on Wapping last month has drawn criticism at Scotland Yard.

"It is my view," the judge said, "that the PCA has an important role to play and one that is necessary in a civilized society because of the inevitable tensions which may arise. Our role is to reassure."



Judge Petre: "My aim is to establish credibility."

the public there is an independent civil body which oversees complaints.

Of the police he said: "We are a considerable asset to them because they are able in their turn to reassure the public that allegations are subject to independent scrutiny. It is our intention to gain the respect of the police without in any way compromising our independence."

The authority seems to see itself as some sort of referee but it is one whose role sometimes gets lost among the flurry of punches. "My main object is to establish our credibility. I think we have got a good story to tell. We are still in the learning process," the judge said.

The media latched on to cause célèbres but the bread and butter of the authority depended on minor cases, often heartfelt but trivial and covering something as simple as the use or non-use of the word "sir". Alleged assaults and incivility are the two biggest areas of complaint.

The rise of the cause célèbres has provoked calls for the police to be investigated by some breed of special outside investigator. Some senior officers say if the judge

does not improve public confidence the change will come.

Judge Petre said he did not want to enter into the debate but added: "No one has suggested a viable alternative to the present system. We feel this method of conducting investigations with strong independent oversight is a good one."

It was as effective as any system in any other jurisdiction. Alternative systems in the US had been tried and abandoned, and the ratio of cases proved in Britain was comparable to figures for the US and other countries with legal systems based on common law.

Nonetheless, an increasing number of serious complainants are going to law ignoring the authority. Judge Petre said it was not true that a mass of complainants were turning from the authority.

He accepted complainants were using the courts in lieu of a system which offered them nothing more than satisfaction, although the courts were slower than the authority. A civil action might take three to five years, whereas an inquiry by the authority would take far less time.

The authority has submitted a report to the Home Office on ways of allowing civil cases to go ahead alongside investigations. Other government departments are also putting in submissions.

The key point is that statements made by complainants can be used against them by the police, and that no copies of statements made by witnesses can be provided to the witnesses.

The question of the use of statements, the judge said, might be a complex issue involving considerable time and eventually new legislation. He felt that witnesses should have their statements.

During the rest of his three-year term of chairmanship the judge may well have cause for some of the attributes he inherits from a military family; his father was a much decorated major general. He says he was known as a tough judge but there is a clear sense of the individual in his view of the authority's task: whether that individual be the aggrieved member of the public or the unlucky policeman.

Police, he says, are becoming better trained in dealing with the public although many complainants had fastened on the fact they were victims of a "young" officer.

Whiz-kid's software has healthy future



A computer programme tailored for GPs to manage their practices has been copyrighted by David Bottom, a 17-year-old A level student, from Beddington, south London. He has shown the system to six doctors and won six orders. He believes the coming of budget-holding for GPs could make his fortune.

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

Budget scheme interests half the GP practices

Over half the eligible GP practices in England have expressed an interest in becoming budget holders, one of the key health service reforms, the Government announced yesterday.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, said that 850 practices had so far registered an interest out of the 1,640 practices with over 9,000 patients on their lists who are eligible for the scheme.

Practices with fewer than 9,000 patients can take up the plan if they join with another practice and have adequate computer back-up. Each of the 850 practices will get £16,000 from this April to help them start up the scheme, a total bill of £13.6 million.

Practices which then decide to go ahead with approval from the regional health authority, would get £32,000 in

1991-1992 for extra management and administrative help.

However formal applications will not have to be submitted until after the NHS and Community Care Bill receives Royal Assent. Mr Clarke has already indicated that the Government will be unable to cope with more than a few hundred budget holders in the first phase of the reforms starting next April, so some practices may be weeded out.

The figures will nevertheless provide a welcome fillip for the Government which is facing mounting staff opposition to its other main reform, self-governing hospitals.

Mr Clarke described the response as an endorsement of the scheme's attractiveness.

"It shows that a significant number of GPs recognize the advantages of having more influence over the quality of hospital services and are looking forward to new opportunities to improve their practices in the interests of their patients," he said.

Some would become fund-holding from April 1, while "for others it would be more practical to join the scheme later".

The British Medical Association, which is strongly opposed to the plans, emphasized that a request for information was not the same as taking on board the Government's proposals. It said: "Once doctors fully under-

stand how this iniquitous scheme will affect their patients we would expect to see a substantial drop in the number of doctors interested."

Under the plan, "practice fund-holders" will be given annual budgets to cover the drugs they prescribe, practice staff and some hospital care.

The size of the budget will be up to individual negotiation but it is expected to be about £1 million for an average practice with 11,000 patients.

For the first time GPs will be able to shop around for hospital care and draw up contracts for elective surgery, out-patient appointments and diagnostic tests. Some practices will be able to choose to

carry out more minor surgery themselves.

Practices which make savings will be able to keep them to spend on staff or premises or add them to the following year's budget. Where practices overspend within the year on any aspect of their budget they will theoretically be expected to recoup it from other areas.

However Mr Clarke has already given an undertaking that where extra expense is justified GPs may be able to negotiate a mid-year increase with the region.

The NHS chief executive Mr Duncan Nichol yesterday announced a drive to improve management.

An open learning course has been set up for junior and middle managers by the NHS Training Authority in conjunction with the Open University and the Institute of Health Services Management. Mr Nichol said managers, doctors and nurses would need new skills to implement the NHS reforms.

Tribunal regulations 'unfair to patients'

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Reformed procedures for making complaints about doctors are unfair to patients and should be withdrawn, the Council on Tribunals, an independent statutory watchdog on tribunal procedures, said yesterday.

It says the new regulations, due to come into force next month, would not stop undesirable practices which favour the doctor who faces a complaint. These had been observed by tribunal members at hearings of the Family Practitioner Service Committees, which hear complaints against dentists, pharmacists and opticians, as well as doctors.

The council points out that the hearings are meant to be in private and the way they are conducted ought to be fairly balanced between patient and doctor. But the new regulations permit doctors to be assisted or represented by other

doctors, while patients are barred from being represented by any lawyer, even if unpaid.

The new regulations also allow medical observers to be present but permit no observer to represent the interests of a patient; require the doctor's consent for consideration of any complaint that falls outside the stated time-limits; and do nothing to stop a member of the family practitioner committee involved from assisting or representing the doctor facing complaint.

Calling on the Government to withdraw the regulations, the council says it has repeatedly called for the strengthening of the present regulations.

Opticians warned the Government yesterday not to reconsider introducing a two-tier eye test. Speakers at a symposium held by the Optical Services Audit Committee said it was essential that all tests gave a full eye examination to detect diseases. The committee, set up by the General

Optical Council, will report the findings to Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Secretary of State for Health.

In more than 6 per cent of all eye examinations patients were referred for medical treatment, the British College of Optometrists said. A study at Moorfields Eye Hospital, London, had shown that 47 per cent of ocular tumours were picked up by optometrists. However, the Association of British Dispensing Opticians called for an optional "refraction" test without a full examination which could be given by its members with an extra two-month training.

A London GP has called for medical records to be protected from insurance companies and other commercial groups. Speaking at a conference on patients' access to medical records, Dr David Stoen said that under the new GP contract doctors would hold more sensitive information about people's lifestyles, which could be exploited.

Labour pledge on child care

By Douglas Broom

The Labour Party yesterday promised to abolish taxation on child care benefits for working mothers as part of a drive to improve provision for pre-school children.

Mr Paul Boateng, one of the party's Treasury spokesmen, said it was "absurd and obscene" that working mothers were paying tax on workplace nurseries and childcare vouchers "at double the rate paid on a company car".

In addition to exempting child care benefits from tax, Labour also announced plans to give local authorities increased powers to license nurseries, child minders and playgroup leaders.

The party promised in a policy document, *The Best Start*, that a Labour government would "aim to extend the right of a place in nursery education to all three and four-year-olds whose parents wish it."

Mrs Hilary Armstrong, the party's spokeswoman on nursery education, said Labour had stopped short of an outright commitment to nursery education for all because it would be unrealistic to promise what might not be achieved.

Under Labour's plans every local authority would be re-

quired to draw up a development plan involving state nurseries, workplace child working mothers, nannies and playgroups to ensure that all children under five had access to some kind of education and care.

Mrs Armstrong said that Britain was falling far behind its European competitors in the provision of pre-school facilities: only 44 per cent of three and four-year-olds were provided for compared with 95 per cent in France and Belgium.

Mr Boateng said the key to success was a flexible system enabling women to place their children in child care or education, according to their needs.

Tax concessions for working mothers could lead to a "Doomsday scenario" with a working population too small to support the elderly, a Tory pressure group, said yesterday.

Such a move would cause the birthrate to fall further, leading to a worsening skill shortage. More mothers would then be encouraged into the workforce, accelerating the trend, the Conservative Family Campaign said. It also predicted that the move would lead to more divorces.

Under Labour's plans every local authority would be re-

Children's interests come first, says Mackay

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The present divorce laws, which allow couples to split up quickly without regard for the needs of their children, were forcefully criticized by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, yesterday.

Such laws allowed "husbands and wives to obtain a quick divorce by dredging up recriminations to show that the other party has been at fault", he said.

"I have to ask, except in the most gross cases, should bad behaviour by one partner give the other the right to a divorce without regard to the consequences, especially for the children?"

"Should it be possible to get a divorce by pointing an accusing finger at your partner without first facing up to the consequences, and if they do not deter you, making the necessary arrangements to deal with them?"

Lord Mackay's comments, to a conference in London of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, are a clear signal that he favours a reform of the divorce laws to take the needs of children into account.

He said: "Would not the prospects of saving marriages and of conciliation be improved if divorce were regu-

lated by a law which made the adults look to the consequences of a family-breakdown rather than to the alleged cause or excuse for it?"

In divorce law, as with other family law, the attention of adults needed to be turned away from asking whether the marriage was giving them what they wanted. Instead, what was needed was "a full recognition that they created the family, that they are responsible for it and that if there are children their in-

terests must prevail over those of their parents."

His speech comes as the Law Commission is drafting its final paper on a reform of the divorce laws, expected this summer. It is widely expected to remove the fault basis of divorce and make couples face up to the consequences of divorce, in the way Lord Mackay outlined yesterday.

Lord Mackay said the Government was embarked on a "major initiative to overhaul and improve the family justice system". Throughout the review, the guiding principle was that "the child came first".

It also recognized that parents and spouses must accept personal responsibility for themselves and their children, and that the law and the courts were a last resort in family disputes.

Lord Mackay rejected the creation of a separate Family Court along Australian lines. However, he said a number of the Government's initiatives

First Law Fair opens doors

More than 80 organizations, from the European Commission to the Crown Prosecution Service, from the Army Legal Corps to the Legal Aid Practitioners' Group, will be represented at the first national Law Fair which opens today.

The two-day event which starts at 12 noon at the Business Design Centre in Islington, north London, is expected to attract several thousand students and graduates seeking jobs.

The fair is organized by London University's careers advisory service, in association with the Law Society and *The Times*, as a response to the recruitment crisis being suffered by many law firms.

Miss Anne-Marie Martin, senior careers adviser with London University's careers advisory service, said there was a growing

demand for law and other graduates in the wake of the City's Big Bang and intense competition between law firms and other professions for students.

"Demographic evidence suggests that the competition to recruit high-calibre graduates will become even fiercer," she said. Recruitment problems are particularly hitting some of the regional and smaller organizations.

All sizes of law firm are hosting stands, from Linklaters with 100 vacancies for articled clerks in 1991-92 to smaller firms such as Courts and Co, a seven-partner practice with two vacancies.

The fair will include seminars on such topics as becoming a barrister or choosing articles. *The Law Fair: today noon to 7pm; tomorrow 10am to 4pm.*

Police seek cause of car crash that killed five

Police were last night still unsure of the cause of a crash in which five teenagers travelling in the same car were killed (William Peckin writes).

The accident happened on Tuesday night in Queensferry Road, a mile from the centre of Edinburgh. The dead were in a BMW which apparently spun off the road and landed on its side.

They were named as Miss Melody Mai-Yee Mak, Mr William Feachen, Mr Paul Taylor and Miss Carol McGowan, all from Edinburgh and all aged 17. The fifth, aged 16, has not been named until relatives have been informed.

Worry dolls

Thousands of tiny wire and wood "worry dolls" from Guatemala have been seized at Heathrow Airport by trading standards officers who fear children could choke on them.

Butchers fined

Dewhurst, the butchers' chain, was fined £2,000 yesterday for misleading customers with false descriptions and incorrect labelling at its branch in Tavistock, Devon.

Flight plans

Birmingham European Airways, based at Birmingham Airport, plans to double the number of passengers it carries over the next year to 250,000 after spending £10 million on five BAC 1-11 jets.

Taking leave

A powerful insect repellent that smells like peppermint has been found in oil in the leaves of *Dicranandra frutescens*, a rare and endangered mist plant from Florida.

Cold comfort

Mr Ray Taylor, aged 77, of Bridford, Nottinghamshire, escaped with singed eyebrows when, after lighting a candle to defrost his fridge, he set fire to it and blew up his kitchen.



The Agra diamond, which has been at £1m.

Pink diamond from the Mogul dynasty expected to fetch £1m

SALEROOM

by Sarah Jane Checkland, Art Market Correspondent

The largest light pink diamond to be auctioned to date comes up at Christie's on June 20 with an estimate of £1 million.

Known as the Agra diamond, and measuring nearly one inch in diameter, it was once owned by Babur, the 16th century founder of the Mogul dynasty and conqueror of India.

Babur, whose name means "the Tiger", acquired the Agra diamond in 1526 from the family of the Rajah of Gwalior in exchange for their lives after their defeat in battle. He used to wear it in his turban.

Noor diamond, which he gave to his son Humayun. It is now one of the more famous of the British crown jewels.

The Agra diamond, named after Babur's capital city, has had many owners, including the eccentric 19th-century collector, the Duke of Brunswick, being his single most expensive purchase when he bought it for 348,000 francs in 1844.

It weighed 41.75 carats until

the late 19th century, when it was cut down to 32.24 carats to eliminate inclusions. The present vendor, a private English collector, inherited it.

Agnew's, the London dealers, was in spending mood at Sotheby's sale of British paintings from 1500 to 1850 in London yesterday.

It paid £198,000 (four times estimate) for a Constable oil sketch showing a roseate river Stour at sunset, looking towards Dedham. It was one of many open air sketches completed near the artist's birthplace in 1808.

It also bought back a haunting Sir Joshua Reynolds portrait of a small boy which the

company bought and sold in the early 1900s.

The painting shows a chubby-faced George Augustus Herbert, later eleventh earl of Pembroke, standing in shadow, startled by a beam of light shining on his face. He had a colourful life ahead of him as Grand Tourist, MP and later ambassador to Vienna.

Agnew's paid £115,500 for it yesterday against an upper estimate of £80,000.

There was a record for Denis Dighton, when his vivid "Battle of Klissura" fetched £187,000, selling privately. Dighton, a renowned military painter during the early 1800s, and like Byron a

great supporter of the Greeks against the Turks, first exhibited the painting, which shows both sides in ferocious, writhing combat.

The price was within estimate. A painting of Edmund Keane playing Brutus was saved for the nation when the dealers Leggett Brothers bid £27,500 on behalf of the National Portrait Gallery. Dated 1819, it shows the actor in one of his greatest roles, solemnly posturing in his toga as a fellow senator weeps.

Originally commissioned by William Henry Whitbread of the brewing family, it is by James Northcote, RA.



Babur "the Tiger", fabled owner of the pink diamond.

CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE

East Germans mourn an enforced loss of identity

From Anne McElvey
East Berlin

Herr Konrad Weiss, of the East German opposition group *Democracy Now*, sounds a lament as the sequence of events which his organization helped catalyse moves at an unremitting pace — dictated by outsiders — towards Sunday's elections and on to reunification.

He declares: "I have lost my homeland. This grey, narrow, ugly land and yet a beautiful land too... has been pulled from under my feet. I am an immigrant in my own country."

As polling approaches, the chants of "Germany, one fatherland" and "We are one people" have faded from the streets of East Germany.

The flags with the symbol of the hammer and compass cut out to yield the West German version still hang from windows in the endless concrete apartment blocks of East Berlin's suburbs, but most tidy housewives have folded them away. They have got what they want. Reunification, prosperity and the Deutschmark are on the way.

East Germany's existence, forged in the ideological and military turmoil at

the end of the war, sustained by repression and nurtured by its guardian superpower, collapsed unceremoniously when external conditions and internal frustrations caused a meltdown at the heart of an unstable system.

But when Herr Hans-Wilhelm Ebeling, leader of the conservative German Social Union, said on the hustings this week he was "ashamed that the GDR still existed", he was booed by his conservative audience.

It was the kind of mistake that West German politicians habitually make when addressing East Germans on the subject of reunification. "Come to us," they say, "and we will relieve you of the last 40 years. In no time you will be just like us..." That it was made by a native intensified the outrage.

German identity is the product of a history of fragmentation, belated and crotchety unity, and the effects of fascism. It thrived best in exile. "Germany is divided, we are one part of her," Heinrich Heine wrote in Paris, while Thomas Mann was proclaiming in Princeton that where he was, so was German culture. During his exile in

Hamburg, Wolf Biermann, the dissident singer, still sang about East Germany after 14 years in the West. "You always think differently about the world if you have grown up in a land where two times two equals four is a state secret," he said.

Yet West German politicians tend to behave as if reunification was all over her the redrawing of maps. Despite their desire to put the socialist experiment behind them, people do not like being told they have lived in vain for 40 years.

East Germans have worked, suffered and laughed together within the confines of a closed country. They took their holidays in the same Eastern European nations that were permitted them, recycling the permitted destinations. They learned the names of the Comintern in kindergarten, wore the blue and yellow of the Free German Youth when their Western contemporaries were starting to don brand-name jeans, and even the German that they spoke sounded old-fashioned compared with the Western equivalent.

That is all over now and most are truly relieved that their own children will have a different life. But the price

demanded, hurriedly and with little tact by West Germany for the prize of reunification and prosperity appears to be the identity of the East.

The election strategy is being mapped out on computers imported from Bonn and fought out with the rival parties distributing free Coca-Cola and bananas.

East German politicians still seem uneasy about the combative style of their West German models. Their leaders have all emerged from years in the political underground, which in East Germany was a very cosy circle indeed. The bonds forged in opposition are proving stronger than the newly-knotted party ties with Bonn.

Herr Gregor Gysi of the reformed communist Party of Democratic Socialism was formerly a defence lawyer for dissidents. The brave and turbulent priest, Herr Rainer Eppelmann, now prominent on the centre-right, was defended by Herr Gysi when nobody else would touch his case. It is no exaggeration to say that all the main activists know and respect one other and many are close friends. Thus, attempts to set up pre-election quarrels on television

constantly fall flat. Their West German mentors admit privately that they are finding their new charges troublesome. "They are all too damn nice to be politicians here," one desperate adviser complained.

Only the communist party, under the canny leadership of Herr Gysi, is pushing the cause of East German identity in the run-up to the elections — making a virtue out of necessity as it has little else to boast about. But the arguments go down well on the streets, even with those who would not touch a socialist party with a barge-pole for the rest of their lives.

If the communists are overplaying the identity issue, the main parties are neglecting it to their cost.

The prospect of *Landesparlamente* being lopped off East Germany is scarcely a seemly way for two grown-up states to join together, and makes a mockery of earlier claims by Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, that the reunification process will be embedded in European unity.

Until the last few weeks, only ro-

mantic intellectuals and the new protected species of unconstrained Marxists ventured that the drive to unity was tending towards the Federal Republic swallowing up the GDR.

It is now clear to all that the pace of progress is being decided between Moscow and Bonn, with East Germany being informed virtually as an afterthought, and a hankering for the autumn days of 1989, when East Germans themselves influenced their fate, is spreading.

One day there will no longer be an East German sense of identity, but its traces and scars will long outlive the state itself. A new and healthy pan-German identity will not grow simply by hanging the garland of prosperity around the neck of the newcomers.

Those who had lived within the collapsed system will need time and understanding to deal with their own role in its perpetuation, or to work out the bitterness of the wasted years. A little polite regard for the absurd, painful and particular experience of 18 million people for nearly half a century might yet provide a smoother passage to a united future.

Bonn to withdraw special privileges for new arrivals

From Ian Murray, Bonn

East Germans are to lose all the special benefits for which they have qualified automatically so far on arrival in West Germany. The Cabinet yesterday decided to amend the law granting them these special privileges and the opposition Social Democrats (SPD) will raise no objection to a step they have themselves been urging.

Herr Oskar Lafontaine, the SPD's likely candidate as chancellor in next December's general election, has gone even further than the Government. With West German unemployment at over 2 million and an acute housing shortage developing in big cities, he would like to see East Germans paid to go home again.

The benefits were originally designed to encourage and help refugees from communism. It is being cancelled now as part of the Government's efforts to stop the continuing, economically damaging exodus of people seeking a better life in the West.

Since last September, when the first wave of East Germans arrived through Hungary, around 400,000 of them have made use of the emergency facilities at a cost of DM 500 million (£181 million). More are still arriving at an average rate of about 2,000 a day, straining the housing, employment and schooling resources in West Germany and depriving East Germany of the skilled workforce it will need to rebuild its economy.

The Cabinet yesterday decided that after the free elections in East Germany next Sunday, there is no logic in granting special privileges to people who are living in a

democracy. Herr Wolfgang Schäuble, the Interior Minister, said that currency union between the two Germanies, and the economic reforms being introduced, along with social security, as the first step towards unity, should rapidly improve the standard of living in East Germany.

Given this better perspective, he said, East Germans ought to be persuaded to stay and work for a new beginning. That meant there was no need for emergency help on arrival in the West.

Cancelling the benefits is meant to be a deterrent to people coming. As an incentive to people to stay, the Government has decided to support an exchange rate of one-to-one into Deutschmarks for private East German Ostmark savings.

The legal requirement to provide help meant that, when the rush of refugees began last autumn, special camps had to be set up as reception centres along the borders, with teams of counsellors and employment officers available to help people integrate. Each refugee



Herr Lafontaine: Urging payments for return exodus.

qualifies for DM 200 (£73) in cash and subsequently income support of up to DM 2,400 a year for each member of the family for the first four years after arrival.

This is in addition to children's benefits at varying rates. There has been preferential treatment for East Germans on housing lists and they have qualified for loans of up to DM 10,000 to buy furnishings for a new home.

These benefits were not resented in the days when leaving East Germany was dangerous and difficult, but now that anyone can pack up and go at will, the welcome has worn thin.

A recent poll showed that 71 per cent of West Germans believe that benefits for East Germans are too high, while only 22 per cent were still in favour of them being given automatic right to citizenship.

The change in the legislation will not, however, seek to stop East Germans from travelling to the West. This would be impossible anyway after reunification since everyone would then have equal status.

Less stringent curbs are being placed on the ethnic Germans from elsewhere who come as refugees to the West — largely from Poland, the Soviet Union and Romania.

In future, however, they will have to prove that they really do have German roots before being allowed in to claim citizenship and benefits. At present a small proportion of those who arrive from East bloc countries have no German ancestry at all but pretend they do in order to be able to live in the West. By the time the truth is discovered it is too late to send them back.

EC fears on reunification

Brussels — Signs are emerging in Brussels that the European Commission feels increasingly excluded from the German question as Bonn sets the pace for reunification (Peter Gifford writes). A serious crack appeared in the Commission's cautious diplomacy towards the issue this week when Mr Karel Van Miert, the Belgian Commissioner, accused the West German Government of "only paying lip-service to the European Community".

In an interview with the Flemish newspaper *De Morgen*, Mr Van Miert said that "double-talk over the Oder-Neisse border" by Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, mixed with a reluctance to have the EC involved in the reunification process, meant "the work of many years risks being lost".

These are moderate words compared with Mr Van Miert's private outbursts recently to

journalists. His staff insist he is not speaking for the Commission, but they say some of his colleagues share his fears. Lamenting what he called Britain's tendency "always to limp behind the others on integration", Mr Van Miert said Herr Kohl was giving Britain wider scope to slow the pace of European unity.

Mr Van Miert believes the emergency Community summit in Dublin on April 28 must give a "renewed commitment to keeping Germany in Europe" to prevent the EC losing relevance for the Germans.

Herr Kohl has promised not to let German unity hinder EC integration. He has offered Herr Martin Bangemann, the West German Commissioner, a seat at Cabinet meetings which discuss the EC impact of reunification, and West Germany now briefs Community ministers on moves to fuse the two currencies.

Military reform of Warsaw Pact

Romanian Army seeks Sandhurst touch

By Paul Martin

General Victor Stanculescu, the new Romanian Defence Minister, has asked Britain if Romanian army personnel can receive training at British military establishments, including The Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.

If the request is approved, it will be the first time military personnel from a Warsaw Pact country have been admitted to training facilities belonging to a Nato member state.

During unpublished talks last Friday with Mr Tom King, the Defence Secretary, the Romanian minister urged "an exchange of experience" between the two armed forces and "co-operation in higher military education".

General Stanculescu said the objective was "to bring together two armies that are in two different defence treaties, yet each of whom promote a

programme of disarmament and understanding that makes a new war in Europe impossible".

The Ministry of Defence refused to reveal what its attitude to the Romanian requests would be, except to state: "Any exchange of personnel would only be hypothetical at this stage."

Romania appears to be taking a similar line to other East European states in declining to withdraw from the Warsaw Pact, despite its revolution.

General Stanculescu, appointed only a fortnight ago, expressed determination to see an "opening to the Western world", not only in defence but in other spheres, including commerce and industry.

The general, accompanied on his visit to Britain by Mr

Aurel Stolica, an academic recently drafted in as minister in charge of the country's huge mechanical industry and aviation, says they also secured promises of government help

Rome — The Pope has appointed 12 new Romanian bishops, the Vatican announced yesterday (Richard Bassett writes). They are the first Vatican appointments since relations between the Holy See and Romania were broken off by the communists in 1948. The Communist Government then unilaterally abandoned the country's Concordat with the Vatican.

on a range of financial and industrial co-operation. A huge production deal for civilian BAC-111 aircraft is close to completion. Worth an estimated \$1 billion (£625 million) over 10 years, it has

been agreed in principle between the Romanians and British Aerospace, as revealed exclusively in *The Times*.

Since his appointment, General Stanculescu has been pushing ahead rapidly with a programme to "depoliticize and democratize" the armed forces in Romania.

Among the measures introduced by the general are the sacking of political commissars, the ending of Marxist indoctrination courses, improving army rations, bolstering the living standards of officers and conscripts, and abolishing the use of army personnel as "free labour".

He has also forced into retirement a number of generals and senior officers seen as obstructive to change.

His predecessor, General Nicolae Militaru, had been brought back by the National

Salvation Front as a stopgap measure — he had clashed previously with Ceausescu — but he was regarded by senior officers as too conservative and unwilling to take tough measures.

General Stanculescu also described as a key priority "measures to improve the quality of the Army's equipment", a possible pointer to another unique request from a Warsaw Pact country — to purchase arms from Nato members.

The general is also launching reforms to the Army's training programme, intending to raise levels of skill and encourage initiative. It is believed that he hopes to invite British officers to Romania.

Bucharest introduced legislation last week to cut the period of military conscription from 16 to 12 months.

Campaign bouquets for Modrow



Herr Hans Modrow, the East German Prime Minister and the main candidate for the Party of Democratic Socialism, being welcomed with a mass of flowers from his supporters after campaigning in Neubrandenburg for the election on Sunday.

Novice voters baffled by choice

From Girard Steichen, Ludwigslust, East Germany

Herr Gerhard Loos scans the political campaign posters plastered on Ludwigslust's soot-stained walls and decaying buildings, and shakes his head in bewilderment.

"This is almost as bad as the Weimer Republic," Herr Loos says, referring to the confusing array of more than 20 political parties competing for votes in the first free elections in East Germany for 57 years.

Herr Loos, aged 48, a sanitation worker in this town of 12,000 people, 100 miles north-west of Berlin, says that he is still undecided. "There's just not been enough time to sort them all out."

At Oehmke's Tavern, one of the town's two pubs, located in a dark and shabby side street just off the town square, Sunday's elections dominate beer- and schnapps-inspired political debate.

"If you don't vote, you'll give the communists their final victory," Herr Hans Jäger, the proprietor, admonishes an apathetic patron.

Herr Jäger, a member of the Social Democratic Party (SPD), passes out campaign literature along with his beer. "After all these years of tyranny and one-party rule, you have to get involved."

For many East Germans, the dizzying changes since the hard-line communist regime was ousted in October have brought agonizing choices.

Herr Reinhold Schwarz, a teacher in Ludwigslust, says that when the Berlin Wall began to crumble in November, "almost everyone turned to the SPD because it offered familiar social ideals and programmes. Now the issues are money and the pace of reunification."

In recent weeks, the SPD has been losing ground to the Alliance for Germany, a coalition of three conservative parties forged with the help of Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor. The Alliance, headed by the East German sister party of Herr Kohl's Christian Democratic

Union (CDU), is campaigning on a platform of quick reunification based on provisions already in the West German Constitution.

Such notions have won increasingly broad support among East Germans facing the looming prospect of economic ruin. Some Alliance candidates have also suggested during the bitter campaign that Bonn may be more reluctant to provide economic assistance if the SPD scores a decisive victory.

Frau Renate Wiese, an East Berlin restaurant manager, says: "People who think voting CDU is going to bring them quick prosperity with reunification are in for a rude awakening." Frau Wiese, aged 39, says she favours the SPD's slower and more cautious prescription for eventual reunification based on a new constitution to be ratified by voters in both German states.

But Herr Wilhelm Brock, who operates a small private cleaning company in East Berlin, says the CDU has the support of fledgling private entrepreneurs. "The Alliance offers the market economy we want and need," he says.

For others, however, the spectre of the rapid reunification proposed by the conservatives amounts to a shameful sell-out to the West.

"In effect, we're just giving away the country, ourselves, and all the positive things we managed to accomplish despite the Stalinists," says Herr Siegfried Müller, who declared in the bar his intention to vote for the Party of Democratic Socialism. It was recently created out of the shambles of the disgraced Socialist Unity (communist) Party.

"This election has been a sham since the day West German politicians set foot here and began running it for their own purposes," Herr Müller says. "But we still have something to offer in our own right and we have to protect that. The issue here is East German dignity."

Leader of party was spy for Stasi

From Anne McElvey
East Berlin

One of the principal candidates in East Germany's forthcoming election yesterday admitted that he worked as an informer for the Stasi secret police under the former regime and resigned his party leadership.

Herr Wolfgang Schnur, who led the Democratic Awakening party within the right-wing Alliance for Germany, confirmed from his bed in an East Berlin hospital allegations that he passed information on his clients to the East German security services while working as a lawyer defending dissidents.

He is currently suffering from physical and nervous exhaustion.

The most ambitious of the three conservative leaders in the Alliance, Herr Schnur recently told a rally: "Here stands your next Prime Minister."

The Bonn Government last week defended Herr Schnur, saying that he had passed information to West Germany enabling it to help political prisoners in the East, but diplomatic circles in East Berlin confirmed yesterday that evidence of the lawyer's Stasi activities had since been passed to Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor.

The chairman of the West German Christian Democrats, Herr Volker Rühe, visited Herr Schnur in hospital yesterday and urged him to resign to limit damage to the Alliance's chances on Sunday.

His admission was disclosed by the CDU in West Berlin while the Democratic Awakening headquarters in East Berlin was still calling the allegations a smear campaign. The news is a severe blow to the party's chances but it is thought that most of its voters will transfer allegiance to the other two conservative parties in the Alliance.

Herr Schnur was accused of complicity with the security service after the commission responsible for the dissolution of the Stasi in Rostock, where he had his practice, discovered files on dissidents apparently supplied by him under the codename "Torsten".

Receipts for payments and commendations signed by Herr Erich Mielke, the former Minister for State Security, were also found, but Herr Schnur insisted that they had been falsified as part of a "Stalinist smear campaign" against him. However, a member of former Stasi agents now living in West Germany confirmed the allegations.

Finns remember war that saved them from Stalin

From Olli Kivinen, Helsinki

While the Baltic republics are struggling to regain their independence Finland celebrates quietly the 50th anniversary of the Winter War which saved it from Stalin's terror and enabled it to remain independent and democratic.

On March 13, 1940, Finland's blue and white flags were flown at half mast with black ribbons because Finland was forced to cede one tenth of its territory after bitter fighting against the overwhelmingly bigger Soviet Union. Yesterday the flags were flying high because half a century's events have showed that what looked like a partial defeat was actually a victory.

Finland remained the only European neighbour of the Soviet Union which was never occupied or sovietized. Today it is one of the 10 richest industrial countries in the

world with a fast growing hi-tech economy while there are increasing reports of hunger in backward Soviet Karelia and other parts of northern Russia.

The Winter War, which roused the world's conscience was Finland's answer to the infamous Molotov-Ribbentrop pact by which Stalin and Hitler carved up north-eastern Europe. During the 100 days of fighting the Finnish army lost 25,000 men but was able to annihilate 300,000 to 500,000 Soviet soldiers — no one knows exactly how many. Nikita Khrushchev said in his memoirs that the Soviet Union lost one million men.

As usual, Finland celebrates in a very low key fashion although everyone knows now what fate the country managed to escape. *Glasnost* in the Soviet Union has given Finns added satisfaction, because

more and more Russian specialists have admitted that the war was all Stalin's fault. In post-war decades there was a clear tendency in Finland, encouraged by the former President Urho Kekkonen, to belittle Finland's achievement, but that has changed completely.

The quiet remembrance of the 50th anniversary yesterday shows clearly how the Finns will tread carefully to avoid anything which could jeopardize their hard-fought position.

They feel that they have been able to turn their position and the once derogatory term "Finlandization" into a worthy goal for those countries which Stalin was able to grab, but they are also determined to stay out of anything whatever happens in the Soviet Union.

CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE

Angry scenes as Austria stems flow of Romanians

From Ernest Beck, Hegyeshalom, Austrian-Hungarian border

The main motorway crossing point here between Hungary and Austria became the scene of despair and chaos yesterday as more than 10,000 Romanians, anxious to reach Austria before visa curbs came into effect at midnight, surged towards the frontier and overwhelmed border officials.

Reports say that about 5,000 Romanians managed to cross the border during the day, while another 6,000 are still waiting on the Hungarian side in a long tailback as the deadline neared.

In an attempt to stem the influx, Austrian officials tightened border crossing requirements. Border policemen have been instructed to require Romanians entering the country to prove that they have hard currency to pay for at least a 14-day stay in Austria, amounting to 5,000 shillings (about £265), or that they had visas for other countries. Those who could not comply were being turned back.

The Austrians also strengthened patrols on the so-called "Green Border" to stop refugees on foot.

Yesterday's wave of Romanian refugees are among thousands to seek political asylum in Austria recently because of the uncertain political situation in their country. But the surge has pushed Austrian refugee reception capacities to the limit and has incited public demonstrations against allowing more asylum-seekers to enter the country.

As the Romanians who did make it across the border headed towards a refugee centre in Lower Austria, furious residents blocked roads with cars and lorries to try to stop them.

Austrian television quoted the residents as saying that the Romanians are merely economic refugees with no right to stay in Austria and that they fear their presence will ruin the tourist trade.

Delors urges EC political reforms

From Michael Blayton, Strasbourg

M. Jacques Delors, the President of the European Commission, yesterday called for a complete revamping of political co-operation in the European Community, saying the present system was unworkable.

Political co-operation between the Twelve was falling ever further behind social and economic integration. It was stuck in a "grey area", was too reactive and was making it harder and harder for the Commission to take initiatives in foreign policy.

He said the EC would increasingly have to talk about security issues, as Europe moved towards common security. But the present political co-operation process, with a separate secretariat, made it difficult for the Commission to take a lead or form policy on the basis of consensus. The Twelve were reacting to events, rather than forming a policy beforehand.

He told the European Parliament that this was one of the issues that had to be tackled in negotiations about reform of EC structures. Such reform must be discussed at the inter-governmental conference in December. But it should not overshadow negotiations on economic and monetary union.

His remarks came as the

Austrian radio said that the almost 35,000 Romanian refugees now in Hungary could possibly make a dash towards the border as the visa deadline neared. But Hungarian officials claim that this is unlikely as the majority of Romanians have been in Hungary for some time, having escaped before the revolution, and are not interested in political asylum in Austria.

In Budapest, the Hungarian Parliament yesterday purged the last vestiges of the country's communist past by approving a general amnesty for all people convicted of "crimes against socialism", before dissolving itself to pave the way for multi-party elections in two weeks time.

MPs approved a series of Bills which granted "moral and political rehabilitation" to hundreds of thousands of people prosecuted between 1945 and 1963 during the Stalin and early Kadar eras who were "deprived of freedom by laws which made a mockery of humanity and justice".

Another measure gave financial compensation to more than 100,000 ethnic Germans who were deported from Hungary after the Second World War, and reinstated the citizenship of 3,000 Hungarians who were stripped of their nationality or left the country after the 1956 uprising.

Mr Kalman Kulcsar, the Justice Minister, said these people had been victims of the brutal politics of various governments which continually needed to find class enemies, among them Jews and "agents of imperialism".

In a report on the convictions prepared by a parliamentary commission Mr Kulcsar said many people were prosecuted for "sabotaging the five-year economic plan", killing their own farm animals, and failing to report "crimes against socialism".

Moscow calls for new limit on Western forces

By Michael Evans
Defence Correspondent

The Soviet Union has told Nato governments that it wants all Western forces in Central Europe, including the German *Bundeswehr*, limited to 750,000, according to diplomatic sources yesterday.

With the next round of the Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) talks starting in Vienna today, Moscow's new position has come as a surprise, especially after the agreement reached in Ottawa last month for Soviet and American forces in Central Europe to be set at 195,000. Nato thought that put paid to the manpower problem.

It was stressed that Moscow had not tabled the 750,000 figure as a formal proposal in Vienna. But informally Moscow has let Nato know that it still wants a ceiling on all troops, with each side restricted to 750,000.

This is intended to embrace not just Nato stationed forces in West Germany. Moscow's clear aim is also to cut the size of the German federal armed forces, now totalling about 490,000, the diplomatic sources said. Undoubtedly the Soviet Union has in mind the prospects of imminent German reunification.

Nato has always resisted attempts to include manpower in the CFE talks. The only concession was the decision by President Bush to limit American forces to 195,000 in Central Europe, with an extra 30,000 in Britain, Italy, Turkey and Greece.

Nato delegates at the Vi-



Defence cuts: Sparks fly as a workman near Frankfurt dismantles the turret of an American-built West German M48 tank, one of 235 to be destroyed. Nato delegates are hoping that Moscow will eventually drop its insistence on imposing a ceiling on all troops.

enna talks are hoping that

regime. The Warsaw Pact

countries have yet to respond.

The alliance's proposals on

destruction, also tabled before

any moves made by the

Warsaw Pact negotiators,

make it clear that the 40,000

or so tanks which the Soviet

Union will have to withdraw

must be irreparably damaged.

Although it may be possible

for a tank's tracks to be

salvaged for civilian use, there

will be no conversion of tanks

into tractors or bulldozers.

Diplomatic sources said the

most sensitive parts of a tank,

the turret and gun, would have

to be cut up and the hull

would have to be damaged

sufficiently to ensure it could

not be turned back into a

military vehicle. It will be the

same for artillery and armed

combat vehicles.

"The destruction has got to

be comprehensive," one said.

Warsaw Pact delegates have

Since Nato has to destroy

only about 2,000 tanks, the

problem is a minor one. But

the Soviet Union, will need a

large number of facilities.

Nato delegates expect combat

aircraft to remain one of the

key problems in Vienna.

The Soviet Union still insists

on excluding air defence air-

craft. However, the Vienna

delegates are confident of

reaching agreement by the

autumn, in time for a treaty

signing in November.

90 DAY XTRA

INVEST WISELY AND YOU WON'T GET YOUR FINGERS BURNT

Invest in Halifax Building Society's 90 Day Xtra

account and your money's in safe hands.

Unlike some investments, you don't have to play with fire to get a high return.

All you need to open your account is £500. And as your savings step up, so does the rate of interest we pay. (A glance at the table will show you just how much.)

We'll add your interest twice a year. And when your half-yearly interest remains in the account, it boosts your return to our Compounded Annual Rate (C.A.R.).

There will be no alarm bells when you want money in an emergency. Withdrawals leaving £5,000 or more in your account can be made instantly without loss of interest. You can also make penalty free withdrawals by giving 90 days written notice.

NEW HIGHER RATES			
AMOUNT	£25,000+	£10,000+	£500+
NET	11.50%	11.00%	10.25%
C.A.R.	11.83%	11.30%	10.51%

By opening a 90 Day Xtra account, you will be saving with the world's largest building society. Isn't that enough to extinguish any investment worries?

HALIFAX

Iran frees 20 PoWs

Geneva (Reuters) - Twenty Egyptian prisoners who flew from Tehran to freedom yesterday, after being held since the Gulf War, walked hesitantly down the ramp of an Iran Air flight here as if unsure that they really were being set free. They broke into smiles, however, when they realised that they would soon be on their way back to Cairo under the supervision of the International Committee of the Red Cross.

Offer rejected

San Salvador (Reuters) - The Salvadorean Government dismissed as propaganda a left-wing rebel offer to suspend attacks affecting civilians.

Rebel deaths

Rivermouth (Reuters) - Sudanese troops and militia killed more than 200 rebels in three separate battles, the state radio reported.

Child has son

Asmara (Reuters) - A Turkish girl, aged nine, is well after having a healthy son by Caesarean section.

Killer storm

Houston (AP) - A tornado killed two people as it cut a 100-mile path through the flat countryside of south-central Kansas.

Cholera aid

Brussels (Reuters) - The European Community has given £325,000 of emergency aid to fight a cholera epidemic in Angola and Zambia.

Private launch

Cape Canaveral (Reuters) - A U.S. company has launched a five-tonne communications satellite here.

South Africa cuts defence spending to help blacks

Cape Town (Reuters) — South Africa, switching its budget resources from security to social welfare, announced deep cuts in defence spending yesterday, and improvements in housing and education for its black majority.

Mr Barend du Plessis, the Finance Minister, said in Parliament: "It is in everybody's interest that a more acceptable and better-balanced situation with regard to living and other standards should come about in South Africa with all possible speed."

Mr du Plessis outlined a swing from heavy security spending to social welfare programmes designed mainly to benefit blacks. He said his proposals were in line with President de Klerk's apartheid

covert operations including the shadowy Civil Co-operation Bureau, which is being investigated for the alleged assassination of anti-apartheid activists.

Mr du Plessis set aside two billion rand from a six billion rand tax windfall for social projects due to be specified by Mr de Klerk soon. These would help tackle backlogs in housing and education resulting from years of policy that favoured whites, he said.

He said not all such backlogs could be blamed on apartheid, "but it is none the less true that certain measures originating in the political aims of the past contributed to certain economic backlogs".

He allocated 150 million rand for capital spending to help black schools eliminate backlogs, and 100 million rand for the promotion of black-owned small businesses. Spending on housing, mainly for blacks, would rise from 917 million rand to 1.46 billion rand, and total spending on education would rise from 11.8 billion to 13.3 billion rand.

Finance ministry officials said the effective increase in spending on black education would rise by 17.6 per cent to 4.9 billion rand, while white education would go up 8.5 per cent to 5.53 billion rand.

The Government still spends about five times more on every white child than on each black child, but the gap has been slightly narrowed.

Responding to a nationwide increase in political violence and police manpower shortages, Mr du Plessis said spending on the police would rise by 14.7 per cent to 2.9 billion rand, with further adjustments later to improve salaries for police.

"These things constitute nothing less than a new way of life far as our economic activities are concerned," he said. Anti-apartheid restrictions on borrowing abroad, and South Africa's commitment to repay its foreign debt, precluded a rundown of the current account surplus.

reforms and his promise of a new South Africa with equal rights and opportunities for blacks and whites.

"This budget... combines a number of new approaches in a dynamic action aimed... at buttressing the new South Africa with a sound and growing economy," he said.

The biggest changes included a break with years of escalating defence spending to hold the armed services to an increase of 1.3 per cent to 10.07 billion rand. Officials said the increase reflected a 1.8 billion rand cut in real terms, when set against inflation of 15 per cent and accounting policy changes that would make the Defence Ministry responsible for social costs previously borne by other ministries.

More than half the defence budget was allocated to the Special Defence Account, a secret fund used to finance

Woman leads pack in gruelling race across Alaska



Forging ahead: Susan Butcher with her team of huskies on the frozen Bering Sea near Elm, Alaska, after promising to win the Iditarod Trail race.

From Susan Elliott Washington

Susan Butcher and her team of huskies yesterday had a slim lead in the gruelling Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race from Anchorage to Nome in Alaska.

Butcher, who has won the 1,160-mile race three times, passed the previous leader, Lavon Barre, this week. Since the race started 10 days ago, however, she has lost at least five or her original 17 dogs through illness.

When the sledgers, known as mushers, left a checkpoint on the Yukon River earlier this week, Barre was about four hours ahead of her and of Joe Runyan, the defending champion.

The trail follows a route between old trading posts which were established in the 18th century for the Russian fur trade. It runs to the gateway to the Bering Sea, 170 miles from the coastal town of Nome. Some mushers snatch only hours of rest in order to stay ahead of the field.

Last weekend Butcher was treated to a gourmet meal of prawns, veal and chateauboulet at the settlement of Ely, and promised to stay in first place for the rest of the journey after being given \$2,500 (£1,560).

US plan for Middle East peace in balance

Religious parties wooed as Shamir faces key vote

From Richard Owen Jerusalem

The fates of Mr Yitzhak Shamir and the US-sponsored Middle East peace process hang in the balance today when the Knesset is due to vote on a motion of no-confidence in the Israeli Prime Minister.

The crisis arose last Sunday when Mr Shamir refused to hold a vote in the coalition Cabinet on American terms for talks with a Palestinian delegation in Cairo on elections in the occupied territories.

Yesterday Mr Shimon Peres, the Labour leader, and other senior figures in his party, paid court to the black-coated rabbis who head Israel's religious parties, which hold the balance of power.

If enough religious deputies side with Labour, Mr Shamir will fall. But he and other senior ministers from his right-wing Likud Party were equally assiduous in their attentions to the Orthodox Jewish groups yesterday. Labour can muster 55 votes, with its left-wing allies, while Likud and the right have 47 seats. Both need 61 votes in the 120-member Knesset to gain a majority — hence the significance of the

religious parties' 18 seats. The Orthodox leaders, some of whom only recently emerged from the synagogues into the raucous arena of politics, professed themselves "uncomfortable" at having the fate of the Government and the peace process thrust upon them.

None the less they bargained with both sides yesterday, demanding stricter observance of Jewish law and increased funds for religious education as the price of their support. Knesset officials said the result today would be a "close call".

Labour ministers left the coalition on Tuesday after Mr Peres had been sacked by Mr Shamir for "trying to undermine the Government" and form a new coalition devoted to a more radical peace settlement with the Palestinians.

Labour petitioned the High Court to have the vote of no-confidence brought forward from today, but failed. Because the dismissal of ministers only takes effect 48 hours later, a vote yesterday would have enabled the Labour ministers to retain their posts in the subsequent caretaker Government, which could last for months.

As it is, even if Mr Shamir is

brought down today he will remain in power for the transitional period untrammelled by coalition constraints. Labour fears Mr Shamir would then move fast to place new obstacles in the way of future peace talks, for example by building new Jewish settlements in the West Bank and Gaza in defiance of US threats to withhold economic aid.

This week, Mr David Levy, Mr Shamir's deputy and a leader of the

Jerusalem (AP) — The US has offered a new air defence missile for sale to Israel, but it is not interested, a military official said yesterday. He described the Patriot missile as "one of the best anti-aircraft missiles" in the world, but added that its anti-ballistic missile uses were limited.

right-wing rebellion within Likud against the American peace plan, laid the cornerstone for a new Jewish suburb of 8,000 flats in east Jerusalem, despite Washington's objection that that part of the city is occupied land under international law and therefore subject to future negotiations.

Mr Levy said the US should not regard the new suburb as a "provo-

cation", adding: "Governments come and governments go, but the building of Jerusalem will continue for ever. Amen."

Mr Peres, who hopes to form a Labour-led government if Mr Shamir loses today, said there would never be peace in the Middle East as long as Mr Shamir was Prime Minister.

Mr Shamir blamed Labour for the crisis, telling a meeting of the Likud Knesset faction that both Labour and Mr James Baker, the US Secretary of State, had departed from the Israeli plan for Palestinian elections, agreed by the coalition last May, and had clearly intended to involve the PLO in the talks.

An opinion poll in the mass circulation daily, *Yedioth Aharanot*, showed Israelis evenly divided, with 35 per cent supporting Likud and 36 per cent backing Labour. The paper said both sides were to blame for the crisis, and had let Israel down at a crucial moment in its history, when peace talks with the Palestinians were within grasp for the first time since the Jewish state was founded 42 years ago.

© Bush letter: President Bush has written to Mr Teddy Kollek, the

Mayor of Jerusalem, in what appears to be an attempt to damp down the political storm over Jewish settlements in east Jerusalem (Daniel Treisman writes).

Israeli politicians reacted angrily to recent comments by Mr Bush condemning the Israeli settlements built on territory in the eastern part of the city occupied by Israel after the 1967 Six Day War.

About 120,000 Jews now live in strategically-placed annexed suburbs which almost completely surround the city's 150,000 Palestinian residents.

In the letter, made public by Mr Kollek at a press conference yesterday in London, President Bush does not retract his earlier comments and he emphasizes that all sides should be "avoiding steps that could prejudice the prospects for... negotiations".

But the President reiterates the US position that "Jerusalem must never again be a divided city" and that its status "should be decided by negotiation".

Mr Kollek said that he was very pleased by the letter, which he hoped might lessen argument over the disputed city.

Socialist power games leave French unmoved

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

As the party faithful gather in Rennes today for the congress of France's ruling Socialists, a barbed cartoon underlines the vast indifference of many of the voters who put them into power. It shows three of the leading politicians now jockeying for the eventual succession to President Mitterrand limping on crutches through a crowd of people with their backs turned. "How terrible," reads the caption in *Le Canard Enchaîné*, "the French could not care less".

To judge by a pre-conference poll, even hard-core militants seem to have lost much of their fire, with more than a quarter of those questioned admitting that they have no candidate in mind for the key post of party secretary. Recent local election results indicating that the French are steadily losing enthusiasm for the Socialists complete a picture that is hardly guaranteed to get proceedings at Rennes started with a swing.

For all the public apathy, there could be enough drama to leave the floor spattered with blood as those trying President Mitterrand's shoes for size begin the skirmishing. The confident assumption that he will not stand for a third term in 1995 (when he will be almost 80) has already begun to undermine the discipline that previously held the party together under the great man's eagle eye.

No fewer than seven prominent party men will present alternative platforms setting out battle lines under which

the succession will be contested. Some, like the veteran activist M Jean Poperen, have no hope of winning the leadership but, in established French political tradition, seek to damage the prospects of candidates they dislike most.

Thus, supporters of M Laurent Fabius — former Prime Minister, fallen star — are thirsting for revenge on M Pierre Mauroy, whom he replaced as Prime Minister



M. Rocard: Staying power has surprised his rivals.

but who subsequently defeated him in an acrimonious contest for the first secretary's post. M Mauroy now seems to be heading for re-election, and no doubt has plans to blight the prospects of this particular opponent.

In that, he can bank on support from M Lionel Jospin, the Education Minister, who ran the party throughout M Mitterrand's first spell in the Elysée Palace. Then there is M Michel Rocard, whose staying

power has disgracefully surprised rivals who initially dismissed him as stop-gap Prime Minister.

Although it is clear that the public has rather taken to M Rocard, his centrist inclinations do not please the Socialists' militant tendency.

M Rocard has a fierce desire for the Elysée, and naturally hopes divisions within the Mitterrand magic circle will let him through on the rails — especially if the President decides not to complete this term. M Rocard can take some encouragement from the poor showing of another potential rival, M Jean-Pierre Chevènement, the Defence Minister, who is beginning to sound like a Gaulist with left-wing inclinations.

It would be wholly out of character for M Mitterrand to show his hand. There have been moments when he seemed positively to relish juggling with the hopes of those who would replace him. Sly hints of preference for one candidate are followed by "authorized" leaks that quite another is the front-runner or, maliciously, that no-one has what it takes to succeed him.

The result is to encourage infighting, as events at Rennes are likely to demonstrate. Another of *Le Canard's* cartoons says it all: while

Mauroy, Fabius, Rocard and Jospin are brawling below, the godlike Mitterrand floats on a heavenly cloud, gazing into a mirror as he declares: "I should never have made man in my own image."

Suicide of therapist who survived death camps

From Charles Bremner, New York

Dr Bruno Bettelheim, the child therapist who became one of the great figures of post-war psychology, has committed suicide at the age of 86.

In killing himself, he followed Primo Levi, the Italian writer, and other survivors of Nazi death camps whose emotional suffering led them to put an end to their own lives decades after being liberated.

The Viennese-born psychoanalyst was found by staff at his Maryland nursing home with a plastic bag over his head.

Dr Bettelheim, a profound thinker whose insights into the human condition had been moulded by a year and a half spent in the concentration camps of Buchenwald and Dachau, rose to international prominence after the war as a pioneer in the treatment of autistic children.

In 30 years at the celebrated Orthogenic School at the University of Chicago, he promoted "an attitude of respectfulness and hopefulness for children who have been outcasts of society", as Dr Jacquelyn Sanders, the school's director, said in a tribute yesterday.

Stern and often crusty, Dr Bettelheim preached a gentle creed based on the virtues of tolerance and self-control by parents.

He attracted some disapproval from his own generation in the 1960s for his tolerance of student radicals. Two years ago he summed up his life's work in *A Good Enough Parent*, saying he

believed that children were innately good.

Along with the compassion and wisdom expressed in works such as his *Love Is Not Enough* and *The Uses of Enchantment*, Dr Bettelheim remained afflicted throughout his life by the pain of the death camp survivor, a condition he wrote and spoke about after his arrival in America in 1939.

The Nazis released him that year under pressure from Mrs Eleanor Roosevelt and US politicians.

In 1943, he shocked many Jews with an essay which held that "ghetto thinking" by the Jewish race was partially responsible for bringing down the Holocaust.

Like Levi, who killed himself in 1987, and Jean Amery, the Austrian philosopher who

committed suicide in 1978, he suffered agonies of guilt and incomprehension over surviving the Holocaust.

In 1979, Dr Bettelheim wrote that "one group of survivors allowed their experience to destroy them; another tried to deny it any lasting impact; a third engaged in a lifelong struggle to remain

aware and try to cope with the most terrible, but nevertheless occasionally realized, dimensions of man's existence".

Dr Bettelheim clearly considered himself in that third group, but at the very end he gave up what he often said was a lifelong struggle to "invest life with meaning".

Yesterday, his friends recalled the thoughts of the earlier victims, whose otherwise productive lives were haunted and eventually doomed by the shadow of the camps. After Levi threw himself into a stairwell in Rome, Miss Natalia Ginzburg, his poet friend, said he had been killed by his memories. Levi saw himself as bearing the shame of the survivor, rather than the Ancient Mariner who could not rest because "Since then, at an uncertain hour, That agony returns".

Amery foretold his own death, saying: "Anyone who has suffered torture never again will be able to be at ease in the world."

In *The Ultimate Limit*, written two decades ago, Dr Bettelheim sketched the rationale for his own suicide. "So intricately, so inextricably interwoven are death and life's meaning that when life seems to have lost all meaning, suicide seems the inescapable consequence."

© WASHINGTON: East Germany has donated a collection of Nazi-era artefacts and documents to the Holocaust museum being built here.

Nevertheless, the holiday caught many Brazilians by surprise, and many rushed out to electronic banking stations to stock up on cash.

Despite the worries, opinion polls here show that a majority of Brazilians are optimistic about the Collor Government and in accord with the new President's expected reforms.

"Collor has managed to convince the people that, finally, someone is in charge here," said Senator Amaro de Souza, a business consultant.

The hidden hurt, page 11

WORLD ROUNDUP

Bhutto urges new Afghan initiative

Islamabad — Miss Benazir Bhutto, the Prime Minister of Pakistan, is seeking a new Soviet initiative to solve the Afghan problem including the formation of a broad-based government acceptable to all sections of the Afghan people (Zahid Hussain writes).

She told a press conference here yesterday that recent events in Afghanistan indicated a new opportunity for the solution of long-standing Afghan problems. She called on the Soviet Union to revise its policy on Afghanistan in the aftermath of the recent military uprising in Kabul, saying: "The Soviets should not favour any party in the conflict." She asked Moscow to withdraw its support from Dr Najibullah's regime in Kabul. She denied that her Government was involved in the coup attempt against Dr Najibullah.

Riding high in Texas

Washington — A wealthy cowboy who has pledged to run his state like his ranch has overwhelmingly won the race for the Republican Party's nomination for governor of Texas (Susan Elliott writes). Mr Clayton Williams, left, who prides himself on being shod in cowboy boots, spent an estimated \$6 million (£3.75 million) of his vast oil fortune on a campaign that included a barrage of slick television advertisements across the state that President Bush has adopted as his theme.

Mongolia challenge

Ulan Bator (Reuters) — The powerful trade unions in Mongolia threatened yesterday to divorce themselves from the country's beleaguered communist party in what officials and diplomats said was a serious blow to its weakening grip on power. The challenge was issued as the 240-strong Central Committee of the People's Revolutionary Party met for a third day and prepared for a late-night vote expected to accept the resignation of their leader, Mr Zhambyn Batmunkh, and the seven-man Politburo. Mr Batmunkh, a cautious reformer who has led the Mongolian party since 1984, proposed the mass resignation on Monday under pressure from newly formed opposition parties inspired by the dramatic political changes in Eastern Europe.

Dilemma for doctors

Hong Kong — Public health care administrators here are watching helplessly as medical and nursing staff resign are flocking to the private sector, and allegedly stepping up fees, in what many believe is their only chance of earning the price of a passport before the territory reverts to rule by China in 1997. An informal survey suggested 99 per cent of government doctors wished to emigrate before the handover.

Australian told to go

Port Moresby (Reuters) — Rebels now in control of Bougainville ordered an Australian to leave at gunpoint yesterday as tensions increased on the South Pacific island, an Australian diplomat here said. A foreign affairs spokesman in Canberra confirmed that Mr Barry Middlemiss had been ordered to leave when rebels accused him of writing a report for a Papua New Guinea newspaper alleging that lawlessness was rife on the island, completely in the hands of the Bougainville Revolutionary Army as a result of the withdrawal of government forces on Monday.

Brazilians pin their hopes on sporting new President

From Mac Margolis Brasília

Brazil's youngest President and the first to be directly elected in three decades takes office today amid hopes of a new era of democratic freedoms and fears over an economy torn by runaway inflation.

Senator Fernando Collor de Mello, aged 40, the former governor of a poor north-eastern state, turned a revolt against inefficiency and corruption in government into a startling victory in last December's presidential contest.

Senator Collor, the scion of a wealthy, landed political clan, inherits a convincing mandate, but also a country on the brink of hyperinflation and a society deeply disenchanted with its political leaders.

He will be sworn into office today in the futuristic building of Congress, where his tiny National Reconstruction Party holds a fraction of seats.

The new Government is expected to announce a series of sweeping reforms tomorrow, including a massive reduction of the outsized bureaucracy, the sale or outright closure of money-losing state enterprises, and possibly massive layoffs. The reforms are needed drastically to reduce inflation, now approaching 80 per cent a month, or more than 2,500 per cent a year.

Senator Collor, a black belt in karate, has vowed to deliver a "karate chop" to inflation, slashing the price spiral to less than 10 per cent a month in the first 90 days of his Government. As if to emphasize

that message, Senator Collor, an avid sportsman, has posed for Brasília's press corps in recent weeks in a series of rigorous activities. He piloted a jet ski machine on the city's northern lake and challenged a congressional cronny to a drag race on a motorcyle.

Senator Collor won that race, but the contest against inflation may be a tougher one. He will need the approval of Congress to implement most of the measures, especially privatization of public companies and laying off public employees.

So far, most of Congress appears to have signed on to the Collor bandwagon. "Everybody wants to be close to the new prince," said Senator Walder de Góes, a political scientist. But, as in the case of

neighbouring Argentina, where President Menem had — and squandered — a honeymoon in his first months of government, Senator Collor's spell over tensured politicians may be short-lived.

Already, the anticipated economic measures have sent jitters throughout the Brazilian financial world. To dampen speculation, the outgoing Government of President Sarney on Tuesday declared a three-day public holiday. The measure froze deposits and headed off a possible run on the banks by worried investors. The move was also taken to halt a wave of monetary speculation in recent weeks which has caused a rush to the black-market dollar and gold.

"We wanted to guarantee calm

and preserve the popular economy so that the measures of the new Government can be announced in absolute tranquillity," said Senator Zelia Cardoso de Mello, Senator Collor's Minister of the Economy.

Nevertheless, the holiday caught many Brazilians by surprise, and many rushed out to electronic banking stations to stock up on cash.

Despite the worries, opinion polls here show that a majority of Brazilians are optimistic about the Collor Government and in accord with the new President's expected reforms.

"Collor has managed to convince the people that, finally, someone is in charge here," said Senator Amaro de Souza, a business consultant.

March 14 1990

PARLIAMENT

Irish ruling 'slur on the Ulster prison service'

The decision of the Irish Supreme Court not to extradite Northern Irishmen who escaped from the Maze prison was disturbing and difficult to understand, Mr Peter Brooke, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, said in the Commons.

Responding to a private notice question about the case, he said that the decision was "an unacceptable slur on the professionalism of the men and women of the Northern Ireland prison service".

He said that the Government was deeply disappointed. Details of the judgement were not yet available, but he believed the main ground of appeal was that the prisoners' rights would be infringed by the treatment they would be thought likely to receive in the prison system of Northern Ireland.

The conditions in the Maze

prison, and the conditions throughout the prison system in Northern Ireland, were widely regarded as among the best in Europe.

The British and Irish governments were pledged to ensure that effective arrangements were in place for dealing with fugitive offenders. Extradition was a vital factor.

"Our principal concern, shared with the Irish Government, is that the system as a whole should work effectively, as well as fairly. We shall be pursuing this with the Irish Government."

Mr James Kilfoyle (North Down, UUP), who asked the private notice question, said that the decision had caused widespread anger and dismay, particularly for the people of Northern Ireland who had suffered for 22 years.

The decision seemed to provide a

bar to extradition from the republic of terrorists so long as those atrocities were part of their brutal campaign to bomb Northern Ireland into an all-Ireland republic.

Mr Brooke asked the Prime Minister to have an urgent meeting with the Prime Minister of the Irish Republic (Mr Haughey) to ensure that the next six wanted men would be committed from the Irish Republic to face justice in the UK.

Mr Brooke said that he was at one with Mr Kilfoyle. Until the judgement had been studied, comment on the effect it would have on other cases would be speculative. If the judgement affected cases involving Maze escapees, the immediate impact would be limited, because there were no other Maze cases before the Irish courts.

Mr James Moynihan, leader of

the Ulster Unionists, said that bewilderment at the decision was surpassed by the earlier Supreme Court ruling on March 1, that the claim to a united Ireland was a valid legal claim.

That judgement had discredited all the assurances of the Anglo-Irish agreement. It provided grounds for yesterday's decision by the Supreme Court, which felt that, having established its legal claim (to Northern Ireland), it was free to argue that it could not be expected to transfer prisoners from one part of its territory to another.

Mr Brooke said that he could see no basis for the assertion that in the light of that judgement (about a united Ireland) the Irish authorities could no longer extradite persons to Northern Ireland.

Mr Ian Gow (Eastbourne, C) said

that the failure to extradite a suspected terrorist, Mr Ryan, last year and to extradite yesterday two convicted terrorists revealed "in the most awful way" the unsatisfactory nature of the extradition arrangements with the republic.

Mr Brooke said that the dis-appointment yesterday must be set against the generally satisfactory working of the extradition arrangements with the republic.

Mr Patrick Duffy (Sheffield, Attercliffe, Lab) said that the judiciary was independent of the Executive and the Supreme Court was specifically obliged to protect the constitutional rights of citizens.

The Rev William McCrea (Mid Ulster, DUP) said that the judgement had given great succour and joy to the terrorist organizations. There were feelings of terror in his

constituency where one of the terrorists had been convicted of terrorizing people along the border. "What happened yesterday was another kick in the teeth for her Majesty's Government."

Mr Brooke said that he should respect the independence of the judiciary of the Irish Republic in exactly the same way as we would expect them to respect the independence of ours.

Mr Gerald Birmingham (St Helens South, Lab) said that until they knew the exact reasons and the reasons they could not take it forward constructively. It would be wiser to know the reasons so that discussions could take place with the Irish Government.

Mr Ivan Lawrence (Barton, C) said that if terrorists were to get the impression that courts were leaning

on their side, what chance was there for defeating them?

Mr Brooke: If anything is seen to encourage murder in any part of the world, we would regret that.

Mr Kevin McNamara, chief Opposition spokesman on Northern Ireland, said that they shared the surprise and disappointment at the decision. However, the courts must remain impartial, detached and free from pressure.

Was Mr Brooke considering whether the Criminal Law Jurisdiction Act could be invoked?

Mr Brooke said that extra-territorial prosecution was a matter for the Attorney General, who would consider it when the full judgement was received.

Conor Cruise O'Brien, page 12
Leading article, page 13
Letters, page 13

Overnight sitting ends amid 'scenes of grave disorder'

Amid scenes of "grave disorder", Tuesday's sitting of the Commons ended at 1.30 pm, 23 hours after it had begun.

Labour MPs used a variety of procedural devices in an attempt to prolong the sitting to wipe out Wednesday's session.

MPs had spent the night on the first day of the report stage of the National Health Service and Community Care Bill. When the Government sought to end the debate at 10.30am, Opposition MPs made clear their objections and the protests and points of order continued to a further three hours until the Speaker adjourned the House.

Mr Tim Renton, the Government Chief Whip, announced that a guillotine is to be introduced to ensure that the Bill completes its remaining stages by Thursday, as it had originally planned. His proposal was described by Labour as a destruction of democracy.

At 10.35am, nearly 18 hours after the report stage had started, Mr Tom Sackville, a Government whip, moved the motion to adjourn the debate.

Mr Cook said that he was surprised the motion had been moved now. If it had been moved to save MPs from a night out of bed, he would have understood.

But to move it now was surprising. They should at least continue until they came to the clause about junior doctors' hours. It would be instructive for the House to debate the Bill for as long as junior doctors were expected to work at weekends, from 9am on Friday through until 5pm on Monday.

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolton, Lab) said that debate was being curtailed to prevent an amendment being discussed on the list of 30 or so Conservative MPs who had connections with private medicine.

Mr Dale Campbell-Savours (Wokingham, Lab) said that if the Government brought in a timetable motion, Labour MPs would bring Parliament to a halt. The public ought to know about what was going on in the sleazy relationship between Tory MPs and private medicine.

Mr Max Madden (Bradford West, Lab) said that if and when

NHS BILL

they reached that amendment, the 30 MPs who had an interest in private medicine should not be eligible to vote on the motion for a guillotine.

Mr Cook said that the way Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, had described Opposition tactics in the committee stage of the Bill went beyond the bounds of behaviour that was acceptable between front benches.

"So long as he holds office of the Crown he will never again get agreement from me for any legislation he brings to the House. He is not a man who can be trusted with any agreement" (Labour cheers).

Mr Clarke said that Mr Cook might be wounded by his candid description of his performance in committee, and the quality of the arguments that he had produced, but he (Mr Clarke) was entitled to those opinions, and he was sticking to them.

Mr Cook said that among important matters still to be discussed was the situation of carers who served society so selflessly.

Mr Clarke intervened to say that once MPs had got past New Clause 1 (dealing with preserving the right to income support for elderly people in residential homes), the Opposition had set out on a filibuster.

At midday, the motion to adjourn the debate was carried by 254 votes to 169 - Government majority, 85.

Mr Renton then announced that later today there would be a timetable motion on the Bill and that the report stage would be completed today. The third reading of the Bill would be tomorrow.

Mr Cook said that this deeply unpopular Bill now threatened to damage democracy and the House itself; there was to be no opportunity for proper debate on important issues. There were 40 new clauses and 212 new amendments. One hundred of the amendments were government proposals.

Mr Renton said there was no question of the timetable damaging democracy or the House. But the House had been

damaged by Mr Cook's long speeches.

Mr Renton said later that there had been an agreement between the front benches that the report stage and third reading would last two-and-a-half days. Between 5am and 11.30am Mr Cook had spoken for three hours, nearly half the time available.

Mr Tom Clarke, Opposition spokesman on personal social services, on a point of order, said that there never had been an agreement between the front benches about the length of the report stage.

Mr Dafydd Wigley (Caernarfon, Pl Cymru) then declared that strangers were present in the House.

The Speaker, as required by standing order, put the question, that strangers do withdraw.

After the division had been proceeding for some minutes over the expected length of time, the Speaker said: I direct the Sergeant at Arms to inquire why there is delay in the divisions.

Without further explanation, the tellers returned a few minutes later and the result declared: the strangers motion was lost by 190 votes to 2 - government majority, 188.

Mr David Alton (Liverpool, Moseley Hill, Lib Dem) then presented a petition from some of his constituents against the community charge.

Before he had a chance to deposit the petition in the bag behind the Speaker's chair, Mr Stephen Dorrell, a Government whip, moved that the House should adjourn. Miss Emma Nicholson (West Devon, Con) said that she was not sure that the 30-minute adjournment debate on the subject of women's gynaecological privacy.

However, Mr Skinner insisted on a point of order that he wished to move the writ for the by-election at Upper Barnet, vacant because of the death of Mr Harold McCusker, the Ulster Unionist MP.

Several other Labour and Plaid Cymru MPs rose to try to put points of order.

The Speaker then said: I adjourn for grave disorder in the House.

Leading article, page 13
Letters, page 13



Lady Trampington, Minister of State, Agriculture, visiting Littlefield Manor Farm, near Guildford, Surrey, yesterday. The farm has received one of the ministry's farm diversification grants, enabling it to begin work with horses.

National Health Service Bill

Labour outraged by guillotine

The guillotine motion curtailing debate on the remaining stages of the National Health Service and Community Care Bill was the last throw of a discredited doctrine that "Number 10 knows best". Mr Robin Cook, chief Opposition spokesman on health, said when the timetable motion was debated. It was a doctrine, he said, of which the nation was heartily sick.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, had moved a timetable motion to end the report stage at midnight and to allow three hours for the third reading debate tomorrow.

He said that the Govern-

ment's desire to avoid a guillotine had been demonstrated by its generous provision of time for discussion on the Bill and everything appeared to be going well until the Opposition decided to reverse the extremely sensible conduct it had followed in committee.

Mrs Alice Mahon (Halifax, Lab) intervened to say that, far from being satisfied with the progress of the Bill in committee, she was "bloody mad" about some aspects.

Mr Patrick Cormack (South Staffordshire, C) said that no one could really pretend that the motion would allow adequate

consideration of one of the most important pieces of legislation placed before the House in the 20 years he had been an MP.

Mr Clarke said that motion would enable MPs to proceed in a perfectly reasonable fashion. There had been two days of second reading debate, and more than 100 hours in committee. The Government was now trying to make up for injury time caused by the filibuster.

Mr Cook said that there would be 285 minutes to debate 252 amendments. Some 100 government amendments would be put to the House in one go. There was no parallel

with the proposal before the Commons.

The Bill had been conceived in secrecy and discussed by ministers behind closed doors. They took no evidence and had not issued a Green Paper to stimulate debate. The Bill was as unpopular as the poll tax Bill at the same point in its passage through Parliament.

Democracy would take its revenge on the Government at the next general election for rushing the Bill through the House. It would be rejected along with the Government when the electorate had its chance to speak.

Three-vote defeat for ministers over old people's care

The following report of later speeches during the first day of the report stage of the National Health Service and Community Care Bill appeared in later editions yesterday.

The Government was defeated by three votes on an Opposition proposal requiring it to meet in full the cost of keeping very elderly people on income support in residential homes.

An Opposition new clause to the National Health Service and Community Care Bill was carried by 256 votes to 253 during the first day of the report stage. But, in a second division on the technical motion to add the clause to the Bill, the voting was 246 to 219 - Government majority, 27.

After the announcement of the division results, Mr Robin Cook, chief Opposition spokesman on health, said that they would return to the issue on the Social Security Bill (now in committee).

Moving the new clause earlier, he said that it obliged the Department of Social Security (DSS) to pay enough income support to elderly people to allow them to meet the fees of private residential homes. Mr Cook added

SOCIAL SECURITY

that the clause was supported by 30 Conservatives.

People fell into a trap. They entered a home with an assurance that the DSS would meet the charges through income support, but now they were being short-changed.

He cited the case of one man, aged 90, who was put out of a home where the charges increased more quickly than the increase in income support. Seven weeks later, he had died.

How could they allow such a man - too confused, too disoriented to know what was happening - to be evicted because the benefit was not sufficient?

According to different studies, two tiers of accommodation were emerging in the private residential sector.

Virtually 90 per cent of homes offered only shared accommodation to residents on income support and inferior meals were offered them.

The liability to pay was on the resident, not the relative, and the

relatives themselves were often elderly and retired pensioners. It was a cruel and anxiety-provoking situation who had no idea how long the situation would continue.

Miss Ann Widdecombe (Maidstone, C) said that there were two reasons for the distortion between the charges levied by homes and the level of income support: the immense rise in interest rates that meant enormous sums being paid by homes to service capital investment, and the wholly justifiable rise in nurses' pay.

The Government's policy of trying to close larger mental hospitals was jeopardised because people in such hospitals could not be discharged as they had nowhere to go.

Mr Frank Field (Birkenhead, Lab) said that they were talking of people who had been through two world wars, had never been unemployed and always paid rates and taxes, and he believed that they had a contract that when they needed to go into a home, they and their relatives would not be faced with the bill.

Sir Dudley Smith (Warwick and Leamington, C) said that the problem

The 33 Tories who voted against the Government in the first division were: Rupert Allason (Torbay), Anthony Beaumont-Dark (Birmingham, Selly Oak), Vivian Bolland (Ilford, North), Michael Colvin (Romsey and Waterside), Patrick Cormack (South Staffs), Stephen Day (Chester), Timothy Devlin (Stockton, South), George Gardiner (Reigate), Sir Philip Goodhart (Beckenham), John Greenwood (Rye), Peter Griffiths (Barnstaple, north), Jeremy Hayes (Harlow), Sir John Hunt (Ravensbourne), Sir Charles Irving (Cheltenham), Dame Jill Knight (Birmingham, Edgbaston), Sir Anthony Meyer (Clywd, North West), Mrs Elizabeth Peacock (Barnet and Spots), Sir David Price (Eastleigh), Tim Rathbone (Lewes), Roger Sims (Chislehurst), Sir Dudley Smith (Warwick and Leamington), Tony Speller (North Devon), Robin Squire (Hornchurch), Tony Taylor (Southend East), Peter Temple-Morris (Leamington), Malcolm Thornton (Crosby), Bowen Wells (Hertford and Stortford), Miss Ann Widdecombe (Maidstone), Mrs Ann Winterton (Congleton), Nicholas Winterton (Macclesfield), Mark Wolfson (Sevenoaks), Michael Woodcock (Ellesmere Port and Neston), Sir George Young (Ealing, Acton).

required looking at or they would end up with a lot of satanic geriatric wards and unpleasant homes. The wellbeing of thousands of old people had to be safeguarded.

Mr Andrew Rowe (Mid Kent, C) said that he would be astonished if the Government accepted the clause. There was no way of preventing charges rising.

Mr Alfred Morris, Opposition spokesman on the disabled, said that the attitude of ministers was causing

"If the new clause is unacceptable, what are the Government going to do?"

Mr Tony Newton, Secretary of State for Social Security, said that the change from one system to another must be carried through in a phased and manageable way.

The new clause contained a substantial degree of open-ended commitment which would raise costs all round. It would greatly reinforce the so-called "perverse incentive effects" attracting into homes people who might be better cared for in the community. Saying this was not at all to same as declining to recognize MPs' real concern.

He could give a number of undertakings which did not constitute specific commitments about what financial limits would be in place, but about the spirit in which he would approach the decisions.

Mr Patrick Cormack (South Staffordshire, C) said that the principle of the new clause, can he accept the principle?

Mr Newton said that he could not give a simple answer.

Move for Scottish health service watchdog fails

An attempt by the Opposition to set up a commission for the health service in Scotland was rejected by MPs during the all-night sitting on the National Health Service and Community Care Bill.

Moving a new clause to the Bill, Mr John Maxton, an Opposition spokesman on Scotland, said that if the Government genuinely believed that its reforms were in the interests of patients, it would agree with the principle of quality control.

It was for the Government to prove its claim that the changes it proposed would improve quality of service. No one in Scotland, patients, doctors, nurses or other workers, believed the claims.

The new clause would estab-

lish a quality control commission that would define qualities in the health service in Scotland and ensure that they were met.

The Opposition believed the Government's health service reforms were designed to give profits to large numbers of its friends and to shift the health service in Scotland towards a commercial operation leading eventually to complete privatization.

Sir Hector Mearns (Dumfries, C) said that the new clause amounted to a serious criticism of the area health boards. A new layer of bureaucracy was unnecessary.

Mrs Margaret Ewing (Moray, SNP) moved an amendment to the new clause, requiring the

commission to carry out investigations annually to ensure that standards were met.

The danger was that the Government's proposals would lead to a fragmented health service in Scotland.

Mr Michael Forsyth, Under Secretary of State for Scotland, said that it was remarkable that the Opposition had made no reference to the £60 million released as additional resources for health boards.

If the new clause were accepted it would mean substantial additional costs for the health service which would be money diverted from patient health care.

The new clause was rejected by 215 votes to 87 - Government majority, 128.

Sweeping tax changes pledged

An attack on poverty by the next Labour government would be led by sweeping changes to tax and benefit systems, Lord Carter, speaking from the Opposition front bench, said when opening a debate in the House of Lords calling attention to the gap between rich and poor.

He said that the top 1 per cent of taxpayers had gained £22,680 a head in 1988-89 as a result of tax changes. That was more than the annual income of 93 per cent of people.

In recent years, the nation had witnessed the most significant redistribution of economic wealth since the dissolution of the monasteries. The change in policy since 1979 had been dramatic, resulting in a lowering of the real value of benefits for millions.

A Labour government will reform the tax system and the

HOUSE OF LORDS

social security system. We will introduce a national minimum wage. That is the key to lifting the lowest paid out of income support.

The tax system would be made fairer. The lower rate would be about 20 per cent and the top rate 50 per cent. National insurance would be replaced by a social insurance system with a less regressive contribution system.

Child benefit would be increased and the tax on workplace nurseries would be removed. Labour would restore the principle of collective provision for social security and reduce reliance on means-tested benefits.

There would also be reform of

pensions, with restoration of the link between pensions and increased earnings, and pensions would be based on each individual's best 20 years' earnings. There would also be a bonus on the basic pension at 75.

Those who could not work because of disability would have a guaranteed income.

The Opposition were determined to restore social justice linked to collective provision. That was ethical socialism, or political common decency.

Lord Joseph (C) said that he took some responsibility for the economic strategy of the Conservative Government in 1979 and did not regret the effects.

The tax revenue from the top bracket had increased, jobs had increased and entrepreneurship had grown.

Lady Fisher of Rednal (Lab) said that a dual labour market

had grown up under the present Government. One was well paid with highly skilled jobs in good conditions with good employment prospects, the other was low paid with temporary and part-time, low-skilled employment.

The growth of that system had widened the gap between rich and poor, and the Government had to subsidize low wages through income support instead on employers paying a decent wage.

The Bishop of Gloucester, the Right Rev John Yates, said that the churches shared the dilemmas and problems that they addressed. They were property owners, employers and for the most part they identified more with the have than the have nots in society.

But they were also, closer to poverty than many.

Champion speaks for Rantzen

There was loud laughter at questions when Mr Nigel Griffiths, Opposition spokesman on consumer affairs, said that there was public concern at the failure to reappoint Miss Esther Rantzen to the National Consumer Council.

He said that Mr Eric Forth, Under Secretary of State for Consumer Affairs, could not face the criticism which this consumer champion had articulated on behalf of millions of people.

Miss Rantzen was paying the price for supporting the Consumer Guarantees Bill, which people wanted overwhelmingly, and which Mr Forth was implacably opposed to.

Mr Forth: I am not aware of the source or nature of this public concern. Esther Rantzen has served three terms on the National Consumer Council and this is exceptional. I felt it was time for new blood and new ideas.

He said that, despite the fact that during her television programme Esther Rantzen invited people to write to their MPs expressing their concern about the Bill, he had received only one letter.

Harrods case raised again

The Government came under renewed pressure at question time over its response to the DTT report on the takeover of the House of Fraser by the Fayed brothers.

Ms Marjorie Mowbray, Opposition spokeswoman on the City, asked under what conditions it would be the "public interest" clause of the Directors Disqualification Act if not in those revealed by the report.

Mr John Redwood, Under Secretary of State for Corporate Affairs, declined to add to recent government statements on the matter. He said that it had been decided that it was not in the public interest to pursue this particular case.

Parish plan for London

Mr Simon Hughes (Southwark and Bermondsey, Lib Dem) was given leave, bringing in a Bill to allow parish and community councils to be set up in Greater London.

He said that the Bill would create parish councils only in areas where they were not already in place, like everywhere else. It is not one metropolitan.

The parishes were needed to counter the present remoteness and alienation. They need not be bureaucratic. They might need one parish clerk. Meetings could be held in local halls.

Queries raised by Perrier

Information which came to light during the recent Perrier water contamination incident had raised questions about the labelling of the water and the Government is seeking clarification from the European Commission.

Mr David Maclean, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, said in a written Commons reply.

He said in another reply that the United Kingdom would be pressing for implementation of the EC proposal requiring mandatory declaration of analytical composition of such water.

Tunnel traffic assurance

The net extra traffic resulting from the Channel tunnel is not expected to be significant compared to forecast traffic growth generally. Mr Robert Atkins, Under Secretary of State for Transport, said in a written Commons reply.

Parliament today (2.30): Questions: Treasury; Prime Minister; National Health Service and Community Care Bill, third reading; Private Bill.

Lords (3): Courts and Legal Services Bill, third reading.

An heir to the Prince of Wets

THE TIMES PROFILE

DAVID HUNT

Political reputations are rarely made these days in a single debate, as when Iain Macleod arrived with a first effort described as "not so much a maiden speech, more a brazen hussy of a speech". But David Hunt, named yesterday to take over as Secretary of State for Wales at the end of May, probably clinched his Cabinet place with a single speech in the finest of the old debating traditions.

On January 18, the Commons came to vote on Revenue Support Grant orders confirming administrative arrangements for the much-derided poll tax. A massive rebellion loomed, and it fell to Mr Hunt as the Minister of State at the Environment Department to wind-up in the highly charged debate to a packed House.

Normally in such a situation ministers plough line by line through a prepared text, taking as few interruptions as they can get away with and ignoring almost completely the case advanced by their opponents.

Coolly, Mr Hunt advanced to the Despatch Box without a note in his hand. His only aide-memoire was a list of the constituencies of the previous speakers propped on the table before him. Then, in a quiet, sometimes conversational tone he took up point by point the objections raised by the opponents of the community charge both during the earlier debate and by intervention during his speech.

It was the political equivalent of walking the high wire without a safety net, all the more surprising from a man who had spent many of his 13 years in the Commons in enforced silence as a whip. But it worked brilliantly. The Opposition sat quietly, allowing themselves to be smothered by such reasonableness. Tory rebels were charmed by Mr Hunt's painstaking courtesy and detailed responses into turning votes against into abstentions and abstentions, in a few cases, into positive votes. And Mr Hunt was precipitated immediately into the pack of able, middle-rank ministers knocking at the Cabinet door.

David Hunt now makes it to the top table ahead of such obvious contenders as William Waldegrave, David Mellor, John Patten and Michael Portillo. And he is an appropriate successor in many ways to Peter Walker, apart from the useful qualification of having been born in Glyncorrwg, North Wales.

The links with Mr Walker are considerable and the best confirmation of the claims that Mr Walker's departure was amicable is that the departing minister has clearly helped to clinch the job for his successor. Mr Hunt's prefer-

ment was announced in advance — exceptionally — because Mr Walker wanted the news out before he went before the Welsh Grand Committee in the Commons yesterday.

David Hunt is MP for Wirral West, where he succeeded in 1976 the former Speaker and Chancellor of the Exchequer Selwyn Lloyd. Selwyn Lloyd, whom he served as Parliamentary Private Secretary, was once Mr Walker's mentor. Mr Hunt was Mr Walker's lieutenant as his coal minister at the Department of Energy during the miners strike. And, like Mr Walker, Mr Hunt is a former national chairman of the Young Conservatives.

Mr Hunt is a patron of the left wing Tory Reform Group and Mr Walker is the group's president. Mr Walker has five children, Mr Hunt and his wife, Paddy, four — and the couples live only a few doors apart in Cowley Street, Westminster.

The question now is — how wet is David Hunt?

Certainly, his early career confirms him as a One Nation Tory by inclination. His political instincts first emerged when as a schoolboy in Liverpool he went with a friend to make a film about the tearing down of the city's slums. It did not turn him socialist because he noted the widespread resentment of those being forced to leave the scruffy

but cosy world they knew for soulless new towns. But he has never ceased to call for crusades against poverty.

He talks eagerly of his Merseyside boyhood and once made one of the longest speeches in Parliament since the war, filibustering to defeat a Bill which would have ended the ferries across the Mersey.

He will lay down his recently acquired responsibility for inner city policies with genuine regret. Typical of Mr Hunt's quiet forcefulness is that at the Department of the Environment he won full control of the inner city questions previously shared with other departments, and had the Cabinet Office team concerned drafted into his office, without any evidence of departmental clashes. And there, perhaps, is the difference from Mr Walker. Peter Walker likes to make a splash. David Hunt is the tidy political diver.

Wetness, indeed, almost cost Mr Hunt his political career. In a youthful progress which reflected the fashion of the times by taking him to chairmanship of the Young Conservatives, the Government's advisory committee on pop festivals, and chairmanship of the British Youth Council, he was dropped as Conservative candidate for Plymouth Drake in 1972 after right-wingers objected to him leading Young Conservative attacks on Enoch Powell.

He has campaigned for a Bill of Rights, worked to prevent right wing fringe infiltration as a national vice chairman of the Conservative Party, and opposed education vouchers and other favourite Thatcherite nostrums. But since his ministerial career began, Mr Hunt has never done anything to allow his loyalty to be questioned. And those who once saw him as a sea-green inconvertible of the Tory left noted that he voted for the restoration of capital punishment for the murderers of policemen and prison officers.

It was Mr Hunt who, as deputy Chief Whip between the 1987 election and his appointment to Environment last year, had to defend to the 1922 Committee the imposing of a three-line whip against Tory backbencher Mr Richard Shepherd's Official Secrets Bill, and he has had to defuse revolts on such touchstone

issues for the Wets as the uprating of child benefit.

Always calm, well-dressed in the understated style of the solicitor and Lloyds underwriter which he is, David Hunt is, by common consent, one of the most agreeable men in Conservative politics. But colleagues say that a touch of blandness has crept in since the years of youthful indiscretion.

The lack of *hwy!* might disappoint them in Wales. But, as a former university debating champion, Mr Hunt will not be short of words. And if he is unlikely to follow Mr Walker's tradition of coded speeches to the party conference fringe attacking economic policy, he is still likely to share his predecessor's interventionist approach to the Welsh economy.

He is sustained by one of the largest Conservative majorities in the country, and clearly has much going for him. Mrs Thatcher has appreciated his loyalty and cool authority in leading off the attacks on the community charge. He would fit just as easily into a Heseltine administration. But to continue his smooth political progress further up the Cabinet table, perhaps he needs now to let some of that youthful political passion show through.

Meanwhile, he must hope that a natural successor to the Welsh post emerges over the next two or three years. Nicholas Edwards, too, earned early promotion to the Cabinet as Welsh Secretary. But the paucity of candidates qualified to succeed him then left him becalmed for eight years. Becoming Welsh Secretary can be like a yellow-barred traffic crossing — do not enter unless you can see your exit is clear.

Robin Oakley



BIOGRAPHY

1942: Born north Wales, son of a Liverpool shipping agent. Educated at Liverpool College, Manchester University, Bristol University.
1968: Becomes solicitor.
1972: National Young Conservative chairman.
1974: Contests Kingswood, Bristol.
1976: Elected for Wirral (now Wirral West) at by-election.
1981-83: Assistant Government whip.
1983-84: Senior whip.
1984-87: Parliamentary Secretary, Department of Energy.
1987: Minister for Energy.
1987: Deputy Chief Whip.
1989: Minister of State (Minister of Local Government) Department of the Environment.

Dixons bring you the latest technology

10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE ON TOP SONY CD MIDI

SUPERB PERFORMANCE HI-FI SEPARATES SYSTEM

With such an impressive feature-packed specification, you're assured of truly impressive performance.

- ☐ **DIGITAL AMPLIFIER** 65 watts RMS per channel with optional digital link.
- ☐ **TWIN AUTO REVERSE CASSETTE** with full logic control, Dolby B and C noise reduction and Dolby HX Pro facility.
- ☐ **TWIN 7-BAND GRAPHIC EQUALISER** with Spectrum Analyser for perfectly tailored sound.
- ☐ **30-PRESET DIGITAL TUNER** with 3 bands, shuttle tuning and memory scan.
- ☐ **CD PLAYER WITH 8x OVERSAMPLING** optical digital output, custom edit and shuffle play. Model: 901CD.

Dixons Deal

£999.99

10% DEPOSIT & 10 EQUAL MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £99. Available at larger stores only.

Deals are licensed credit brokers. Written details from Loans Dept. UK, Dixons Stores Group Limited, Dixons House, 1924 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.

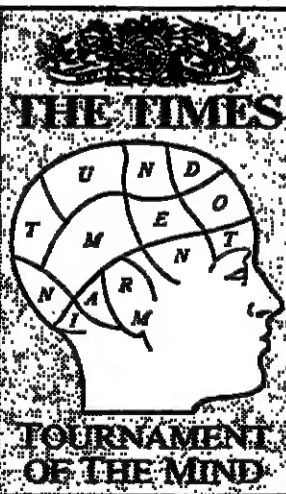
*Registered Trademark Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation

DISCOVER IT FIRST AT Dixons

A part of Dixons Group plc

360 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE TELEPHONE 01-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

Tournament of the Mind

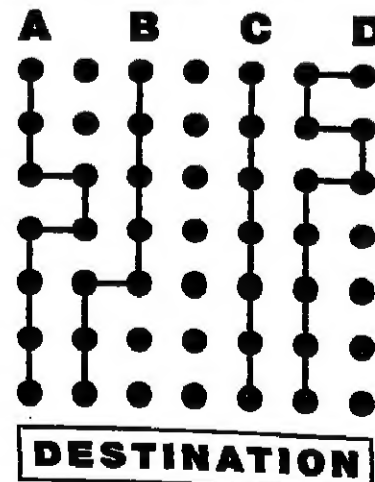


● Round Nine contains a puzzle to test your knowledge of famous quotations. Solve it, you could be on the way to winning £5,000 or, for the winning school team, a computer.

● Only the *Collins English Dictionary* (second edition) and the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (15th edition) are used to gain answers.

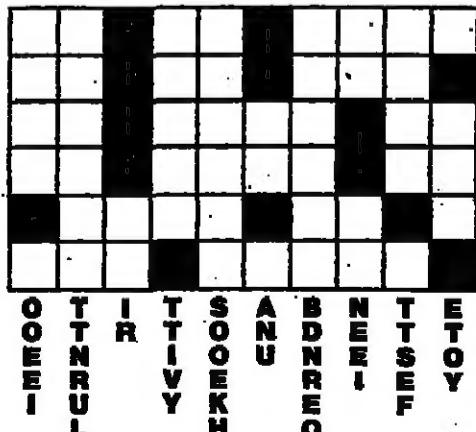
DIAGRAMS

The dots represent street corners. Each street corner is exactly 5 miles apart. Car A travels at 35 mph, car B at 32 mph, car C at 26 mph and car D at 37 mph. The cars set off at the same time, but which one reaches its destination first?



VERBAL

A famous quotation fits into this grid. The quotation reads from the top left square and runs horizontally, from left to right, down to the bottom row. The letters that form the quotation are listed below the grid, under the column to which they relate. One caution: more than one word in the quotation is continued on the next horizontal line. What is the quotation?



ROUND 9: ANSWERS

Cut out this coupon and keep your answers until Round 20. Answers will be accepted only on coupons published in *The Times*.

PUZZLES
Answer 1 _____
Answer 2 _____
Answer 3 _____ Answer 4 _____
MISCELLANY
Answer _____
NAME _____

LOGIC

Consider the logic in the following groups of figures. What value should replace the question mark?

(12 6 6 = 78) (21 3 12 = 75)
(6 8 11 = 59) (17 5 9 = ?)

MATHS

A petrol tanker is travelling at a speed of 65 miles per hour. However, it is leaking petrol and the petrol catches fire at the precise moment the tanker moves off. The petrol flame follows the tanker at a speed of 64 mph. The tanker stops after 175 miles. How much time, to the nearest second, elapses from the time the tanker stops to the time the flame reaches it?

MISCELLANY

What is the main waterway of Venice?

TRAIN YOUR RECEPTIONIST TO BE A TRUE PROFESSIONAL
UNIQUE ONE DAY COURSE
CALL (01) 499 0668
FOR DETAILS

RECEPTION & TELEPHONE TRAINING SERVICES

Vets

Coping with hidden hurt

Similar stress is caused to those who witness or are involved in a bad road crash, or who stand helplessly by while someone dies of a heart attack. Every year about 3,000 people are killed and another 63,500 are seriously injured on the roads of Great Britain. No one knows how many others are traumatized simply by being involved, either as witnesses

"I heard of one patient whose personality started to change six months after he was cut out of a car crash," Dr. Parry says. "He became very irritable and had flashes of violence. He started to suffer from depression and

Tim Lynch, a radio operator in the Falklands War, says that his emotional problems became more noticeable four years after he left the Army. He is now in his final year studying social anthropology at Sussex University, and believes

Mr Roderick Ormer, district clinical psychologist for Lincoln,

is likely to come from other veterans and self-support groups.

● *Coping with Crises*, by Dr Glenys Parry, is published on May 7 (British Psychological Society and Routledge, £5.99 paperback, £16.99 hardback).

Building societies are deeply concerned about the effects of repeated armed raids on the morale of their cashiers. In some city areas, the same branch can be attacked twice within a few months. The Leeds Building Society is looking for an expert to train personnel officers in better ways of counselling staff who have been traumatized by raids. Mr Adrian Drysdale, personnel services manager, says: "Sometimes there is a John Wayne syndrome where staff don't want to admit they suffer from stress, so we have a number of trying to break down the barriers. We try to prepare them for the emotional turmoil and reactions they might face, but when you are faced with a gun, your mind can go blank. There is no need to feel guilty about it, though many people do." The Abbey National has a small team of trained counsellors to talk to the staff of raided branches. Mr Len Lambert, manager of occupational health and welfare services, says: "The after-effects of a raid include anxiety if you see someone who looks similar to the raider, or an anniversary effect when they get particularly nervous at the time of day when the raid happened."

The Arbitration and Conciliation Service has issued a report on stress suffered by ambulance crews in which counselling facilities are strongly recommended. According to London Ambulance Service, working parties have been set up to put the recommendation into action.

Counselling services are also being introduced by a number of police forces and London Fire Brigade has a seven-person unit which offers confidential counselling for fire crews.

Too much of a good thing

Continental bread has always been a hazard to those with poor teeth or loose fillings: when travelling in Europe, if a disaster left the nerve exposed, there was until recently no alternative to taking painkillers by mouth, and applying whisky or brandy to the tooth, while trying to find a dentist. Various firms have now produced a do-it-yourself tooth-filling kit for holiday-makers. The procedure is simple: a tube of paste is

but, it is relatively easily corrected. Apparently he was admitted to hospital for a few days, but the doctor is now fashioning. Documenting increasingly frequent and recurrent nasal bleeding is not only in itself a problem, but also predisposing to a whole list of complications, including heart failure, high blood pressure, and a stroke. As a consequence of this, the patient is snoring, broken sleep, which can lead to car accidents the next day when he is overtired.

After an operation to enlarge the nasal passages is a successful resection. The patient is then, although straightforward, requires a general anaesthetic and a night or two in hospital. The surgeon

The patient who is in discomfort in the hours after surgery is advised to use the Frozen pea bags if they should be appropriate for 20 minutes for three hours. After a warm compress is used.

Asthma

Despite the fact that it is a common condition, asthma is a disease for which there is no cure. For many years, the treatment of asthma has been by the use of drugs, but the principal cause of death in 2,000 patients who

organised a detailed survey, which is reported in *The Practitioner*, to trace the missing sufferers; he found that the true instance in children up to the age of 12 who at some time or other had had asthma was 17.8 per cent.

Dr. Jones devised a formula to calculate the likely delay before a doctor makes a correct diagnosis; he found that the average delay was 40 per cent of the age of the child at the time of diagnosis. Thus, a 10-year-old was likely to have been wheezing for four years before parents and GP tumbled to the cause of his chest troubles. Correct diagnosis didn't always please the family: 16.6 per cent of the parents refused to admit that their child might have asthma.

IT
WORKS HARD
BUT IT'S
NEVER TAXED.

And any money you

**You'll make money
for yourself, instead
of the taxman.**



MIDLAND
The Listening Bank

Turning back the farm clock

picture books, and nowadays mostly for mementoes. But television's Paul Henney wants to be a farmer, just like Old MacDonald. He has bought a farm in Suffolk and three mighty cart horses, and he intends to turn the clock back to the days before in-

farmers will
their socks off at
that a smug ex-
each them any-
growing food."
able to follow
nces starting on
d in a regular
th the year.

 <p>184712 Tucson area (602) Days: 9-5pm Even: 5-9pm</p>		<p>NEW! Delivered to you every day from 5 to 9 pm</p>		<p>DELIVERING To a home or office anywhere in the Tucson area</p>
<p>THE  TIMES</p>				
<p>THE  TIMES</p>				
<p>MONEY</p>				
<p>SECTION 2</p>				
<p>THE  TIMES</p>				
<p>SPORT TRAVEL & LEISURE</p>				
<p>SECTION 4</p>				

INVESTMENT PERIOD	RETURN
1970-1971	39.41%
BULLDOG SOCIETY INVESTMENT A.C.	24.69%
BULLDOG SOCIETY INVESTMENT A.C.	17.00%

IMPORTANT NOTICE: *ASSUMES MAXIMUM POSSIBLE SUBSCRIPTION OF £2,400 HAD BEEN RECEIVED ON 1 JANUARY 1992 AND TAKES ACCOUNT OF CHANGES ASSUMES CURRENCY REDISTRIBUTED. **SCIENCE: 10% CAPITAL NET OF BASIC RATE. TRA: NET INCOME REDISTRIBUTED. BASED ON OUR UNDERSTANDING OF CURRENT LEGISLATION AND INLAND REVENUE PRACTICE. LEGISLATION AND PRACTICE MAY BE OF COURSE CHANGE. AS WITH ANY INVESTMENT IN STOCKS, SHARES AND UNIT TRUSTS THE PRICE OF INCOME FROM THEM CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE VALUE MAY FALL BELOW THAT OF YOUR ORIGINAL INVESTMENT. OF COURSE PAST PERFORMANCE DOES NOT NECESSARILY BE A GUIDE TO AN INDICATION OF FUTURE PERFORMANCE. INLAND PEPs ARE PROVIDED BY INLAND BANK TRUST COMPANY LIMITED, A MIDLAND GROUP COMPANY. INLAND BANK PLC IS A MEMBER OF EURO. © INLAND BANK PLC 1990. 17/95

TIMES DIARY

MARTIN FLETCHER

As democracy triumphs worldwide, it begins to look distinctly glib in the United States. In 801 elections in 1986 and 1988, all but 15 US congressmen were re-elected: a 98 per cent success rate which prompted Ronald Reagan to remark that even the Supreme Soviet had a higher turnover. An incumbent's advantages are overwhelming: instant name recognition, big campaign contributions, free mass mailings (California democrat Tom Lantos alone sent out 1.9 million letters last year), limitless free travel and a \$431,760 allowance for staff, who are frequently employed for patently electoral purposes. Small wonder that congressmen cost the taxpayer an average of \$941,569 a year. Their most bizarre perk is surely the right to provide constituents with Stars and Stripes which have flown over the Capitol. This being election year, Capitol flag-flying crews have since January 1 hoist 23,400 for a few seconds each on three specially-erected poles: a rate of more than 300 a day.

What are we to make of the US Vice-President? In Chile on Sunday for President Aylwin's inauguration, Dan Quayle stopped at an open-air stall and made straight for a grinning Indian doll whose extremely generous mien had become suddenly apparent when lifted by the head. Quayle was delighted, but his wife Marilynn was appalled: "Dan, you're not getting that. Oh no..." Undeterred, Quayle slipped a secret service agent \$4 to buy the obscene doll for him. American papers ran the story, but not one dared use the picture.

Tuesday saw the Texas gubernatorial primaries, and the Democratic Party must have been mightily relieved. Its candidates had truly disgraced themselves. Former governor Mark White's ads showed him with all the criminals he'd sent to the electric chair. Attorney General Jim Mattox replied with ads boasting that he'd personally attended 30 state executions. Another White ad said of Mattox: "Watch his lips - if they're moving, he could be lying." When both men gleefully savaged frontrunner Ann Richards for refusing to say whether she'd ever used drugs, she openly accused them of lining their pockets while in office. "If she'd been a man, I'd have hit her," said White. At the campaign's outset all candidates had pledged to forswear "negative communications regarding the personal life, character or integrity" of their opponents.

BARRY FANTONI



'Obviously Dame Edna's an exception'

The political rehabilitation of Richard Nixon appears complete. Nearly 16 years after a Congressional committee voted to impeach him, he made a triumphant return to the Capitol last Thursday. In May he publishes an autobiography, revealingly entitled *In the Arena: A Memoir of Victory, Defeat and Renewal*. In July his \$25 million Presidential Library finally opens in his Californian birthplace, Yorba Linda. He ducked a question last week about whether he now felt "at peace" with himself, but the library offers a clue. With Nixon's agreement, it has a 60-foot-long Watergate hall chronicling the scandal that forced him from the White House. It will even play excerpts from the most damning of his infamous Watergate tapes.

The last telegram sent out by Lithuania's foreign minister before the 1940 invasion read: "If catastrophe strikes, please consider Stasys Lozoraitis chief of our nation's diplomatic corps." Lozoraitis, ambassador to Washington, kept going for 45 years, forgotten by the world, representing a state that no longer existed, watching his worldwide diplomatic corps shrink from 200 to nearly nothing. He died four years ago aged 88 and his son took the torch. Lithuania's declaration of independence last Sunday changed everything. The musty mansion on 16th Street has been thrown open again, the phones ring constantly and the rooms are full of visitors. "We went through a desert for so many years, no one ever believed us, and now we have reached the oasis," says Lozoraitis junior, now planning his first trip home in half-a-century. His first appointment? With Juozas Urbys, 92-year-old survivor of a Soviet prison camp and the foreign minister who sent that terrible telegram.

I am going away. As I sit down to write this horizontal, my bag is packed, an appropriate message has been programmed into the answering machine and the good chicken stock has been clarified with egg-white and stored in the freezer. I have cancelled four Sunday papers; by the time I return there seems every likelihood that *The Sunday Correspondent* will have merged with the Liberal Democrats; we deserve each other.

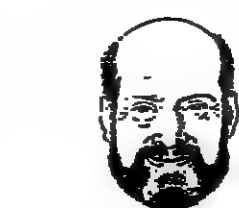
Before the car arrives to take me to Heathrow, I shall carry out the final check: passport, ticket, credit cards, driving licence; also a small package, in case I run into trouble, containing an unopened letter from the Prime Minister, a picture of me and Muhammad Ali, a copy of Raine Kruger's *Goodbye Dolly Gray* to show that I understand who won the Boer War (we came second), and a

certificate stating that although I gave Mike Gating's mother a lift up the motorway (she delivers vegetables and hitchhikes back), Mr Gating himself is outwith my acquaintanceship.

I was last in South Africa 20 years ago, when I spent nearly a month in Cape Town visualising a boat in which 14 of us crossed the South Atlantic in a race to Rio de Janeiro. I cooked. I recall the difficulties I encountered locating capers to go with boiled leg of lamb, also for putting into tartar sauce. And there was at the time in Cape Province - and may still be today - a serious shortage of angelica: not critical, you understand, but I had made a list and

was reluctant to change too many items. I finally settled for crystallized kumquats. I never have understood why ships' cooks make do with bully beef and kedge when they could prepare decent meals of genuine appeal. The only thing which you cannot make on board ship is jelly... unless you are becalmed. We were becalmed for two days, but it was before I had tried to get jelly to set. It is probable that in the history of ocean racing no other crew has sailed 4,000 nautical miles, won line honours, as did we, and averaged a weight increase of 8lb per man.

When you travel to foreign parts, even for a shortish time, it



CLEMENT FREUD

affects the pre-departure days. At Cheltenham races on Tuesday - most of the punters were drunk, which I do not much mind, but they all seemed to come from Birmingham which is harder to take

it occurred to me that my National Hunt Festival was going to be confined to one day, six races. I therefore determined to pack into this outing the passion, energy and investment usually deployed on the full meeting. I had several moral victories in respect of which I should be getting sizeable bills from Messrs. Adbrooks, Hills, Coral and Kinghorn.

An urgent message to ring my son in New York. I ring my son in New York. "Listen, Dad," he said, "you know John Major?"

I explained that he was my parliamentary neighbour in Cambridgeshire, succeeded David Renton, sat for Huntingdon when I was Isle of Ely. "You met him

with me in Ely Cathedral at a dedication ceremony; we have a photo of the three of us marching past Prince Philip."

My son asked what sort of speaker was John Major.

"All right as a speaker," I replied. "Was a whisp for so many years that we did not hear much of him until lately; unlikely to have an audience rolling in the aisles, but decent and honourable; only real drawback is that Tebbit tipped him for high office. If your bank needs an after dinner speaker, Nigel Lawson will be much more entertaining if rather more expensive. Why are you asking me all this?"

That is the question I should

have put before. It appears that City bookmakers are quoting odds against the length of the Budget speech. You can buy at 73 minutes, sell at 71, and my son wants to know whether I would advise him to go long or short. "A few interruptions," the Deputy Speaker getting angry, someone grabbing the mace, a helpful question or three... Budget speeches are not going to be much shorter than 70 minutes and with a fair wind they could be substantially longer."

"Are you in good form?" asked my son.

I had to admit that but for Boech Road, Cash is King, Jelpe and one or two other quadrupeds I was in fair shape, was off to Johannesburg later this afternoon and no, I am not; there are other people to meet in South Africa and anyway he is in Sweden.

Conor Cruise O'Brien explains the law preventing IRA extraditions

Agreement at loggerheads

extradition of the Maze escapees, Finucane and Clarke. Mr Justice Walsh was explaining the Supreme Court's rejection of a high court finding that Finucane, as a member of the IRA, did not qualify under the political exemption clause in the Irish Extradition Act of 1965, "because the IRA's aim is to overthrow the organs of State" (meaning the Irish state).

Ruling to the contrary, Mr Justice Walsh found "that the Supreme Court could not draw the inference that the political exemption clause in the 1965 Act should not apply to those charged with politically motivated offences when the objective of those offences was to secure Irish unity".

Once you have sorted out that double negative, you will find that what the Justice is saying is that persons charged with politically motivated offences are not

to be extradited "when the objective of those offences was to secure Irish unity". And that, of course, leaves the IRA completely in the clear, as far as extradition is concerned. All their offences are politically motivated and have as their objective the securing of Irish unity. So while this decision stands, no more IRA men will be extradited, whatever they may have done.

Commenting on this week's Supreme Court decision, Mr John Cope, the Northern Ireland minister in charge of security, denied that the decision spelled the end of the Anglo-Irish Agreement. The accord, said Mr Cope, "provided the very mechanism by which the situation regarding extradition could be enhanced".

Not so. Unless the Irish Constitution is changed, the Irish partners in the Anglo-Irish Agreement can do nothing to

change the situation as regards extradition. On that point Mr Justice Walsh's ruling is definitive. The Irish partners are members of an executive acting under the authority, and within the limitations, of a written constitution. They are not entitled to "enhance extradition", beyond the limits of the Constitution, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the Republic. And the court made clear on Tuesday just how narrow those limits are.

The two decisions of the Supreme Court are ideologically linked, and the link is juridically legitimate. IRA men are so exempt from extradition where the objective of their offences is "to secure Irish unity", which is logical when one considers that "Irish unity" and "the reintegration of the national territory" are precisely the same thing. Thus the IRA is working, in its own

way, for the achievement of something which the Supreme Court has found to be "a constitutional imperative", binding on all citizens of the Republic.

The British government has made the mistake of assuming that the constitutional claim of the Republic over Northern Ireland is somehow inert or tacitly abandoned. These two decisions of the Supreme Court made clear, however, that the constitutional claim is very much alive, and so conditions the whole operation of the Anglo-Irish Agreement. The procedures of that Agreement should now be used to convey a clear message from the British partner to the Irish: that in the light of the Supreme Court's decisions, the Agreement is inoperative as long as Articles 2 and 3 of the Constitution remain in force in their present form.

Constitutional amendment is an attainable objective, both legally and politically. Legally it can be done by a simple referendum. Politically, all parties in the Republic - with the exception of Mr Haughey's Fianna Fail - have long favoured amendment of Articles 2 and 3 by the substitution of some kind of aspiration for a unity of people for the naked claim to jurisdiction over territory. If Mr Haughey agrees to the change, a referendum amending those Articles would carry by a large majority. And such a referendum would greatly improve the whole atmosphere in the Republic in relation to the IRA.

This week Mr Haughey ruled out a review of Articles 2 and 3. He will continue to rule it out as long as his partner in the Anglo-Irish Agreement fails to make it a condition of the continued operation of the Agreement. If he has to choose between the Agreement and Articles 2 and 3, he will start thinking seriously - for the first time - about those articles. And it is in the interest of all in these islands, with the exception of the IRA, that he should be made to think seriously about them.

Abba Eban argues that Israel's only chance lies in shared sovereignty and territory, not in annexation

A tale of two nations

Conventional wisdom is a courteous phrase denoting adherence to inert ideas long after they have proved false. In Middle Eastern diplomacy, this "wisdom" tells us that it is easier to make progress in "short steps" than by projecting large visions. This view dominated official American diplomacy in 1988 when the Bush-Baker administration took office. The United States joined Mr Yitzhak Shamir in developing what they exaggeratedly call a "peace process".

This was to be based on avoiding the four central questions: the location of secure boundaries for Israel; the status and identity of the Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza; who will eventually rule those Arab populated territories; and the structural relationship between the Israelis, Jordanians and Palestinians who inhabit the territories of the former Palestine Mandate.

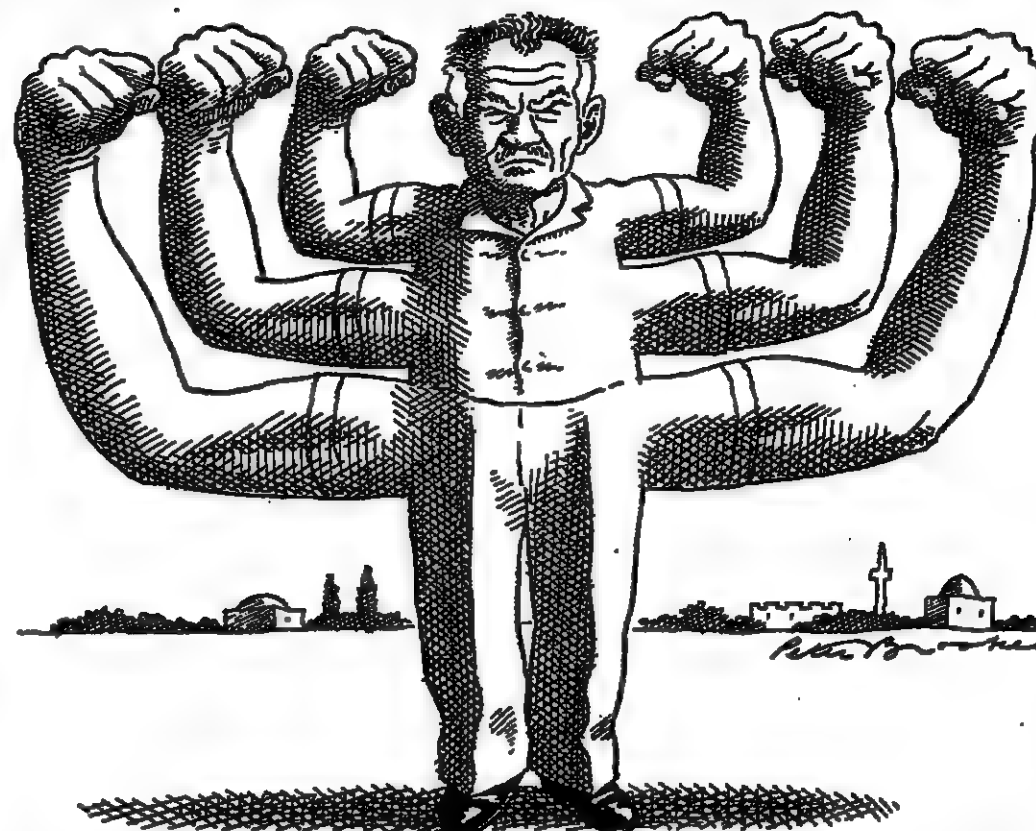
At the same time vast efforts were invested by the US in the "short steps" that were supposed to be more responsive to conciliation. The "peace process" was reduced to the idea of electing a few Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to negotiate with Israel. The Israeli Labour Party was persuaded to be satisfied with this miniature "peace process", although its own platform advocated a broader principle of "territories for peace", which is

also the unanimous consensus. US representatives do not deny that American policy is now defined by what is acceptable to an Israeli prime minister whose devotion to an uncompromisingly Zionistist policy was proclaimed before and after every visit to Washington. Mr Baker went to unusually patient lengths to satisfy Likud sensitivities. He agreed that Palestinian representatives had to be "satisfactory" to Israel. This meant that we could choose our own team and then virtually choose our adversary's team.

The US, powerfully supported by Egypt, even persuaded the PLO to conceal itself under the neutral name "Palestinians".

With all these formalities and fig leaves in place, it now appeared that there would soon be Israeli-Palestinian talks in Cairo, but at this decisive stage, Mr Shamir decided to break the coalition with Labour, to dismiss its leaders and to end the 10-month peace process before any of its ambitions was fulfilled.

The dismissal of the Labour ministers signifies that Israeli democracy is in deeper trouble than at any time previously. It is as though after the Second World War Churchill had dismissed Attlee and all his colleagues from the National government in order to hold an election in an atmosphere more favourable to his own party.



Mr Shamir now understands that an election in the West Bank and Gaza is incompatible with his ideology of an undivided Land of Israel under exclusive Jewish rule. He is in retreat from his own initiative. An election of Palestinian leaders in the West Bank and Gaza has a soothing procedural sound, but in practice it would dismantle the entire system and fabric of Israeli rule in the territories. Palestinians would be free to say what they like, to display their emblems, to celebrate their leaders, to assemble freely. None of this is possible today. An election would be a long step toward disengagement from Israeli rule.

Mr Shamir, who opposed the Egyptian-Israeli treaty, the withdrawal from Lebanon, the Hussein-Peres agreement for a

Jordanian-Palestinian solution, Secretary of State Shultz's friendly peace plan, and even the return of an inconsequential hotel on Egyptian soil in Tabah, is a sincere territorialist. If the first crucial opportunity of a breakthrough in Israeli-Palestinian relations is not to be wasted, leadership of Israel will have to pass to other hands. If some of us think that a West Bank election is too narrow to be called a peace process, Mr Shamir found it too great a risk.

The United States must belatedly understand that there is no hope of progress by short steps without knowing the destination toward which they should be taken. The American illusion that peace is most likely to emerge from a broadly based Israeli government with the Likud in the centre is in collapse.

Israel's only chance of peace, social harmony, regional order, democratic integrity and international understanding lies in a return to the policy of its founding fathers, who understood that sovereignty and territory in the Israeli-Palestinian area must be shared by two people, not monopolized by one. Since Israeli security and sovereignty are not going to be compromised, the West Bank and Gaza are the only areas in which Palestinian ideas can find practical expression.

There is no political structure in the world marked by such a total discontinuity as democratic Israel and the territory and population under Israeli military rule. Neither of these two human worlds seeks harmony with the other through any compromise of its separate nature. Our land is a land of two histories, two tongues, two faiths, two national

dreams, two identities. Duality is written so sharply into the very texture of the land that any unitary solution which subjects one nationalism to total domination by the other is bound to be explosive and morally fragile.

The forces in Israel available for such a re-awakening are more impressive than they have appeared to be during the suffocations of the coalition regime. Over a million Israelis voted in the last election for platforms based on a substantially Arab destiny for the West Bank and Gaza; this was more than the number that voted for annexationist solutions.

Last month when the Labour mayor of Jerusalem, Teddy Kollek, declared that "the West Bank and Gaza are a milestone around Israel's neck", and the Likud mayor of Tel Aviv, "Tchitchik" Lahat, declared that "Israel should negotiate with the PLO", they struck a large chord of consent. Hundreds of Israeli former generals and brigadiers have expressed agreement.

Israeli mainstream security experts grouped in Tel Aviv University's Centre for Strategic Studies suggested last year that "Israeli security can be maintained through continued military deployment but without physical control over all of the territories and all their Palestinian inhabitants." It is in these arenas of lucidity, not in the unexamined wilderness that American and European diplomacy should exert its healing influence. Europe, which has pioneered the concept of balance between separate sovereignty and regional integration, can serve Israeli, Jordanian and Palestinian best by proclaiming its own example. It is only in a context of institutionalized regional co-operation that each of these three harassed nations can find its individual salvation.

The author, a leading member of the Israeli Labour Party, was Foreign Minister, 1966-74.

Why Mrs Thatcher should feel secure

Ronald Butt says Tories who want change have not considered the effect

Three Sunday newspapers have found that about a quarter of all Tory MPs would like Mrs Thatcher to stand down before the general election. In fact, the proportion who would like to see a change at the top, if only it could be accomplished smoothly and by a wave of a wand, may well be higher than a quarter. Not a few Tories who have fully supported Mrs Thatcher's past policies now fear that, with the Government's present difficulties, her continued leadership may put her own achievements at risk.

But it is one thing to wish that something could come to pass and quite another to accept the likely consequences of trying to make it happen if these seem likely to be counter-productive.

It is true enough that the Tories have had a pretty ruthless way of dealing with their leaders in past times of danger. Thus, Mr Heath was challenged and overthrown by Mrs Thatcher just as he himself had been elected after Sir Alec Douglas-Home had been convinced that the party wanted him to go.

But there are fundamental differences between Mrs Thatcher's position now and those of Sir Alec and Mr Heath when they were displaced. When she ousted Mr Heath and when he replaced Sir Alec, the incumbent leaders were in opposition, with two election defeats behind them. She, in contrast, is in government with a record of three election victories.

Moreover, under both Sir Alec and Mr Heath the party had come increasingly to believe that the end of a road had been reached. In Lord Home's case, there was the feeling that the then Mr Harold Wilson must be opposed by a figure with more democratic political responses than could be expected from a former 14th earl. Under Mr Heath, the Conservatives had seemed trapped by the post-war neo-Keynesian consensus and by the attempt to escape from inflation by the dirigisme of pay and prices policy. Mrs Thatcher had a real difference of policy on which to appeal against him.

Not least, though it may seem fair to remove a leader in opposition after two general

election defeats, it hardly seems reasonable to get rid of one still in power and with her record of victories. To do so would smack of panic and appear to be an admission of policy failure. Besides, changing the leader in opposition provides a transition of several years without the burdens of power, during which the new leader can get used to the job, and the party and the public can get used to him.

So Mrs Thatcher's position now should be compared not with those of her two immediate predecessors but with that of Churchill, Eden and Macmillan who each resigned when the party was in power. Yet, even so, her case is again different.

For one thing, it was essentially age or illness which drove out all three, though Eden and Macmillan were also under political pressure. Moreover, it was clear in each case who would succeed or from which group the successor would come. It was accepted that when Churchill went, Eden would succeed him; and when Eden resigned, there were

plainly only two candidates, Rab Butler and Harold Macmillan. Nobody in the Cabinet can have been in the least surprised when Lord Salisbury asked them, as each left the room, "Well, which is it, War or Hawdort?"

Again, when Macmillan resigned, it was either going to be Butler (if the Macmillan faction could not stop him, which they did) or another from a small group of senior Cabinet ministers, all *palpabile*, including Lord Hailsham, Iain Macleod, Reginald Maudling and (the dark horse) the Earl of Home who got the job and disclaimed his peerage. No policy differences were involved; it was a matter of taking a view of personalities through Cabinet and party consultations.

But no clear group of claimants heirs is apparent in the Cabinet now. Indeed, it is a complaint against Mrs Thatcher that she has made it hard for her equals to flourish in her sight. Her most senior colleague, Sir Geoffrey Howe, has been bypassed, and the succession would be claimed

by a wide group, only two of whom are tried Cabinet ministers, Mr Kenneth Baker and Mr Douglas Hurd. The rest, most notably Mr John Major and Mr Chris Patten are still to be tested.

If there were a vacancy, they would probably all compete, and the spectacle of perhaps half a dozen candidates vying with each other inside the Cabinet would hardly inspire conviction in the party's unity - especially when the strongest potential candidate, Mr Michael Heseltine, stands outside the Cabinet, apparently questioning much of the recent line of policy.

Mr Heseltine has great political acumen and commands party audiences. But nobody within the Cabinet who considers himself a potential candidate will risk ousting Mrs Thatcher for Mr Heseltine's benefit. Besides, a majority of the party is not ready to accept his insistence on European political integration or to see the Thatcherite revolution apparently questioned by Mr Heseltine's success. His candidature at this stage

would split the party grievously, which is doubtless why he declares himself not to be a candidate this side of the general election.

The paradox of the Conservative position is this. There are many in the party who would like to see something like a new beginning, which could be signalled by a new leader, with existing policies modulated to a new key in response to challenges significantly different from those originally faced by Mrs Thatcher.

On the other hand, reason tells them that, short of an unpredictable crisis, Mrs Thatcher will stay, that nobody in the Cabinet will move against her to the possible benefit of Mr Heseltine, and that Mr Heseltine himself knows better than to risk a challenge that could divide the party. In these circumstances, the Government can only go on playing with the hand it has dealt itself, hoping that the game can be won by 1992. Talking about removing Mrs Thatcher is no help, unless perhaps it persuades her to use her strong political instinct to lead the Tories into new courses herself.

On a caper to Cape Town



CLEMENT FREUD

it occurred to me that my National Hunt Festival was going to be confined to one day, six races. I therefore determined to pack into this outing the passion, energy and investment usually deployed on the full meeting. I had several moral victories in respect of which I should be getting sizeable bills from Messrs. Adbrooks, Hills, Coral and Kinghorn.

An urgent message to ring my son in New York. I ring my son in New York. "Listen, Dad," he said, "you know John Major?"

I explained that he was my parliamentary neighbour in Cambridgeshire, succeeded David Renton, sat for Huntingdon when I was Isle of Ely. "You met him

with me in Ely Cathedral at a dedication ceremony; we have a photo of the three of us marching past Prince Philip."

My son asked what sort of speaker was John Major.

"All right as a speaker," I replied. "Was a whisp for so many years that we did not hear much of him until lately; unlikely to have an audience rolling in the aisles, but decent and honourable; only real drawback is that Tebbit tipped him for high office. If your bank needs an after dinner speaker, Nigel Lawson will be much more entertaining if rather more expensive. Why are you asking me all this?"

That is the question I should

have put before. It appears that City bookmakers are quoting odds against the length of the Budget speech. You can buy at 73 minutes, sell at 71, and my son wants to know whether I would advise him to go long or short. "A few interruptions," the Deputy Speaker getting angry, someone grabbing the mace, a helpful question or three... Budget speeches are not going to be much shorter than 70 minutes and with a fair wind they could be substantially longer."

"Are you in good form?" asked my son.

I had to admit that but for Boech Road, Cash is King, Jelpe and one or two other quadrupeds I was in fair shape, was off to Johannesburg later this afternoon and no, I am not; there are other people to meet in South Africa and anyway he is in Sweden.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

IN NEED OF AMENDMENT

The history of Northern Ireland's terrorism extradition cases argued over by the British and Irish governments during the last 20 years clearly illustrates the limits of the meeting of minds on security issues.

Irish history has sown a deep suspicion at all levels in the republic that there can ever be justification for handing suspects back to Britain. It took several years of terrorism north and south of the border in the early 1970s for a debate to begin in the republic about whether a "political offence" exemption should allow a suspect to avoid extradition on the grounds of political purpose or motive.

Subsequently, there has been a sea change in the attitudes of the Irish judiciary. It was brought about by the cases which forced increasingly precise definitions of the elastic notion of "political" exemption; the evidence of the crimes themselves contributed to public support for narrowing the scope of the exemption. The republic joined the European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism, which removed the exemption altogether for a list of the most serious offences.

In the past three years, however, there have been three setbacks. The republic's extradition legislation has been amended in such a way as to make the speedy execution of warrants harder. New grounds for refusing extradition were introduced in the Patrick Ryan case by the Attorney-General who claimed that the improbability of a fair trial in the United Kingdom justified his not taking proceedings. This week, the Irish Supreme Court released two escapees from the Maze prison, citing the danger of assault by prison officers in Northern Ireland.

How does the position appear once the legal technicalities are set aside? During a mass escape in which a prison officer was fatally stabbed and several of his colleagues very seriously injured, two men got away. One was serving 18 years for the attempted murder of a UDR man; an assault by an eight-man team which subjected the victim and his family to what the trial judge described as an ordeal "almost beyond description." The second was

serving 18 years for possession of two rifles used to shoot a soldier in both legs. Both are eventually arrested in the republic and extradition warrants are served. Meanwhile, an official inquiry and a civil court case have established that assaults took place on republican prisoners after the Maze escape. The highest court in the republic releases both men.

This may be in accordance with the law but it is not in accordance with the needs of justice or common sense. Extradition between friendly states does not depend on each state's requiring the other to be perfect. It requires a minimum level of trust which should rest on the standards of justice and accountability common to both, but no guarantees will be available that nothing will ever go wrong.

No prison system in the world can offer that assurance. Accountability in the case of the assaults at the Maze was plainly hard to achieve, but some of the truth was eventually forced into the open. Perhaps Mr Collins, the Irish Foreign Minister, who was yesterday suggesting that the Northern Ireland prison service might adjust itself to the requirements of the Supreme Court, would like to tour the facilities and make some more specific proposals. The Anglo-Irish Agreement has used separate from extradition, but any reasonable observer might ask why the Irish Government pays such heed to an agreement with a state whose prison service and courts fall so short of its own standards.

The question of political exemption, a more fundamental issue of principle, may now have to be fought all over again. One might have hoped that the last word on this had been spoken by an Irish Chief Justice who said in 1982: "The judicial authorities on the scope of such offences have in many respects been rendered obsolete by the fact that modern terrorist violence... is often the antithesis of what could reasonably be regarded as political..." It now appears that common sense has been rolled back. The republic's judiciary is properly independent, but its function is to interpret laws. Those laws should be amended to reflect the Chief Justice's dictum.

A CARING COMMUNITY

The Government's defeat, on an amendment to the National Health Service and Community Care Bill on Tuesday, is another warning that the public is uneasy about the way community care has been implemented. The closure of large residential institutions has not yet led to an equivalent provision of services in the community. The amendment was an attempt to prevent yet another group of vulnerable people being discharged from institutions into a community ill-equipped to receive them.

There was some logic, nevertheless, in the Government's refusal to sign what could amount to a blank cheque for the residential care of elderly people. The Secretary of State for Social Security, Mr Tony Newton, now has time to find a solution to the technical problem identified in the amendment, but he should not ignore the more general misgivings which the rebellion by 33 Conservative MPs represented.

It is right that the community should where necessary provide the means for the elderly and infirm to live out their lives in dignity and comfort. Those same people will have contributed by taxes and national insurance, to the support of the generations before them. Even without such considerations they would still have a call upon society as a matter of social justice.

Many of them — or their families on their behalf — prefer to take advantage of nursing and residential homes provided privately by profit-making or self-sustaining enterprises. It is far better that they should be cared for in that way than that they should occupy beds in old large mental hospitals, far better that they should not become intolerably burdensome to their own families. The notion that families would automatically be able to receive many old people who were no longer to be catered for in large institutions has always been unrealistic.

The amendment would have committed the

Government to meet the whole cost of such private residential care, however large, by means of what is called income support. The Commons was given a warning that if it does not do so, private homes might feel obliged to levy charges which are beyond the reach of many of their residents, income support notwithstanding. Many of them, it appears, have started to do so already. As a result those unable to pay, and unable to close the gap by assistance from family or other sources, could face eviction. In some cases, the residential home itself will be driven to offer a two-tier service, a more meagre one for those relying wholly on state support, a better one for those able to meet a higher fee.

The Government could clearly not commit itself to meet whatever level of charges private residential homes cared to set. That would be an invitation to profiteering at the taxpayers' expense. The supporters of the amendment demonstrated that their hearts were in the right place, but they were less on target with their remedy. Whatever slips by party whips may have explained the odd result in the House — an amendment carried in substance, but then defeated procedurally — it was, in the circumstances, a curiously appropriate result, and just the right message for Mr Newton to ponder.

He would be advised not to ponder much further, however, the fear he expressed in the House that too generous a commitment to residential care for the elderly might encourage more of them into institutions, when they ought to be looked after in their families. He called it a "perverse incentive effect." The family care of old people should always be freely chosen by those concerned — it is not the job of the Government to exert pressure on them, by manipulation of the social security regulations, into doing so against their will. That way lies family discord and misery.

DEADLOCK ON CYPRUS

The announcement by Mr Rauf Denktaş that he will seek re-election next month as president of the self-styled Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus is unlikely to relieve the gloom south of the border. Less than two weeks since bringing the Cyprus talks in New York to an early and abrupt conclusion Mr Denktaş wants a new mandate for his policies. The probability is that he will get it, thus strengthening his negotiating hand. A Cyprus settlement now looks a distant prospect.

Much had been hoped for from the open-ended talks. They were held under the auspices of the UN Secretary General, but they broke down almost as soon as they began when (according to the Secretary-General) Mr Denktaş introduced a new and unexpected element. Señor Pérez de Cuéllar, supported by the United States and Britain, has been pursuing a federal solution for the island based on the principle of "one state, two communities". What Mr Denktaş did was to change the terminology, insisting on two "peoples" not "communities", each of which should have the right to self-determination.

The distinction is much more than semantic. Though the Greek and Turkish Cypriots are close to an agreement on some points they remain fundamentally divided over the nature of the intended federal compromise. The Greek Cypriots want a strong central Nicosia government, with the separate Greek and Turkish halves retaining powers similar to those of large municipal authorities. Mr Denktaş, however, aspires to a more complete bizonal arrangement with each zone enjoying virtual autonomy.

Their other quarrels stem from those differing concepts. Greek Cypriots, for instance, place great emphasis on what they call the "three freedoms": the right to travel, live

and own property anywhere. They also demand the withdrawal of 27,000 Turkish troops from the north and the return of 50,000 Turkish settlers to the mainland. These demands are not unreasonable in themselves, but they appear to induce Turkish feelings of insecurity and fears of being dominated from the south.

The inference which one may draw from the New York meeting, however, is that Mr Denktaş still has a very different vision of Cyprus from that still cherished by Greek Cypriots. How it is that the negotiations opened without anyone being prepared for this development is unclear. Either the groundwork had not been properly completed or Mr Denktaş hardened his position at the last moment.

There are no plans to arrange another session, despite Security Council support for the Secretary General. Further progress is clearly impossible in advance of the Turkish Cypriot elections. It looks as if the answer lies in Ankara. Mr Denktaş called there before and after the meeting in New York and apparently received full backing for his stand. As Northern Cyprus depends heavily on Turkey it is inconceivable that he could act without it.

A compromise on Cyprus seems unlikely until Turkey has decided to promote one. It may be that the island is now seen in Ankara as an increasingly high-value card in its patient attempt to win entry to the European Community. Turkey has to some extent lost a bargaining counter through the erosion of the military threat from Moscow. Its strategic value has in consequence gone down, but it holds the key to a settlement on Cyprus. It is Ankara which must now be persuaded to turn it.

Implications of Irish court rulings

From Mr C. B. Lewis

Sir, The Irish courts yesterday decided not to return two convicted criminals to Northern Ireland to complete their sentences, apparently because of the fear of intimidation by prison staff in the Maze prison. There is one change to the law which could solve the problem.

Courts could be empowered either to return the criminal to the country where he committed the crime or to require him to serve his sentence in a prison in the state dealing with the extradition request. This would deal with any fears about possible mistreatment if the criminal were returned. It would ensure that the criminal did complete his sentence rather than being released.

In the case of Northern Ireland and the Republic, legislation already exists providing that the courts of one jurisdiction may try people accused of committing a crime in the other jurisdiction. It would be a logical extension of that principle to enable a person convicted in one jurisdiction to serve his sentence in the prisons of the other jurisdiction.

Yours faithfully,
C. B. LEWIS,
Selwyn College,
Cambridge.
March 14.

From Mr David Trimble
Sir, Further to Conor Cruise O'Brien's excellent article on the Anglo-Irish Agreement (March 10), the Irish Supreme Court concluded its judgement by saying "looking at the Agreement in its totality and looking at the entire

scheme and trust of the (Irish) constitution" the Agreement was "a clear attempt to resolve the position with regard to the reintegration of the national territory".

In other words, in the view of the highest court in Ireland, which view is by virtue of the Irish Constitution binding on the Irish Government, uniting Ireland is the object of the Anglo-Irish process.

It would be foolish of the British Government to ignore this judgement. To do so would be seen as acquiescing in the Irish view, to the encouragement of terrorism and the dismay of the British people of Ulster. The only honourable course is to insist on an amendment of the Irish Constitution, especially as the British Government claimed at the time that the Agreement contained a *de jure* recognition by the Irish Republic of the status of Northern Ireland.

The Irish court has made it clear that this is not so and has falsified the basis on which Britain entered the Agreement. It has also vindicated the Ulster Unionist insistence that amendment of the Irish Constitution is an essential prerequisite for harmony and co-operation in Ireland and Ulster.

Once again Unionists have displayed a better understanding of Irish republicanism than politicians in London.

Yours sincerely,
DAVID TRIMBLE
(Honorary Secretary),
Ulster Unionist Council,
3 Clonallan Street,
Belfast.

Calling Harrods to account

From Mrs Elizabeth Jesnik

Sir, May I, as a member of the British public and an occasional shopper at Harrods, assure you that Mr Fayed's misfortunes in being the son of a primary school teacher of humble origins and not having been raised by a British nanny cause me no distress.

On the contrary, the career that emerges from the colourful account given in your pages (March 8) could well be viewed in many of its aspects as a laudable example of entrepreneurial skill of the kind often to be found praised these days and worthy of Samuel Smiles himself.

If the allegations are correct, Mr Fayed would appear to have been amusingly adept at constructing a persona and past history likely to appeal to a particularly unsatiable vein of British snobbery.

How many men engaged in public life have changed their names for purposes of aggrandisement or concealment? How many can say that they have come by their resources by means that fully bear investigation? If this man has been guilty of the misdemeanours described no doubt they will be investigated in the proper quarters. It is the *Times* to engage in this act of pillory on its front page.

Mr Fayed did not put in a bid for a bishopric — merely to become the owner of a large shop. Yours truly,
ELIZABETH JESNIK,
79 Woodward Road,
Dulwich, SE22.
March 9.

Polls of straw

From Mr David Martin, MP for Portsmouth South (Conservative)

Sir, The recent media concentration on the position of the Prime Minister (leading article, March 12) is based upon the amazing revelation that only 75 per cent of Conservative MPs now support her. This is apparently founded on three straw polls conducted by parliamentary lobbyists.

I was sidled up to by one of them last week and flatteringly told I had been selected as one of hundreds to give my opinion. I was not told which shade of opinion in

the party I was considered statistically to represent.

Along with 80 per cent of my colleagues who supported the Prime Minister as leader I gave my opinion in a secret ballot only last November. That did not rely on personal estimates of statistical weighting of shades of party opinion or any such nonsense.

Eighty per cent support in a real poll then: 75 per cent in straw polls now. What on earth is all the fuss about?

Yours faithfully,
DAVID MARTIN,
House of Commons.
March 12.

Art in the dark

From Mr Kenelm Digby-Jones

Sir, When I was a student at the Courtauld Institute many years ago Professor Anthony Blunt told me that, to visit architectural sites or museums, one needed three things: a pair of binoculars, a torch and someone who knew much more about the subject than oneself.

On Sunday, on a visit to the Victoria and Albert Museum's European Art 1600-1800 collection I followed his advice. The binoculars were useful to identify the newly and splendidly cleaned

statues on the outside of the building. Once in the department, without the torch we would have had to turn back. Some objects and cases were not lit at all; most of them with their identifying labels, so dimly lit as to strain the eye; a Rembrandt drawing was in the pitch dark.

It seems a pity, as not all the visitors to the department had the benefit of Anthony Blunt's advice.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
KENELM DIGBY-JONES,
5 Dalmeny House,
Thurloe Place, SW7.
March 12.

Poll tax disquiet

From Sir Hector Laing

Sir, Ronald Hunt ("Tories' rough-shod error", March 8) objects to a flat-rate community charge while completely overlooking the highly progressive way in which local government is financed through taxation.

Roughly 50 per cent of local government is financed out of general taxation. Similarly some £3 billion of general taxation — equivalent to 2p in the pound — has been set aside to ease in the community charge. And the relief for the one-in-four charge payers who will qualify for help of up to 80 per cent of the community charge similarly comes from the general taxpayer.

As the top 10 per cent of earners contribute 40 per cent of income tax it will be seen that the method of financing local government, including the community charge, is highly progressive and related to ability to pay. In fact, the households with the highest earnings are

probably contributing 15 times as much as the lowest income groups.

Yours sincerely,
HECTOR LAING,
High Meadows, Windsor Road,
Gerrards Cross,
Buckinghamshire.
March 12.

From Mr Keith Robinson
Sir, The fact that his distance from politics limits his understanding of the Government's position on the moral case for poll tax may not be the only matter clouding the issues for the Bishop of Bath and Wells (March 13).

The premise for the bishop's moral case seems to be that the well-off should by this strand of taxation provide services for the poor and disadvantaged. He also appears to assume that not making ends meet is the prerogative of the latter, as though somehow the

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (01)782 5946.

Funding crisis in hospital care

From Dr Robert Elkes and others

Sir, Your report of March 8, highlights the crisis in hospital care in London. This is borne out here, at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, where already we have 75 beds closed. In order to save a further £1.6 million, it is proposed that the hospital should close to all non-emergency admissions for six weeks during the summer and a further two weeks at Christmas. A further 12 beds are threatened with closure.

Already many of our patients who need urgent admissions are turned away by directing them to the emergency bed service, or they may be kept waiting for many hours in the casualty department until a bed is found. Booked admissions cancelled before admission, which were around 40 per month in September, 1989, had risen to 127 per month by November.

The crisis which faces us stems from the underfunding of pay awards and price inflation by central government and by the sudden withdrawal of "interim relief" monies given in 1987 to ease the special problems of central London. The Government, of course, deny underfunding and blame poor management for the financial problems. It seems inconceivable that all the central London districts are badly managed yet they are all deeply in crisis. When all are seriously affected one suspects a central problem. Indeed, our own district has an exemplary record in cost improvement savings over recent years.

The Government also claim that the solution to these problems will stem from the proposed reforms of the National Health Service.

Even if these prove beneficial, their effects lie in the future while the crisis is here now. In the short run, the reforms are worsening the situation as managers attempt to deal not only with this crisis but also with the mass of directives from the Department of Health in implementing the reforms. Certainly substantial sums of money

have been provided for this latter exercise but that has no impact on patient care now.

The only immediate solution we see is more money, with the restoration of "interim relief". For the future, we need proper funding, not random squeezing of the market place.

Yours faithfully,
ROBERT ELKES
(Consultant physician),
ROLFE BIRCH (Consultant orthopaedic surgeon),
DEBORAH CUNNINGHAM
(Consultant radiologist),
FRANK LOEFFLER (Consultant obstetrician and gynaecologist),
C. M. TONKS
(Consultant psychiatrist),
St Mary's Hospital,
Fradley Street, W2.
March 12.

From Sir Douglas Black
Sir, The wounds which the Government is inflicting on itself through the student loan scheme, and even more so the poll tax affect only sections of the electorate (which have duly noted them). They are trivial in comparison with what is threatened for the National Health Service, which potentially affects us all.

Under Government proposals, necessary transfers of patients from family doctor to hospital, and between hospitals themselves, will be impeded by a clumsy contractual system employing armies of accountants. But much worse than that, which is "merely" wasteful, family doctors will be given a financial inducement, through capitation fees, to take on more patients when the real requirement is for them to give more time to fewer people.

I agree with Mr Clarke that doctors will not shun patients who are likely to need expensive care — but why tempt them to do so by encouraging them to be budget holders? Yours sincerely,
DOUGLAS BLACK,
The Old Forge,
Duchess Close,
Whitchurch-on-Thames,
Reading, Berkshire.

Smacking children

From Mrs Penelope Leach and Mr Peter Newell

Sir, Your contributor, Lynette Burrows (First Person, March 12) dismisses the comprehensive international research linking smacking with bullying in childhood, anti-social behaviour in adolescence, domestic violence, and criminality in adult life as "self-justifying surveys".

She dismisses those of us who are campaigning to end the right to smack as "child-care professionals", contrasted with "the true professional" in the home. She even believes that the High Court judge who upheld a social services decision to place the children of a smacking mother on the child abuse "at risk" register has "deferred" to Epoch.

But we are parents too, and our influence does not extend to the

High Court. What the judgement by the President of the Family Division has indicated, in the case to which Ms Burrows refers (report, February 27) is that the days of legalised smacking are numbered. Our free leaflet, *The No Smacking Guide to Good Behaviour*, is simply an attempt to answer the call from the many parents who do smack but wish they did not; to provide them with practical advice on avoiding smacking — and ending up with better behaved children too.

If the decision to ban smacking was to be made on intellectual grounds alone, it would have been made by now. Yours faithfully,
PENELOPE LEACH,
PETER NEWELL
(Co-ordinators, Epoch — End Physical Punishment of Children),
77 Holloway Road, N7.
March 12.

Swedish interiors

From Mr Robin Butler

Sir, I was surprised by the reported amazement of Sotheby's experts (Salesroom, March 7) at the condition of the Turner water-colour of Hampton Court Palace, which had come from a Swedish summer house.

On visits to Sweden with the Furniture History Society I have found the condition of Swedish interiors to be quite remarkable for their fine state of preservation. I think this can be put down to the following reasons:

1. As most Swedes have summer and winter houses by tradition, they use each house much less. When vacating them, they tend to cover everything up and close the shutters, preserving the contents from ultra-violet light.
2. They don't have the equivalent of antiques roadshows, National Trust or other organisations promoting an interest in historic interiors. Thus they do not have hordes of visitors to houses, wearing out the fabric.
3. For centuries, the law of primogeniture obtained and collections therefore passed intact from generation to generation. Much damage is done when delicate items like water-colours are traded in the marketplace.

Maybe we have a lesson or two to learn from the Swedish heritage. Yours sincerely,
ROBIN BUTLER,
20 Clifton Road,
Bristol, Avon.

Church plate

From Mr L. Brace

Sir, I was most interested by Simon Tait's article on the Falstaff Cup (March 10) but must point out that the cup belongs to the church of St Magnus the Martyr.

It did, indeed, prior to 1831 belong to the vestry of St Michael, Crooked Lane, that church being demolished to make way for Rennie's London Bridge. St Michael was united with St Magnus and, of course, St Michael's plate, both secular and sacred, was lodged in the strongroom at St Magnus. The Falstaff Cup and St Michael's Basin now reside in St Paul's Treasury, on permanent loan from the rector, churchwardens, and parochial church council of St Magnus.

I shall, of course, be sending an order for a copy of the cup. Yours faithfully,
L. BRACE (Parish Clerk at St Magnus the Martyr),
181 Fentiman Road, SW8.

March thoughts

From Mr A. J. Blackburn

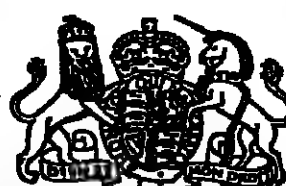
Sir, Now that direct flights have resumed between Britain and Argentina Michael Watkins' travel article on Patagonia (March 3) was timely. Having travelled independently to that remote but fascinating region last year, I can endorse his recommendation.

But, from knowledge acquired on the trip, I suspect that what he saw on the road from his cruise ship's harbour to Puento Tumbo were not "a few leopards", as he calls them, but examples of the Patagonian hare (*Dolichotis patagonum*).

This attractive animal, endemic to the region, is found in groups and can be a disconcerting sight, particularly at night when the observer has had alcoholic refreshment, as it stands some 30 inches high and does not flee at once. Strictly, it is not a hare like the European hare at all but a byrrax, well adapted to the plateaus of this part of the sub-continent.

It has powerful hind legs, ending not in paws but in a unique type of hoof capable of propelling it in a jump of 5 or 6 feet, and of packing a formidable kick which, if I was a Patagonian hare, I would use to good effect on the next travel correspondent to identify me as a "leopard".

Yours faithfully,
A. J. BLACKBURN,
Egworth House,
25 City Road, EC1.
March 12.



COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
March 14: His Excellency Mr. Chan Phong was received in audience by The Queen and presented the Letters Patent of his predecessor and his own Letters of Credence as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to the Court of St James's.

His Excellency was accompanied by the following members of the Embassy: Mr. But Xuan Khao (Second Secretary) and Mrs. Nguyen Thi Yen (Second Secretary). Madame Dao Thi Ngan was also received by The Queen.

Sir Patrick Wright (Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs), was present and the Gentlemen of the Household in Waiting were in attendance.

The Queen held a Council at 12.30pm. There were present: The Lord Belstead (Lord Privy Seal acting for the Lord President), the Right Hon Kenneth Baker, MP (Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), the Right Hon Sir Patrick Mayhew, MP (Attorney General), the Right Hon Sir Nicholas Lyell, MP (Solicitor General) and the Right Hon John Patten, MP (Minister of State, Home Office).

The Right Hon Sir Nicholas Lyell and the Right Hon John Patten, having been previously appointed Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, took the necessary Oath.

The Hon Sir Andrew Leggatt (Lord Justice of Appeal) was sworn in as a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

At the Council, The Queen granted the List of High Sheriffs for the Counties of England (other than Cornwall and those in the Duchy of Lancaster) and Wales. Mr Geoffrey de Coney was in attendance as Clerk of the Council. The Lord Belstead had an audience of Her Majesty before the Council.

After the Council, the Right Hon Kenneth Baker, MP, had an audience of The Queen when Her Majesty granted the List of High Sheriffs for the Counties of the Duchy of Lancaster.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh this evening attended a reception at St James's Palace given by the Church Urban Fund, and were received by the Archbishop of Canterbury (Chairman) and Sir Richard O'Brien (Vice Chairman).

The Countess of Airlie, the Right Hon Sir William Heseltine and Wing Commander David Walker, RAF, were in attendance.

The Duke of Edinburgh (Honorary Life Member, Royal

Association of British Dairy Farmers) this morning presented The Prince Philip Award for Research and Development in the Field of British Dairy Farming at Buckingham Palace.

The Duke of Edinburgh, Honorary Member, attended a lunch with the General Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping at their Headquarters in Fenchurch Street, London EC3. His Royal Highness was received by Sir Roderick MacLeod (Chairman). Major Sir Guy Acland, Bt, was in attendance.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
March 14: The Princess Royal, President, British Knitting & Clothing Export Council, this morning visited Vibeke, Teddington, Middlesex. Afterwards, Her Royal Highness, President, British Olympic Association, attended a National Olympic Committee Meeting at Wandsworth Plain, London SW18.

This afternoon Her Royal Highness, Chancellor of the University of London, attended the Presentation Ceremony at the Royal Albert Hall and a Presentation Service in Westminster Cathedral. Mrs Andrew Falder was in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
March 14: The Prince of Wales, President, The Prince's Trust, chaired a meeting of the President's Committee at St James's Palace.

KENSINGTON PALACE
March 14: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, was present today at the Baroque Hall at the Annual Council Meeting of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

The Hon Mrs Whitehead was in attendance.

Her Royal Highness this evening attended a Gala Performance of "Sunday in the Park With George" at the Royal National Theatre in aid of the Family Welfare Association and the Royal National Theatre Foundation. The Lady Glenconner was in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
March 14: The Duke of Gloucester today visited Norfolk and was received by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Norfolk (Mr Timothy Colman).

In the morning His Royal Highness opened the new North-West Union Insurance Group Headquarters, Seinted House, Surrey Street, Norwich.

In the afternoon the Duke of Gloucester visited St Martin in Palace Probation and Community Centre, Norwich.

Subsequently, His Royal Highness visited the offices of the Royal Naval School (Architects), Ferry Road, Norwich.

Major Nicholas Barne was in attendance.

Birthdays today

Lord Annaly, 63; Mr Alexander Bernstein, chairman, Granada Group, 54; Miss Isobel Buchanan, soprano, 36; Mr P.J. Butler, senior partner, Peat Marwick McLintock, 61; Sir Jack Callard, former chairman, British Home Stores, 77; Lord Constantine of Stanmore, 80; Mr John Duttine, actor, 42; the Right Rev John Gibbs, former Bishop of Coventry, 73; Professor John Gillings, neurologist, 74; Earl Haig, 72; Mr Nicholas Hinton, director-general, Save the Children Fund, 48; Sir Leonard Knowles, former Chief Justice of The Bahamas, 74; Admiral Sir Raymond Lyle, 66; Professor of Joan Michael, economist, 70; Mr Michael Moore, chairman, NSPCC, 54; Mr Robert Nye, novelist and poet, 51; Sir George Pollock, QC, 89; Sir Philip

Powell, CH, architect, 69; Lord Rendlesham, 75; Mr David Wall, a director, Royal Academy of Dancing, 44.

Anniversaries
Births: Andrew Jackson, general, 7th president of the USA 1829-37; Waxhaw, South Carolina, 1767; William Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne, prime minister 1834, 1835-41, London, 1779; Dame Madge Kendal, actress, Cleobury, 1849.

Deaths: Julius Caesar, assassinated, Rome, 44BC; Luigi Cherubini, composer, Paris, 1852; Sir Henry Bessemer, engineer, inventor, steel manufacturer, London, 1898; Walter Crane, illustrator, Hornham, 1915.

Nicholas II, the last Russian emperor abdicated, 1917.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr C.E.H. Clark and Miss N.L.C. Lenthall

The engagement is announced between Charles, youngest son of Sir William Clark MP and Lady Clark, of Clontarf, Co. Dublin, and Nicola, daughter of Mr Mario Lenthall, of Tregear, Helford Passage, Cornwall, and Mrs Paul Morgan, of Helvelly, East Woodhay, Hampshire.

Mr A.J. Bascamie and Miss D.E. Bell

The engagement is announced between Andrew, son of Mr and Mrs J.F. Bascamie, of Bourne-mouth, Dorset, and Deborah, daughter of Mr and Mrs T.J. Bell, of Hursipierpoint, W Sussex.

Mr J.H.A. Farnham and Miss L.A. Bailey

The engagement is announced between Jake, elder son of the late Dr J.V. Farnham, of Caro, Cazzano, of Cambridge, and Louise, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Martin Bailey, of Great Bedwyn, Wiltshire.

Mr J.E. Fishwick and Miss E.C. Lamb

The engagement is announced between Edward, eldest son of Dr and Mrs Francis Fishwick, of Carlton, Bedfordshire, and Emma, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Derek Lamb, of Bristol.

Mr N.J. Gayer and Miss A.B. Crothers

The engagement is announced between Nicholas, elder son of Mr John Gayer, of Hermonus, Cape, South Africa, and Mrs Jane Gayer, of Holton Park, London, and Alison, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Thomas Crothers, of Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Mr R. Kahn and Miss E. Becker

The forthcoming marriage in August, is announced between Richard, son of David and Elizabeth Kahn, of Barnet, Hertfordshire, and Elaine, daughter of Ronald and Elizabeth Becker, of Putney, SW15.

Mr A.J. McRobert and Miss J.D. Heavyside

The engagement is announced between Andrew, James, elder son of Mr and Mrs McRobert, of Romiley, Cheshire, and Janet Dawn, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Allen Heavyside, of Woodley, Cheshire.

Mr N.S. Nicholas and Miss S.C. Plokes

The engagement is announced between Douglas, only son of Mr H.A. Nicholson and the late Mrs F.R. Nicholson, of Edinburgh, and Sarah, only daughter of Mr and Mrs O.O.F. Plokes, of Lamas House, Ling Lane, Leeds.

Dinners

Foundation for Science and Technology
Lord Lloyd of Kilgerran, QC, Chairman of the Foundation for Science and Technology, presided at a lecture and dinner discussion held last night at the Royal Society. Dr Gary Acres, Professor Sir Geoffrey Allen, Professor Cyril Hillman, Dr Peter Harrop and Dr Paulo Fasella also spoke. Among others present were:

Lord Bridges, Lord Chorley, Baroness David, Lord Gregson, Lady Lloyd of Kilgerran, Professor Sir Frederick Crawford, Sir Francis Graham-Smith, Sir Ronald Haseld, Professor Sir Graham Hills, Sir Ian Lloyd, MP, Sir John Mason, Sir George Martin, Viscount de L'Isle, Mr and Mrs C. J. Wainwright, Mr and Mrs P. J. Wainwright.

Two Cities Dining Club
The Very Rev Eric Evans, Dean

of St Paul's, was the guest of honour at the Two Cities Dining Club dinner held last night at the St Ermin's Hotel. Mr Kenneth Dribbin presided.

Service dinner

Cambridge University Air Squadron
Squadron Leader P.R. Dixon, Commander of the Cambridge University Air Squadron, presided at the annual dinner held last night at Selwyn College, Cambridge. Air Chief Marshal Sir Michael Knight, the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University and President of Wolfson College, and the Master of Selwyn College, were the principal guests. Mr Michael Marshall and the Air Officer Commanding and Commandant RAF College Cranwell were among others present.

Lloyd's Register
The Duke of Edinburgh, Honorary Member of Lloyd's Register General Committee, was the guest of honour at a luncheon held yesterday at the society's headquarters in Fenchurch Street. Sir Roderick MacLeod, chairman, was host. Among those present were:

Lord Cullen of Ashbourne
Lord Cullen of Ashbourne was present yesterday at a luncheon held at the House of Lords to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the GHQ Liaison Regiment (Phantom).

Luncheons

Mr Barry Pinson QC and the members of his chambers were hosts at a luncheon given at the Savoy Hotel yesterday to mark the retirement of their Senior Clerk, Norman Bennett, after more than 30 years' service.

Receptions
The Prime Minister was host at a reception held yesterday at 10 Downing Street in honour of the overseas delegates of the thirty-ninth Parliamentary Seminar 1990 of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association.

Appointments
Air Marshal Sir Laurence Jones to be Lieutenant Governor of the Isle of Man in succession to Major General Sir Laurence New. He will take up office in the autumn.

Mr Peter Dean to be deputy chairman of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission for three years from March 1. Mrs Catherine Blight, Mr Patrick Brennan, Professor Patrick Miffland and Professor John Pickering to be reserve members of the commission.

OBITUARIES

ELIZABETH LAMORNA KERR

A Cornish artist who sat as a child for Augustus John



Robert Mort's prize-winning photograph of E. Lamorna Kerr

DR VIVIAN LIPMAN

Spare-time historian who worked to save old towns

Dr Vivian Lipman, CVO, who died on March 10 at the age of 69, stimulated a new drive to ensure the architectural well-being of historic towns in England.

As Director of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings at the Department of the Environment, he saw the need for a fresh initiative for the repair and upkeep of the extraordinarily rich heritage of fine buildings in Chester, York, Bath and Chichester. They were the first four places chosen for an experiment in conservation, which helped to ensure their future health.

The Department paid a quarter of the cost of repairs, the local authority paid a quarter, and the owner was left to pay only half.

Being as well responsible for the fabric of national museums and libraries, Lipman found himself in the middle of the argument over plans to provide a new home for the British Library. The original idea was to put it near the British Museum, which caused an outcry because old Bloomsbury houses would have been sacrificed for it. Lipman pushed for an alternative site — in Euston Road.

He was also responsible for the fabric of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, St James's Palace, Hampton

Court, Kensington Palace, and the Tower of London. He was appointed CVO, an honour which is in the gift of the Queen.

He received the Gold Medal of the Royal Town Planning Institute; at the time of his death he was Chairman of the Conference on Training in Architectural Conservation; and he was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. There was another brilliant side to his life — Anglo-Jewish history.

Vivian David Lipman was born in London on February 27, 1921, and educated at St Paul's School and at Magdalen College, Oxford. He earned his doctorate with a study of Anglo-Jewish social history 1850-1950, published in 1954.

By then he had entered the Civil Service and had already published his *Local Government Areas 1834 to 1945*.

In the best traditions of an earlier age of scholarship Lipman pursued his interest in Anglo-Jewish history in his leisure time. The results encompass the medieval and the modern periods. His *History of Medieval Norwich (1567)* explored the rich seams of information provided by the Latin rolls and Hebrew texts (pre-1290 money-lending documents). The *Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England*, which

he served in many capacities, among them as one-time editor and a term as president, include many papers by him covering the evolution of the 19th century community.

His last book, which appeared only weeks before his death, was *Americans and the Holy Land Through British Eyes 1820-1917*.

Hardly less valuable than his own scholarly contributions was his unobtrusive work as an editor of collected volumes dealing with a common topic: *The Century of Moses Montefiore*, edited jointly with his wife in 1985, examined Montefiore's work and achievements against a sober appreciation of the financial and diplomatic realities of the 19th century.

As editor of 43 titles in the Littman Library of Jewish Civilization he made accessible to a wide public a number of important new studies as well as translations from European languages and from Hebrew of various scholarly monographs and of classical Jewish texts that had previously been accessible only to those who were familiar with Rabbinic Hebrew.

Lipman married Sonia Sensitive who pre-deceased him; there is one son of the marriage.

The artist Elizabeth Lamorna Kerr, who died on March 8 at the age of 85 in her home, Flagstaff Cottage in Lamorna Cove, Cornwall, was the elder daughter of Samuel John Lamorna Birch RA. She was one of the last surviving links with the members of the colony of artists, among them Munnings and Laura and Harold Knight, who settled in and around Lamorna Cove in the early part of this century.

It was her father who, despite being a near contemporary and friend of Stanhope Forbes and the Newlyn School of artists, showed an independence of spirit when he first came to Cornwall in 1889, choosing to live in Lamorna rather than Newlyn. Later, to avoid confusion with another artist, Lionel Birch, working in nearby Newlyn, he adopted as his own the name of the place where he was to die in 1955.

Born in Flagstaff Cottage on August 27, 1904, E. Lamorna Kerr was educated at home by a tutor-governess and at Badminton House in Clifton, Bristol. Known to her family and friends as "Mornie", as a child she often sat for her father and his colleagues, and appeared in paintings by him and in others by Augustus John, T.C. Goch and the Knights. Only a few months ago a photograph of her by Robert Mort was one of the prize winners in the 1989 Jane Bown Portrait Award.

An accomplished artist in her own right and one who

inherited, what Laura Knight described as her father's "radiant friendly look and smile", she exhibited from 1939-1951 at the Royal Academy where her work was once hung on the line alongside that by her father.

For some years she worked as a milliner in London and while there met, and married in 1932, the author and mariner James Lennox Kerr, who under the pseudonym of Peter Dawlish, wrote a number of books for boys.

The couple came to live in Cornwall in the late Thirties. Lamorna Kerr was best known for her still life and landscape studies, as well as her driftwood sculptures. Like her father, from whom she had received informal art lessons in her early years, she was particularly proficient at handling good light.

"Mornie" did more than anyone to keep the spirit of Flagstaff Cottage as a tribute to the memory of her father and to the love of *en plein air* painting possessed by him and the generation of painters who followed him to Lamorna. She was busy promoting, and occasionally selling, his canvases from his Lamorna studio in the Fifties and Sixties, long before the upsurge in interest, if not boom, in British Impressionism.

For several years she tutored, and exhibited with, her own group of artists.

She is survived by her son Adam.

THE MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY

Master of Ceremonial

The Marquess of Cholmondeley, GCVO, MC, DL, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, who was born on April 24, 1919, died on March 13. He was 70.

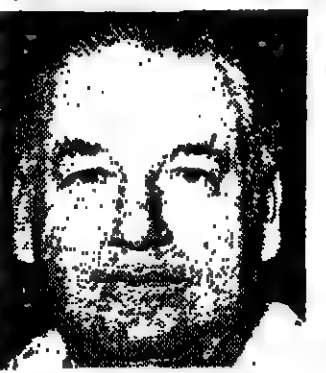
Hugh Cholmondeley succeeded his father "Rock" Cholmondeley as sixth Marquess of Cholmondeley and as joint hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England in 1966.

Hereditary right could not have produced a better man for the office of Lord Great Chamberlain. Cholmondeley loved his duties. He was, like his father, devoted to uniforms and the whole panoply of State Ceremony.

As Lord Great Chamberlain he was entrusted with the care of certain parts of the Palace of Westminster, namely the Robing Room and the Royal Gallery and also, together with the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament, of Westminster Hall and the Crypt Chapel.

Cholmondeley served in the 1st Royal Dragoons during the last war in Italy, France and Europe and retired in 1946 as a Major and with the Military Cross.

His concern with the other ranks was always manifest and when he became Lord Great Chamberlain he was well known for his interest in the



soldiers, door keepers and staff of the House of Lords. He was a born courier who enjoyed the admiration and esteem of a wide circle of friends in all walks of life.

As Lord Great Chamberlain he was entitled to take part in the ceremony of the introduction of new peers into the House of Lords.

Although he seldom exercised this right he took great pleasure in assisting, with the Earl Marshal, at the introduction of the Duke of York.

He was a good squire to his tenants and a firm friend to the many who knew him.

He is survived by his wife, son, three daughters and is succeeded as both Marquess of Cholmondeley and as Lord Great Chamberlain (until the end of the present reign) by his son David George Philip.

SIR KENNEDY TREVASKIS

The Arabic mace

Sir Kennedy Trevaskis, KCMG, OBE, who was High Commissioner for Aden and the Protectorate of South Arabia from 1963 to 1964, died yesterday at the age of 75.

He will probably be best remembered for his connection with the ill-fated, and short-lived, Federation of South Arabia, of which he was often regarded as the architect. He had been Adviser and British Agent for the Western Aden Protectorate from 1954 to 1962 before taking up the High Commissioner's post.

Gerald Kennedy Nicholas Trevaskis was born on January 1, 1915, and educated at Marlborough and King's College, Cambridge. He joined the Colonial Civil Service in 1938.

At the outbreak of the Second World War he enlisted in the Northern Rhodesia Regiment but was taken prisoner in British Somaliland in 1941. Released after the Italian surrender, he spent the rest of the war in the British Military Administration in Eritrea.

Trevaskis first went to Aden in 1951. The wind of change and the "Voice of Cairo," would soon change everything. The aim was a federation of states.

After the decision to transfer the British base in the Middle East from the Canal Zone a stable and contented Aden and hinterland was essential. Trevaskis as British Agent bore the brunt of the negotiations with the sultans, sheikhs and amirs and inauguration of the Federation took place in 1959.

When, after much wrangling, Aden was finally persuaded to join in 1962, the Imam Ahmed suddenly died and revolution followed in the Yemen. These events drastically changed the whole scene.

In December 1963 an attempt was made to assassinate Trevaskis while he was waiting at Aden airport to board his plane for London. His life was saved by an aide. Trevaskis was slightly wounded in the hand. An emergency was declared.

An ill-advised military operation was undertaken in the Raskan to which Trevaskis was opposed.

Following Labour's win in the 1964 elections he was relieved of his post as High Commissioner and the Federation was dissolved.

Trevaskis was in some ways the archetype of the British colonial administrator — a tall, rugged man with a pipe always between his teeth.

But he was possessed of a subtle and enquiring mind, steering his way through the maze of South Arabian politics with great skill.

Trevaskis was a friendly personality who was not always easy to serve, but he was a big enough man to admit his mistakes, as he did in his autobiography, *Shades of Aden*, which appeared in 1963.

In 1945 Trevaskis married Sheila James Harrington. They had two sons and one daughter.

Archaeology

Tree-rings hold secret of tomb's past

By Norman Hammond, Archaeology Correspondent

Study of tree-rings nearly six thousand years old has enabled archaeologists to reconstruct the building of a neolithic tomb in the Fens. Preserved by waterlogging, the oak burial chamber is a rare example of prehistoric carpentry to survive the millennia.

The tomb, at Foulmire Fen near Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, was uncovered in late 1986 during survey and excavation work along the edge of the Fens: it lies just where the River Ouse entered the wetlands, and the timber chamber and the long barrow mound covering it were soon buried by peat, accounting for the exceptional state of preservation.

Two articles in the latest issue of *Current Archaeology* describe how the tomb was rescued and investigated: English Heritage provided both money and the services of its conservation department, and the timbers are currently stored under controlled conditions in Sheffield while experiments in preservation are carried out.

The striking feature of the wooden chamber, Paul Shand and Ian Hodder report, is that it replicates the construc-

tion techniques of a megalithic tomb, but using massive oak planks instead of stone slabs. The chamber was box-like, about a metre high and wide and seven metres (23ft) long, and split into two portions by large oak posts which supported the flat roof and walls. The floor, where it existed, was also of oak.

Dr Ruth Morgan, who has analysed the timbers, says that in all likelihood only one or two oaks were felled for the tomb, and that they were three to four centuries old and up to 1.5 metres (5ft) in diameter. By matching the pattern of the tree-rings in the planks and posts, she shows that the roof and floor of the front part of the chamber, the floor of the rear part, and the posts at the centre and rear of the structure were from the same tree.

Details of the wood were remarkably intact after six thousand years, Dr Morgan says. By matching up the series of tree-rings from the timbers Dr Morgan has established a sequence of 243 years of growth, including two episodes of restricted growth which could have been due to some natural disaster. So far the sequence has not been linked with the master tree-ring chronologies, but probably lies between 4,000 and 3,500 BC.

Radiocarbon dates on the rings will be used to establish a connection.

The planks were some four metres (14ft) long, 1.3 metres wide and up to 10 centimetres (4in) thick, split across the full diameter of the tree trunk. There was no sign of re-use, indicating that the trees had been felled for the tomb.

Mr Shand and Dr Hodder say that the chamber had been dismantled and burned before the covering mound was thrown up, and the discovery of burned and smashed pottery vessels in front of the tomb indicates that this was a ritual act. Similar episodes of burning have been found on neolithic tombs as far away as Scotland, and "burning is such a widespread phenomenon that it is probable that it formed a traditional part of the burial process", they say.

"In most cases the burning was so intense that it reduced the structures to charcoal: we are lucky that so much has survived at Haddenham. A chamber as well preserved may never again be located."

Source: *Current Archaeology* 118: 339-344.

Lectures

Royal Over-Seas League
Mr William Cooper was the speaker at a lecture held last night at Over-Seas House, St James's, as part of an annual series of literary lectures presented by the Royal Over-Seas League in association with the Book Trust, the Royal Society of Literature, the Society of Authors and the Library Association. Mr Mark Latham, General Secretary of the Society of Authors, presided.

Today's royal engagements

The Duke of Edinburgh, patron and trustee, will attend a Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme dinner at St James's Palace at 6.30. Prince Edward, Chairman of the Duke of Edinburgh's Special Project Group, will also attend.

The Duchess of Gloucester will attend a performance at the Westminster Theatre at 7.50 in aid of the Development Trust for the Young Disabled.

High Sheriffs

The Queen picked the following names of High Sheriffs within the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster on the Lires yesterday at a Privy Council meeting in London: Lancashire: Mr Patrick Williams; Tower Hamlets: Mr Norman Quick; Manchester: Commander Edward John Billington.

Marriage

Sir Charles Elton, Bt and Miss L. Heller
The marriage took place on March 2, 1990, between Sir Charles Elton, Bt, son of Lady Elton and the late Sir Arthur Elton, Bt, and Miss Lucy Heller, daughter of Mrs Caroline Garham and the late Mr Lark Heller.

Warminster School

The Governors announce the appointment of Mr Timothy Holgate, currently a Housemaster at Marlborough College, to be Master of Warminster School from September 1, 1990, in succession to Mr Malcolm Green, who is moving to become Headmaster of Eton College, London.

The science report appears in the new science and technology section, pages 36-38.

THE ARTS

Defection
cost his
family dearTELEVISION
Sheridan Morley

Somewhere inside Richard Dutton's *Born in the USSR*, on BBC 2 last night, was still more intriguing documentary struggling to get out.

Ostensibly, this was an account of the Russian pianist and conductor Vladimir Ashkenazy returning to his homeland last November for the first time since his defection to the West 26 years ago. The homecoming concert with the Royal Philharmonic was set up as a feature of the new glasnost, and was to be followed by a political debate which allowed Dutton to look through Ashkenazy's eyes at the changing Gorbachev scene.

But a brief initial interview with Ashkenazy's father suggested an altogether different and more personal scenario. In the father's view, his son's defection led directly to the mother's death of a heart attack, and the family suffered for two decades from association with the musician who under the old regime was classified as a traitor to his homeland.

Brief shots of his sister and her family beaming nervously through the official homecoming receptions gave no real hint of the trauma the Ashkenazy family must have suffered, and that would surely have been the more unusual story.

Instead we got a ritual run around the usual "how long can it last?" questions about perestroika, with Ashkenazy in debate with Andrei Gavrilov. He is another Tchaikovsky Prize-winner and in many ways Ashkenazy's younger self, but one who has a much easier and richer life in the post-glasnost Soviet Union.

Clearly the musical community in Moscow is uncertain about how long Gorbachev can hold the centre ground at a time of renewed anti-Semitism and colonial rioting — "people don't want freedom of the Press, they want sausages," as one old friend put it. We left Ashkenazy back in his old country home, wondering whether to buy a nearby dacha but noting carefully that he will only continue to return to the Soviet Union so long as the situation remains open.

What the family really thought of his homecoming, or whether his Swiss-educated children will ever understand what their father and his family have been through in the name of exile were areas left maddeningly unspoken and unexplored.

On Channel 4, Malcolm Brinkworth for *Dispatches* told the story of Gerry O'Hanlon, who for 30 years has been a freelance agent for British intelligence, gathering information on IRA terrorists. O'Hanlon has now been totally reconstructed, and that is not of course his real name: behind the beard and the thick Guinness accent there doubtless lurks an elderly French woman with a slight lisp.

The tales he had to tell made up a chilling catalogue of underground and undercover manoeuvres, with cross and double-cross in a sleazy selection of pubs which he first visited as an Irish condom-sungler in the middle 1950s. Now there is a career prospect you might never have considered for your children.

Tim Pigott-Smith, actor and artistic director of the touring Compass Theatre Company, talks to Jim Hiley

All the country's a stage . . .



Tim Pigott-Smith: incisive speaker of verse, now the unpaid leader of a company of RSC and NT veterans

In the early 1980s, classical drama looked likely to become the exclusive preserve of the National Theatre and the Royal Shakespeare Company. Financial constraints had placed the classics — especially those with large casts — beyond the reach of most regional repertory theatres. Shakespeare was expected to be the chief casualty.

But today, the theatrical map is criss-crossed by itinerant productions of large-cast classical plays. A crop of new companies is reviving the old commercial touring venues. The regions are enjoying a Shakespeare boom.

Two factors lie behind this trend. Among audiences, a fresh appetite for demanding fare has emerged. The 1980s may have seen an upsurge of philistinism, but the theatre public began to weary of it well before the end of the decade. The companies, for their part, have managed to recruit top-drawer performers, who were seldom to be seen in the regions 10 years ago. Here, a decrease in lucrative television jobs has conspired with a growing alienation from the big national institutions.

"You rarely speak to actors leaving the National or RSC without some residual bitterness," says Tim Pigott-Smith, a veteran of both companies who now heads the Compass touring group. "The RSC, especially, has been a battlefield for directorial ambition. Performers feel used."

Actor-friendly organizations like Pigott-Smith's have scooped up the benefits. He claims that a National Theatre director told him recently: "You have a better company than us at the moment." Most of the leaders of the touring revival have done National service; all have worked at the RSC.

They include the Michaels Bogdanov and Pennington, whose English Shakespeare Company won huge acclaim for *The Wars of the Roses* and has just embarked on an ambitious programme of eight new productions over three years. Kenneth Branagh's Renaissance

group will return in June with *King Lear* and *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. And this week Compass has begun a 10-week tour of *Julius Caesar* at the Buxton Opera House.

The new companies have proved adept at raising sponsorship and high-profile patronage, of which Prince Charles's endorsement of Renaissance is the most striking example. But the secret of their success lies with the paying customers. Seventy per cent of Compass's income is generated at the box office. For the ESC, the figure is nearer 80 per cent.

Compass was founded by the late Sir Anthony Quayle in 1984. Two years ago, he invited Pigott-Smith to become joint artistic director — an unexpected move that now looks inspired. Pigott-Smith is best known for his performance as Captain Merrick in Granada TV's *The Jewel in the Crown*, but he is an incisive speaker of verse, with a gift for harnessing the least tractable roles — witness his superb Leontes at the National in 1988. His new-found role as actor-impressionist reveals an unquestionable authority and daunting energy, though he says that negotiations with the Arts Council have brought home the need to refine his diplomatic skills.

Since Quayle's death last year, 43-year-old Pigott-Smith has been in sole charge of Compass. He made his debut with the company as director of the first major revival of Peter Shaffer's *The Royal Hunt of the Sun*; in *Julius Caesar*, he plays Brutus.

Pigott-Smith says Quayle bequeathed him invaluable reserves of goodwill. "Compass can ring up any theatre in the country, and they'll book us, even if they don't know what plays we'll be doing. We don't do 'safe' productions, but we do represent roots." But he confesses that, as yet, public enthusiasm for his company is not spread evenly across the nation, and he identifies a theatrical version of the north-south divide.

In an attempt to do better business in the north, he plans to open a base in Halifax this autumn. From here, Compass will travel to theatres throughout Yorkshire and adjacent counties. A production will be mounted especially for prisons, and the company will develop its ancillary programme of workshops for

young people and for the disabled.

Tim Pigott-Smith's conversational style is a mix of Green Room and gentlemen's club. He would never lend his talent for television "voice-overs" to the Conservative Party, as did his predecessor, but he makes no secret of an old-fashioned nationalism which fuels his commitment to classical drama. "In Britain, people either take identity for granted or are not bothered about it. I hope we can interest a younger generation in what the past 400 years have to offer." Pigott-Smith's patriotism is such that he shuns high-earning foreign tours. "I'm interested in Britain. Let's serve the regions. I don't care about Utah."

Pigott-Smith admits that his zeal makes him "embarrassingly right" for the role of Brutus, in what he calls "the first of Shakespeare's great tragedies."

"Like Brutus, I am an idealist. That's how you get people into battle. But his emotions are controlled by his philosophy. He is a thinker above all else, and capable of a weird self-deception. It's true that he is 'the noblest Roman of them all', but it's also the case that every major decision he takes turns out to be wrong."

Pigott-Smith will draw a salary while playing Brutus, but the artistic directorship is unpaid. He subsidizes it with "voice-overs" for the likes of Prudential, NatWest, Duckham's and Ford, and with more taxing television work. In a new Anglia series, *The Chief*, which begins transmission next month, he plays a chief constable who grapples with such sensitive issues as freemasonry and prison riots.

Whatever controversy surrounds *The Chief*, Pigott-Smith is likely to remain immersed in Shakespeare and the exigencies of actor-management. "The crest of productivity is on the decline. Survival is now the name of the game." You feel that Compass will be among the survivors.

Pavarotti panache has them purring

Last night at Covent Garden it seemed as though there was a parade of vintage Rolls-Royces on stage. Turn on the ignition and there was instant engagement; travel a few miles and the performance started purring comfortably.

Here in the revival of Donizetti's *Elisir d'amore* was Ingvar Wixell's Sergeant Belcore, no longer in the first flush of his military career, and Rolando Panerai's Dr Dulcamara, who has been selling elixirs for quite a few years. As for Adina, Daniela Mazzucato — and I do not wish to be ungallant — was taking the same part in this production in 1977.

However, the grandest Roller of them all was Nemorino: as everyone not west of Connemara must now know, Pavarotti is back in town. Donizetti's lovelorn farm labourer, who comes into an inheritance just at the right moment, is one of the best of the half dozen or so parts Luciano Pavarotti keeps in his theatre repertoire.

OPERA
John Higgins
L'elisir d'amore
Covent Garden

He has sung it around the world, frequently with Mazzucato, and it is exactly the right role with which to return to the Garden after the unhappy *Aida* of six years ago.

Pavarotti, who has clearly shed a few pounds this year, so that he bears quite a likeness as Nemorino to Giuseppe Sinopoli, slides neatly into John Copley's highly artificial production. His Nemorino is not a yokel with straw in his hair (as he was, if memory serves, in Paris), but a boy who is not as bright as those around him. Adina is the smartest person in the village, as Dulcamara ruefully observes.

Pavarotti, at last revealing (at least as far as London is concerned) his true sense of comedy, clutches his bottle of elixir as a

baby might cling onto its milk. The opening aria "Quanto e bella" was unduly nasal, but Pavarotti showed his real vocal form in the exchanges with Adina, culminating in "Adina, credimi", where Copley's staging begins to look unduly chill.

Act II brought out the best, with "Una furtiva lagrima" delivered with fine clarity and no false sentiment. The following duet, "Prendi per me sei libero" showed tenor and soprano matching one another note for note, and all credit to Pavarotti for not using *Elisir* as a tenor-only carriage.

Daniela Mazzucato's Adina was dry-toned in Act I, but later warmed to life and richness. The duet in Act II with Dulcamara had a proper Donizettian fizz about it — not always a hallmark of Rolls-Royces.

Rolando Panerai as the good Doctor, wearing the shocking purple greatcoat which has always been part of the production, took his own way with the tempi for most of the evening. However, he



Dulcamara (Rolando Panerai, left) and Nemorino (Luciano Pavarotti)

is the best of sparring partners given the right soprano.

Ingvar Wixell's Belcore may now lack sufficient swagger in the voice for a proper Belcore, but there is every hint that he could become an itinerant quack like Dulcamara one of these days. Marcello Panni, who has conducted *Elisir* with Pavarotti a

number of times before, made a decent impression in the pit without invoking a great deal of fuss.

There are plenty of laughs in the opera, not least in the orchestra where no notes are wasted. The late John Pritchard was the master of this score — and he was a dab hand at steering Rolls-Royces.

Unlikely adaptation offers unexpected pleasure

THEATRE
Jeremy Kingston

Yours, Anne
Library, Manchester

There are gains and losses in this "music theatre" treatment of Anne Frank's diary. Music colours the emotional response of the eight hideaways, peened up for two years in an annex behind the Frank home, but it simplifies the slow, awkward, contradictory growth of Anne herself from homesick child to strange adolescent, and this leaves us unprepared for her final declaration that the world is essentially good.

Her affirmation comes when their hideout has been discovered and they are waiting, frozen into stillness and silence in the half-dark, for the dreaded knock on the door. For its chilling dramatic suspense this is a finely imagined scene, and the director, Roger Haines, extends it to something like four minutes — an astonishing length of time entirely justified by the content and the context. Then the door becomes a rectangle of brilliant light and one by one they go out into it, though not to the freedom they have been imagining only a few moments before.

While Anne's affirmation may

relate to material the show leaves out, it does not connect with what we are shown, not even to the touchingly gentle exploration of sex, with Peter Van Daele, the only boy in the group (the show is based on an edition that restores passages previously excised).



Touchingly gentle: Sian Reeves (Anne Frank) with Peter Van Daele

That being said, the play and its music are elsewhere remarkably successful in capturing the look and the feel, above all the enforced language, of their lives. Chris Kimman's set provides the eight hideaways with islands of territory, a mattress, a table, an iron

bed and so on, to which they retreat from their confessions to form still, sensitively lit, painterly tableaux that use the full width and depth of the stage.

The songs follow the opposite course, typically starting with a single voice and drawing in the whole company, and if Michael Cohen's music with memories of Fiddler, Maria's songs from *West Side Story* and even Sondheim, he is drawing upon the Jewish tonalities they all are heirs to. The shapely, subtle lyrics by Eddi Fatterman sometimes replace rhyme with rhythm, as when four characters comment on their diet: "It's tasteless, it's food, it's awful, it's gone."

She can also turn out a neat marriage between rhyme and image. Anne sings, "Wouldn't Hollywood be grand/If I were there and Fred Astaire were holding my hand." You can almost hear in the words the music Cohen sets it to.

The excellent and strong-voiced cast includes Peter Reeves and Thelma Raby as Anne's parents, Emily Belcourt curiously underused as a late arrival, and Sian Reeves, fierce and peaky, as Anne. So careful is the balance between voice and orchestra (half hidden behind laths above the stage) that every sung word is audible. That makes a good change in music theatre.

keyboard player Andrea Vickary. By his own standards, this was a routine performance. For most of the evening he was content to maintain a frenetic, Rollins-like dialogue with the drums. His dry, clipped tone drove the group at a steady speed, though the addition of another front-line player would have added colour.

It may have been the fault of the PA system, but Vickary's electric piano sounded too insubstantial for this setting. Given the circumstances, it would be unfair to judge Harris solely on this outing. Better, perhaps, to wait until the release of his imminent new album, *A Tale of Two Cities*.

JAZZ
Clive Davis

Eddie Harris
Bass Clef

Sardines night at the Bass Clef, with the audience crammed into the tiny music room and overflowing into the smoky bar. With my face pressed against a grubby leather jacket or two, I was left to ponder the merits of National No Smoking Day.

It was the kind of crush that arises almost every time the venue

Slightly cramped style

books a big-league American player. The cause of the congestion on this occasion was Eddie Harris, the Chicago-born saxophonist and multi-instrumentalist, making his first London appearance for some years.

Originally a bop player, Harris veered off on his own individualist path in the early Sixties, enjoying massive commercial success with a recording of the theme from the film *Exodus*. Later, he became one of the first jazz musicians to dabble with rock

music and electronic paraphernalia. "Freedom Jazz Dance" remains his best-known composition, thanks in part to the Miles Davis cover version on *Miles Smiles*.

After all the experimentation, Harris now appears happy to return to his roots as a straight-ahead improviser. His opening set on Tuesday night consisted of a pugnacious run through the repertoire with a pick-up band which featured Wayne Batchelor (bass), Frank Tontola (drums) and the

Strangely
tentative

CONCERT

Paul Griffiths

CBSO/Rattle
Birmingham Town Hall

Mahler has been in Simon Rattle's repertoire since his student days, and there was abundant evidence here of his keen feeling for the Mahlerian edge between fullness and delicacy as he wore his orchestra around Bernadette Greevy's extra around Bernadette Greevy's voice in the *Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen*: the climax of the third song was beautifully conjured, and made the high point of the whole cycle.

But Bruckner is much newer territory for him, and the performance of the Seventh Symphony that followed was one of those fascinating Rattle occasions when exciting possibilities are sometimes realized, sometimes just not achieved. On the positive side, the long melodies — those at the openings of the first and third movements, for instance — were modelled with a quite unusual finesse: minutely phrased and dynamically shaded without sacrificing the larger breath.

Another unusual and persuasive feature was the range and control of tone. No other orchestra in this country can produce as fine and steady a pianissimo as the City of Birmingham Symphony for Rattle, and this symphony provided opportunities for that stillness at moments of fall and expectancy. Similarly, Rattle and the CBSO can produce majestic, balanced fortissimos of unparalleled power, and at the climax of the slow movement it seemed that the Town Hall had been turned into a huge, clangorous bell. Again, this was the point that the whole slow movement, taken very generously, had been moving towards.

The sheer range of volume was also necessary to articulate the symphony, especially the first movement, as a wave medium of thrust and relaxation, with a quality of physical energy in the sound that made Bruckner seem, convincingly, as much a mechanical engineer as a meditative. Then at the opening of the finale, the more spasmodic gestures had an almost Mahlerian bite: a provocative suggestion that there is still some sense in the old pairing of the symphonic heavyweights.

Cautiously, though, the thundering energy of the scherzo was not fully delivered, and there was something tentative about the culmination of the finale, so doubt because that movement lacked the formidable integrity of the adagio. The number of faults also suggested this was a staging-post towards something more completely colossal.

CABARET

Richard Morrison

Cantabile

Queen Elizabeth Hall

There appears to be an insatiable public appetite for twinkling young chaps singing whimsical witticisms in close harmony. Provided, that is, the performers follow two simple rules. The group's title must be a permutation or pun on certain code-words, like "King's", "Cantab", "light blue" or "scholars". Nothing scabbiest, you understand; just a decent reassurance that the boys did not meet at Willesden Poly.

Then, the artistic profile must be a mixture of college-chapel musicality and Footlights humour. Or, if talent does not stretch to that, of Footlights musicality and college-chapel humour.

Cantabile's talent does stretch a long way, though not quite far enough to prove the wisdom of closing the first half with an impression of four lager louts being sick. Zippy stage routines, eclectic repertoire, amplification and keyboard backing: the close-harmony package has certainly become stickier in recent years.

Now it is a Michael Jackson song which jostles with the take-off of Beethoven. Cantabile glide from folk-song to soft-pop without any feeling of anachronism. Perhaps it only demonstrates that there is but a short step between "O Wally, Wally" and Andrew Lloyd Webber.

In fact the evening was overloaded with theatre and plugs: *Aspects*, *Cats*, *Les Mis* and *Evita* were all featured. Inserting a memory lapse into "Memory" was a jolly jape; but it would take a saintly temperament to appreciate the guest star, Tim Rice, crooning "Wonderful Sim."

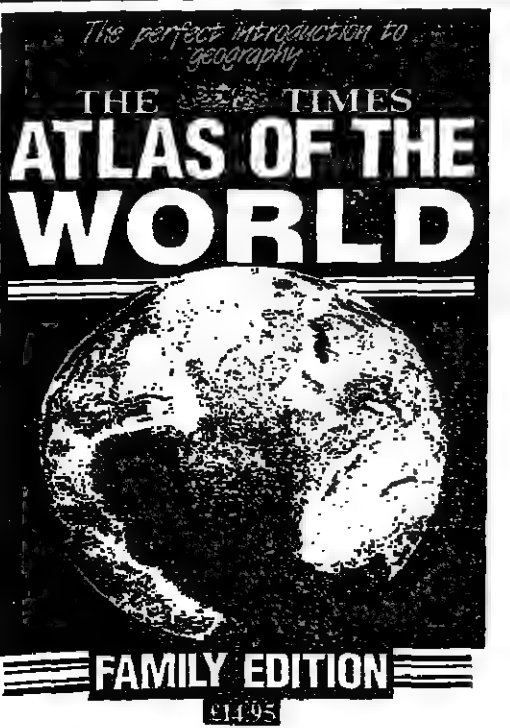
The real singers were first-rate; the arrangements classy. But Cantabile's humour, like democracy, needs a eternal vigilance. Following a properly barbed ecological song with a cheap gag like "the greenhouse effect can only be good for tomato growers" suggests that the performers are still a little green themselves.

RECEPTION &
TELEPHONE
TRAINING
UNIQUE ONE DAY COURSES
CALL (01) 499 0668
FOR DETAILS
RECEPTION & TELEPHONE
TRAINING SERVICES



REDUCED PRICE PREVIEWS
FROM TONIGHT
UNTIL NEXT WEDNESDAY
see classifieds for details

STRAND THEATRE



FAMILY EDITION

THE ARTS / FILM

David Robinson on *Celia* from Australia, plus *Conquest of the South Pole*, *Weekend at Bernie's* and *Encounter at Raven's Gate*

Cold War kid is more than cute

A gifted and deceptively complex film, *Celia* (15, Cannon, Tottenham Ct Road, Metro) is by a new Australian filmmaker, 28-year-old Ann Turner. At first sight a nostalgic reminiscence of a far-off childhood summer, it imperceptibly turns to ironic reflection on the repressiveness of bureaucracy and political bigotry. At the same time, Turner shifts surprisingly, but confidently, back and forth from a realistic view of life in Melbourne suburbia to visions of Gothic horror.

Nine-year-old Celia's summer begins badly, with the death of her beloved granny. Things take a turn for the better when a jolly family moves in next door, and Celia gets a pet white rabbit.

These, though, are the 1950s, when Cold War attitudes permeate Australia no less than Europe. Celia's new friends are political fellow-travellers, and her father joins the rest of the community in harassing and finally driving them out.

The Red Menace finds horrific parallels in the Rabbit Menace that struck Australia at this time, resulting in the deliberate spread of the awful disease, myxomatosis. Celia's furry friend is confiscated when the government, with an excess of zeal to compensate for its helplessness, rounds up pet rabbits.

Popular protest swiftly forces officialdom to relent, and a memorable scene shows a horde of middle-class parents invading a bunny concentration camp in an effort to identify and rescue their children's pets.

These events are seen from the children's viewpoint. The war between Celia's little gang and a bunch of children indoctrinated by their parents with a WASPish terror of non-conformism, escalates to a brutality that is a physical metaphor for the psychological attitudes of the grown-ups.

The picture, though, is not naïvely schematic. The "communist" next door are liberals, but — after the Soviet invasion of Hungary — far from sure of their party loyalties. The witch-hunters are confused but not outright villains; they simply want to trust politicians, obey the law, and be convinced that they did not fight the Second World War in vain.

Celia's father has been conditioned to a hygienic terror of "vermin", animal or human.

Celia shows that a film can talk about serious ideas without compromising its power to intrigue and entertain. Photographed by Geoffrey Simpson (who is responsible for the remarkable images of the New Zealand film *The Navigator*), it is technically impeccable. Celia's nightmares, stimulated both by granny's death and by the fascinating monsters who figure in her school readers, are economically but effectively realized. Old newsreel of the war on Reds and Rabbits, seen on the family's ritual weekly visits to the pictures, evocatively convey the atmosphere of the times.

The adult performances — notably Victoria Longley and Marianne Falvey as the neighbour mothers whose mutual sympathy survives their husbands' political enmity — are unvaryingly excellent; though the children steal the film. Celia herself is a real star performance by Rebecca Smart, who is 12 but manages to look the necessary three years younger.

Freckled, pig-tailed and not really pretty, she is engaging, perceptive, intelligent, but never precocious beyond her supposed years. She has moments of innocent ruthlessness, even viciousness; and can at one moment burn her father in effigy and the next fall into his arms. The child is mother to the woman: even at nine years old we can see Celia as a future radical intellectual.

Director Gillies MacKinnon's first film, *Conquest of the South Pole* (12, Electric, Notting Hill), is a brave, low-budget effort by an independent Scottish production company, Jam Jar Films. Manfred Karge's play was translated to a Scottish setting in the 1968 Traverse Theatre production at the Edinburgh Festival; now MacKinnon brings this Scottish version to the screen.

The play is about five unemployed and demoralized young men who find release from their spiritual depression through a communal exercise of the imagination. In their fantasies, aided by props stolen from the local sports shop, they relive Amund-

sen's 1910 Polar expedition. Sheets drying in the back yards represent their tents; and they plot their icy journey through sugar spilt on café tables. Bystander eyebrows may be raised at what seem like loutish antics; but in their minds the boys are committed to a truly perilous adventure.

It would be a considerable feat to sustain the interest of this sort of imaginative fantasy of this sort throughout the length of a feature film; and MacKinnon does not achieve it, nor satisfactorily reconcile the realism of the setting (in and around Leith Docks) with the consciously literary language of Karge in translation. The playing of the ensemble of new faces — a couple of them from the original stage production — is admirable, though; and Sean Van Hales' photography, despite excessive fondness for overhead shots, gives the film a distinctive visual style.

Weekend at Bernie's (12, Odeon West End) is a one-joke film — the joke being a corpse which either turns up or vanishes at the most inconvenient moments. (Among others who have used it, Hitchcock did the gag very much better in *The Trouble with Harry*.) Andrew McCarthy and Jonathan Kane are a couple of idiot yuppies who get involved when their boss, for reasons of corporate convenience, is murdered.

The script makes very little sense: it is not clear, to begin with, why they do not just tell someone the man is dead; or later on why (apart from keeping the plot boiling) they are so obsessed with hanging on to the corpse. A great deal of rushing about, yelling and crashing of boats cannot conceal these holes in the script; and McCarthy and Kane are mutually unsympathetic comics. The only consistent performance in the film is Terry Kiser, as the corpse.

There is more Australians in *Encounter at Raven's Gate* (15, Prince Charles), a science-fiction story which occasionally compensates for poor dialogue and a muddled and truly incomprehensible story with some good visual effects, owing more to ingenuity than large resources. The director, Rolf de Heer, and his co-writer, Marc Rosenber, are recent graduates of the Sydney Film & Television School.

Star performer: Rebecca Smart, engaging, perceptive and intelligent, in the title role of Ann Turner's *Celia*

Beam me up, Scotty, I have a book to write

Peter Guttridge meets William Shatner, actor and best-selling author of a possible screenplay

The hotel is under siege. Actor William Shatner, *Star Trek's* Captain Kirk, is locked in under the name of Lafferty but that fools nobody. Not the Trekkies, who phone his room every few minutes and loiter with noisy intent outside on Piccadilly. Not the journalists, skulking in the kitchen hoping for a snatch interview with the 58-year-old husband married in not one, but two court cases involving former mistresses.

The stocky, slightly florid-faced actor takes it all in his dignified stride. In a dark suit and formal silver tie, he walks into the room set aside for interviews with a measured tread. He talks in much the same way: long ago the Canadian actor was understood by Sir Alec Guinness, Sir Anthony Quayle and James Mason at the Ontario Shakespeare Festival. Shatner is accompanied by his

wife, a slender, slightly anxious figure, and also by a public relations woman. Her presence is at his request: a pushy journalist from a Sunday newspaper did a job on him the day before. He is here to talk about his work as an author.

His first novel, *Tek War*, is a best-seller in the United States. Its British publishers are giving it an initial hardback and trade paperback print run of 35,000, a phenomenal number for a first-time author. The novel is a slim addition to the science-fiction genre, "a gripping futuristic thriller by *Star Trek's* own Captain Kirk", according to the blurb.

In it, 22nd-century ex-cop Jake Cardigan, in Mexico to investigate the disappearance of scientist plus lovely daughter, becomes embroiled in the espionage drug wars. It is a fast read, with several interesting futuristic ideas, but the characters are of cardboard and the plotting is perfunctory. One suspects it is selling because of Shatner's name.

Indeed, *Tek War* is a marketing product, written with television or film adaptation in mind. Shatner refers at one point in the conversation to other literary "properties" that he is working on, then quickly corrects himself: "Not properties — that's just a word that

comes to mind — other literary entities." But he is disarmingly candid about the calculating way the book has been produced.

"I did not intend to change the world with this book. There was a certain amount of calculation mixed with a certain design to provide entertainment when I started," he says. "There was an agent in New York who suggested I write a book. What I had in mind was a character that I could play if there was going to be a screenplay."

"I wanted a straight-line story, a mystery — and a connection with science-fiction because of the possibilities the commercial people were suggesting. I placed it

in Mexico because I was thinking in terms of a film budget and anywhere too exotic would be expensive."

Shatner acknowledges in print and in person, that he had help from writer Ron Goulart. "I have the good fortune to know Ron, a good writer. Between the two of us we worked out a schedule of writing and talking, out of which the book came about. I'd write, he'd write, we'd talk on the phone. We prefer not to say it was jointly written. But there's no end of my admiration for Ron."

Shatner is already halfway through a sequel spawned by the success of *Tek War*, and market

forces seem to be demanding a series. "*Tek War* started off as one book, but it got wonderful reviews and became a bestseller. Whereupon the greed factor arose. The publishers wanted me to write another, and now the contract no longer refers to *Tek War*, it refers to the Jake Cardigan series."

This series will be written with a film in mind. "There has been a lot of discussion about a film. I'm told that a series of books acquires more value as a film proposition than a single book," he says.

The Jake Cardigan series will be written in longhand. The man who, as Captain Kirk, deals on a daily basis with technology so advanced it is beyond our comprehension, admits he can't get the hang of computers. "I'm totally intimidated by a computer. As a matter of fact, I'm totally intimidated by a television set. My wife even has to set the video."

Howard's way, played again, again, and again

Probably more written about and analysed than any other film, *Casablanca* is arguably the best work of everyone involved, from Humphrey Bogart and Ingrid Bergman to the director, Michael Curtiz, and the three writers, Julius and Irving Epstein and Howard Koch.

Koch had proved himself a good story-teller in 1939 while working for Orson Welles's Mercury Theatre of the Air. Each week he turned out an hour-length radio play, 60 to 75 pages of script. When Welles wanted a Halloween play, Koch scripted the most famous of all radio plays, the *War of the Worlds* broadcast. Along with millions of panic-stricken Americans, Hollywood studio executives were listening, and Warner Brothers signed up Koch.

For *Casablanca*, he rewrote the Epstein brothers' romantic comedy treatment of a not-very-successful Broadway play, *Everybody Goes to Rick's*, as a political story.

Even today there is an unmistakably cinematic quality about a conversation with Koch, one of a few men who has stamped his character onto our perception of film, and still vital at 87. "You have to have your own set of values to write a good story," he says. "A writer should know who the good guys and bad guys are. The audience will see how you treat them."

While in those days one knew who the good guys and the bad guys were, Koch's heroes and villains were never cardboard cut-outs.

"I think in *Casablanca* the counter pretty much began when Rick first came in and saw Luluz (Paul Henreid)," says Koch. "There were people who wanted to get out of *Casablanca* and who couldn't. Who was going to get the letters of transit? They were all in conflict with the German authorities."

George Dorgan relates the story behind the screenwriting of *Casablanca*, still considered by many to be the finest film ever made

Most loved film: Humphrey Bogart and Ingrid Bergman in *Casablanca*

in Rick's apartment, Lisa, torn with doubt, says: "I don't know the truth yet." Rick responds: "Well, go on, tell it. Maybe one will come to you as you go along."

This was literally true: the script was not finished yet. Before filming this scene, Bergman was practically finished with the angrily demanded of Koch: "How can I play a love scene when I don't know which man I'm going to end up with?" Weeks of filming without a complete script had finally got to the young actress.

The problem was no less on the mind of the writer. Koch was writing on set. "I felt the camera was a monster, devouring my work faster than I could produce it. I like to start with a beginning and an ending. I write sequen-

tially, because sometimes you get an idea which changes your direction and that's how you get to the ending."

Casablanca is used by Robert McKee as an example of an ideal film in his three-day screenwriting seminar, which focuses on the art of story-telling. He has a further revelation: the Epstein brothers had finished a detailed 200-page shooting script, but to get the best out of his actors, Mike Curtiz created the great lie that he did not know the ending. "Jack Warner wouldn't have launched a \$1 million picture without a detailed shooting script," says McKee. "He was the kind of man who wouldn't put a penny in a gumball machine unless he could see the candy."

While Bergman really did not

know whom she would end up with, Bogart did. He had the right to approve his dialogue, so his cool confidence came not only from good acting; he actually did know something the other characters did not.

When *Casablanca* was made, money was not the first consideration. "As soon as you begin to make pictures just for money, you think of effect," Koch says. "Pictures should be made for causes, not effects." And Koch always stood by his causes.

"With the death of Roosevelt you could feel things change. Reactionary forces took over, and McCarthy was their rather lurid spokesman. Even if you belonged to the Screenwriters Guild you were suspect. I was subpoenaed, but I wasn't a member of any party. I was blacklisted for being the chairman of the Hollywood Independent Committee for the Arts, Sciences and Professions. At the time I was living in Palm Springs because the atmosphere in Hollywood had become rather poisonous. I knew the blacklist was in effect when the phone stopped ringing."

Koch left for Europe with his wife, Ann, and his son, Peter. He finally came to England, and worked here for over a decade under the name Peter Howard.

"In writing a script you think for a while of how you can build a story out of your material," he says, "a story that will entertain as well as comment on society, on people. Then you think of how this story will begin and end. Each scene that comes along must have a causal relationship with what came before, and must plant the seed of what is to happen after. Break this chain and you lose confidence."

McKee agrees: "Life is a network of causes and the writer must throw his arms around all of it."

Robert McKee gives his seminar in London tomorrow, Saturday and Sunday. For information, contact Joan Harrison, at International Forum (6732 810 925).

VIDEO BOX

Geoff Brown

Duck soup is on the menu now

A weekly selection of films recently released on video. The year refers to the date of first release, or in the case of television films, of first broadcast.

HOWARD... A NEW BREED OF HERO (CIC, PG): Heavy-handed attempt to carve live-action cinema from a wisecracking comic-strip about an extra-terrestrial duck. Chases and special effects inject some belated panache. 1986.

CLARA'S HEART (Warner, 15): Pathos-drenched character drama about a Jamaican servant with a dark secret. Whoopi Goldberg, straightforward and serious, helping a rich kid grow up. Robert Mulligan's subtle direction makes the best of things. 1989.

DEAD POETS SOCIETY (Buena Vista, PG): Anarchic poetry versus stuffy academia in Vermont at the end of the Fifties. Naïve as drama, but galvanised by Robin Williams' puckish performance. 1989.

THE FLY II (CBS/Fox, 18): Another ludicrous human (Eric Stoltz) becomes a glutinous bug-eyed monster. Ponderous sequel to the 1986 hit, with a jejune romance squeezed in between the transformations. 1989.

THE GRAPES OF WRATH (CBS/Fox, PG): John Steinbeck's saga of Oklahoma farmers trekking hopefully to better times, poignantly filmed by John Ford, with marvellous parts for Henry Fonda and Jane Darwell. An unassailable classic. 1940.

HOW TO GET AHEAD IN ADVERTISING (CBS/Fox, 15): Overly strident satire from Bruce Robinson, creator of *Withnail and I*. Richard E. Grant makes the most of his role as an advertising hot-shot undone by a neck bolt, but the hectoring script defeats him. 1989.

LETHAL WEAPON 2 (Warner, 18): Dynamic sequel to the 1987 comedy thriller, with Mel Gibson and Danny Glover as the odd couple of cops (one near-psychotic, the other placid), pursuing drug-smuggling diplomats. 1989.

MARRIED TO THE MOB (Virgin, 15): Typically inventive and off-beat entertainment from director Jonathan Demme, with Michelle Pfeiffer as a gangster's widow who tries to forge a new, respectable life. 1989.

THE ROSE (CBS/Fox U): This still-jointed Biblical tale was the world's first CinemaScope feature, though it is hardly a plus on video. Lovers of musical kitsch may enjoy Alfred Newman's overblown soundtrack; and those used to laughing at Victor Mature may be pleasantly surprised. 1954.

SLAVES OF NEW YORK (RCA/Columbia, 15): Punctilious director James Ivory all at sea in Manhattan's downtown art scene. But Bernadette Peters' kooky heroine has charms, and the trappings of fashion fascinate. 1989.

THE SONG OF BERNADETTE (CBS/Fox U): Fake moments in this story of the Lourdes miracles are mostly outweighed by Jennifer Jones's freshness, the bustling background canvas, and the high technical polish. 1943.

TOMORROW

Scratch yourself a living: Steve Turner traces the unstoppable rise of the remixing disc-jockeys

MICHAEL DOUGLAS KATHLEEN TURNER DANNY DEVITO

"ONE OF THE CLASSIC HOLLYWOOD COMEDIES OF RECENT YEARS. AND DON'T LET ANYONE TELL YOU OTHERWISE."

"An extremely pleasant surprise."

THE WAR OF THE ROSES

Twentieth Century Fox Presents a GRACE FILMS Production a DANNY DEVITO Film
MICHAEL DOUGLAS-KATHLEEN TURNER-DANNY DEVITO=THE WAR OF THE ROSES
DAVID NEWMAN=LYNZZEE KLINGMAN=IDA RANDOM=STEPHEN H. BURLIN=POLY PLATT=DOUG CLAYBOURNE=MICHAEL LEESON=MICHAEL LEESON=ADLER
JAMES L. BROOKS=ARNON MILCHAN=DANNY DEVITO

EXCLUSIVE PRESENTATION
ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE
NOW SHOWING

Access/Visa/Amex Credit Card Hotline 930 3232 or 839 1929 - BOOK NOW

PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT RESOURCES To £18,000pa Victoria.

BAA plc is the world's leading international airport group. We own and operate seven major airports in the UK including Heathrow and Gatwick. Since privatisation the company has expanded into property development, hotels and other related areas.

We are looking for a first-class Personal Assistant for our Director of Management Resources. Experience at senior management level with excellent shorthand, typing and WP skills is essential, as is the ability to communicate effectively at all levels with tact and diplomacy. You must be highly motivated, capable of working on your own initiative and under pressure. In

addition to composing your own correspondence, assessing priorities in organising a demanding workload efficiently, you will need to be flexible, with the ability to adapt to changing requirements at a moment's notice.

If you think you have the relevant skills and want an interesting and varied day with plenty of involvement, please send your cv. to Julie Spencer, BAA plc, 130 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1LQ.



HEATHROW · GATWICK · STANSTED · GLASGOW · EDINBURGH · PRESTWICK · ABERDEEN

MANPOWER

SENIOR
PA/SECRETARY
WC1 from £18,000

Reporting to the Managing Partner of this major investment company, you will be fully involved, with responsibility for organising PR and advertising and scheduling temporary staff in addition to a full secretarial role. Advanced level WP experience of several systems with 100 wpm shorthand is required, with the flexibility to train on Desk Top Publishing; plus fluency in a modern European language preferably French or German. The salary and benefits will reflect your seniority and experience.

Call Margaret Jacques
01-839 1361

Temporary and Permanent.
Manpower makes the difference.

HEATON BENNETT

CITY FLYER - £16,000

Immaculate PA with min 90/50 wpm required for dynamic M.D. If you are efficient, responsible & a born organiser your opportunities are excellent.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE - £12,000

M.D. of rapidly expanding PR Company seeks bright, assertive secretary with min 60 wpm & excellent organisational skills.

Call Carol or Emma now on 01 589 0868 for more details of the above or come in for a chat. We will use our computer to define your personality profile & match YOU to the RIGHT position.

TELEVISION
£20,000
PA/SECRETARY

Senior Vice President of International TV company is seeking an intelligent PA with excellent secretarial skills to organise his very busy work schedule.

This is a demanding role and requires someone who can understand priorities and respond speedily and efficiently to them. All you need to secure this position is previous television experience, excellent typing, preferably on a WANG system. S/h would be useful but is not essential.

PHONE ANGELA ON 01-379 6240

PUBLISHING
PA/SECRETARY TO
MANAGING DIRECTOR

Well-established trade publishing group requires experienced senior personal assistant with excellent secretarial skills for Managing Director. Stimulating and varied responsibilities in a congenial environment. Company offers competitive salary plus excellent benefits package, including 5 weeks holiday, company pension and private health scheme.

Telephone Joyce Webber
(01) 373 6070
(NO AGENCIES)

SECRETARY/P.A. - MAYFAIR
To £14,000

Secretary/PA for M.D. of leisure company with responsibility for leisure activities in the U.K. and North America.

Good organisational and communication skills combined with flair and personality to work in this semi-principled Mayfair office. Flexibility to work for other executives as required.

Good secretarial skills including excellent word-processing (WordPerfect 5) and shorthand.

Generous package including lunches, pension, BUPA and more.

For further details please contact Sara Woodman on 01 493 0105 or fax C.V. to 01 723 8100.

THE TIMES

CREME DE LA CREME

APPEARS MONDAY,
WEDNESDAY
AND THURSDAY

TO PLACE YOUR
ADVERTISEMENT
FOR ALL YOUR
SECRETARIAL AND
OFFICE VACANCIES
PHONE

01-481 4481

WHERE OUR TEAM WILL BE
HAPPY TO HELP YOU

FASHION
£14,500 +
benefits

Director of International fashion and textile group, urgently requires a first class PA.

He is an excellent delegator, who encourages career development and will leave you to run the office in his frequent absences.

You should have senior level experience, be well presented and spoken, and able to use your initiative, intelligence and communication skills to liaise at all levels within the company.

Age: 28-38
Lang. pref. German
Skills: 80/50

Hanover
Square
01-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

BILINGUAL P.A.

Required for this Prestigious Company of Solicitors based in ECU. This is a busy challenging role which needs a mature, professional personality, as the Administration content is quite high. Consisting of organising three Gentlemen, their Diaries, itineraries etc., as well as a lot of telephone and Client liaison using your second language. (which will preferably be French, but alternatively any other European Language).

Shorthand/Speedwriting, Keyboard skills of at least 55 WPM, and WordPerfect experience will assure you of an interview with this lovely Company. Age 25 - 35 please.

For further Details Contact Lynne
The St Stephens Secretariat
216 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 1AA
TEL: 834 - 0031 (24 Hours) or Fax CV's on 828 - 9317

£15,750+
S/H Sec for MD

An alert PA/Sec is needed by West End Entrepreneur who needs you to demonstrate your first class secretarial skills. Excellent liaison with VIP clients will need you to be well presented and spoken at all times. S/H/Audic: 100/60.

01-379 4002 open rec cons

PARTNERS PA

We are looking for an experienced, efficient PA to become involved in assisting a Partner to develop a new service in Central Administration. Excellent secretarial skills including accurate audio typing, shorthand and the ability to organise are required for this position which offers a competitive salary and good benefits. Please send in your cv.

Jean Wright
Wetts & Partners
Building Surveying Consultancy
11/12 Heywood Rd
LONDON SW1V 4EP

NO AGENCIES

MAYFAIR
LOSS ASSESSORS
WP OPERATOR/JNR. SECRETARY

Start £10,000 pa.

CV's to Salomon Adams Hillon Plc
115 New Bond St, W1Y 9AB

RECEPTIONIST/SECRETARY £11,000

Are you lively, enthusiastic, have excellent presentation, good typing skills and WP experience? We need you!

For this superb opportunity to progress

Telephone
01-499 4050

ARCHITECTS
W1

Experienced secretary required for two partners. Typing 40 wpm. No shorthand! To work on own initiative. Salary £12,000 pa. 4 weeks annual leave.

Phone
724 2494
for details.

WEST END
ART GALLERY

with full organisational responsibilities Secretary/PA for Managing Director must have secretarial skills (not audio) and speeds of 80/60 to p.m. to start March 26th.

Please send CV to:
The Managing Director,
Frost & Reed Ltd,
16 Old Bond Street,
London W1X 1DB
Tel: 01 629 2637
(NO AGENCIES)

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL CONSULTANTS
P.A. TO DIRECTORS
£13 - £15,000 Neg

PA/Sec/Administrator to assist two directors of International hotel consultants & brokers near Baker Street.

Mature, responsible, well presented person required (mid 20's plus)

Good skills needed 100/50, daily shorthand, WP, (no audio) & ability to use your own initiative essential.

TEL: 935-9158 for immediate interview

CV's to Tracy Hayward, Hotels Int., 28 Manchester St, London W1M 5LF Fax: 935-8852. NO AGENCIES

TEMPORARIES
"HOUSEKEEPERS"

We are currently searching for experienced Apple Mac secretaries using various Apple packages. Chosen of long and short term assignments, immediate start - Central London.

Call Lynne Bailey today for work from Monday.

Angela Mortimer Ltd
88 Regent Court
287-7788

ANGELA MORTIMER

COMMUNICATIONS. A leading Merchant Bank based in the City currently require a private and professional secretary to work for their General Manager and Communications Dept. being at the heart of this thriving organisation, you will be responsible for the coordination of meetings and events, personal correspondence, and other duties as required. You will also be responsible for the day to day running of the office. This position offers a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Please send your cv to: The General Manager, 100 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1JG. Tel: 01-404 0000.

RECEPTIONIST/PA 3 weeks or permanent. The rules, Whitefriars, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-779 5515.

RECEPTIONIST/PA 3 weeks or permanent. The rules, Whitefriars, London EC4A 3DF. Tel: 01-779 5515.

BANKING AND LEGAL
CRÈME

DEPUTY COMPANY
SECRETARY

Croydon

up to £25k + car + benefits

If Mansell Limited is a highly successful privately owned construction company with an impressive growth record. We are currently looking for a Deputy Company Secretary. Working within a team of 5, this position offers excellent career opportunities.

The main duties of the position are the provision of a legal service to the Directors and Senior Managers relating to pre-contract negotiations, completion of contract documents, non-standard insurance clauses, etc. You will also be required to provide support to the Company Secretary in all matters relating to the company's legal and commercial affairs. You must have experience of the provision of advice and preparation of legal agreements.

Probably aged between 25 and 45, you will be a qualified Solicitor or highly experienced Legal Executive with a background in the legal profession or legal department of a major company. You must have experience of the provision of advice and preparation of legal agreements.

In addition to the competitive salary the benefits package includes a Company car, non-contributory pension, life assurance and free private health cover after a qualifying period.

Please send a comprehensive CV to:
Mr P. Mansell, Mansell Limited, 100 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1JG. Tel: 01-404 0000.

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

EXECUTIVE CRÈME

SENIOR SECRETARY/ADMINISTRATOR
PRESTIGIOUS SW1 ESTATE AGENTS

We are looking for an enthusiastic and capable secretary to run our Belgrave office and liaise with our Clients office. Must be well-motivated, flexible and cheerful. Excellent audio-typing, good organisational skills required.

Salary £10-15,000 depending on experience.

Call Sarah Berry on 01 235 8008 or fax CV on 01-235 9477.

NON-SECRETARIAL

TRAINING COURSE
ADMINISTRATOR

£13-£15,000 + Benefits

This prestigious and well-known firm seeks a well educated person (not a level) to join their busy London office. This position requires a self-motivated, flexible and cheerful individual with a strong background in administration and communication. You will be responsible for the day to day running of the office, including the coordination of meetings and events, personal correspondence, and other duties as required. You will also be responsible for the day to day running of the office. This position offers a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Please send your cv to: The General Manager, 100 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1JG. Tel: 01-404 0000.

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

For small family company. Some bookkeeping and basic computer work. Most important, common sense, decisive mind and ability to handle clients. Salary £10,000 approx.

TELEPHONE 01-582 3186

MULTI-LINGUAL
OPPORTUNITIES

SECRETARY/PA

SALARY £15,000 pa

Urgently required by Partner of busy Mayfair Commercial Estate Agents. You should have good WP skills and must be able to cope under pressure.

Contact David Mearns
491 7777.

FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS

£15,000+ Mortgage sub

Are you an administrative marvel with fast typing? Do you know PCs & WPs like the back of your hand? Is your spoken French pretty sharp? International City Senior Executive needs you!

PLENTY OF POTENTIAL. Call Amanda on 377-4777.

Middleton Jeffers

RECRUITMENT LIMITED

RECEPTION SELECTION

NEWS INTERNATIONAL
NEWSPAPERS LIMITED

DAY TELEPHONIST

SALARY: £11,000

An opportunity has arisen for an experienced switchboard operator to join the busy Head Office team based 10 minutes walk from Tower Hill Tube. You will be required to work on a flexible rota between 8am to 8pm which includes weekend working.

Ideally you should have at least 2 years experience in a busy commercial environment.

Your previous experience should reflect stability and reliability coupled with an excellent telephone manner, patience and an ability to work under pressure.

You will be working with the latest computerised switchboard (full training provided) and you should be able to fit in as part of a friendly team.

In addition to the above salary the Company offers six weeks annual holiday and BUPA.

Applications in writing with CV to:-
Mrs B Hastings
Recruitment Manager
News International Newspapers Limited
PO Box 481, Virginia Street, London E1 9BD

MANSELL

BANKING AND LEGAL
CRÈME

NON-SECRETARIAL

SUPER SECRETARIES

PART TIME VACANCIES

PHILIPS WORD-
PROCESSOR
OPERATOR.

Part-time one day a week, 23 or 24 hours, Central London. Must be totally proficient with Philips 5040 machine, but also have an accurate, audio and copy-typing.

Tel: 01-583 8991.

TRAVEL related P/T staff req'd

for our busy travel agency. You have for full time staff. You must be able to use your travel knowledge to help our clients. Hours: 9am-5pm. Please send CV to: John Smith at: 01-779 1100.

PART-TIME, WP Secretary

required for Kensington company. Afternoon, 2pm-5pm. Salary £10,000. Please send cv to: 01-779 1100.

PART-TIME, WP Secretary

required for Kensington company. Afternoon, 2pm-5pm. Salary £10,000. Please send cv to: 01-779 1100.

THE TIMES

CREME DE LA CREME

CE£16,000
PA WITH TRAVEL

Your charm, impeccable presentation and background + typing, for International Film maker/Journalist with studios in London & Washington DC. PA duties, organising fair & the ability to run his office smoothly in this exciting environment. Free for Travel. Phone for appointment or fax CV.

Rec Cons.

GALE ASSOC

"An overwhelming response. We had over 200 replies and they're still coming in. "The Times is the only place to advertise and this is proof".

Source: UK NRS
Jul - DEC 89

Contact Mandy Jones: 01 481 4481

DIARY
OF
THE TIMES
CLASSIFIED

The Times Classified columns are read by well over a million of the most affluent people in the country. The following categories appear regularly each week and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

THE WORLD FAMOUS
PERSONAL COLUMN,
INCLUDING RENTALS,
APPEARS EVERY DAY.

RECEPTIONIST

We are an expanding W1 advertising agency looking for an enthusiastic and well presented Receptionist/Girl Friday with an excellent telephone manner and accurate typing.

Together with our present Receptionist, you will handle the usual reception duties, and also offer secretarial support to the client Service and Production departments.

Our offices are fully computerised and, although you will be trained in the use of our system, experience of word processing would be an advantage.

Salary c£11,500 negotiable aae.

Please contact Amanda Dalcanton on 01-935 4531.

MONDAY

Education: University Appointments, Prep & Public School Appointments. Educational Courses: Scholarships and Fellowships with editorial. La Creme de la Creme and other secretarial appointments.

TUESDAY

Legal Appointments: Solicitors. Commercial Lawyers. Legal Officers. Private and Public Practice with editorial. Public Sector Appointments: with editorial.

THURSDAY

General Appointments: Banking and Accountancy, Engineering, Management, etc. La Creme de la Creme and other secretarial appointments. Science and Technology: Technology with editorial.

FRIDAY

Motor: A complete car buyer's guide with editorial. Business: Business opportunities, Yachting, Boats and Pianos.

SATURDAY

Overseas and UK Holidays: Villas/Condos, Hotels, Flights, etc. Restaurant Guide: Where to eat in London and nationwide. Shopping: Window shopping from the comfort of your own home. Caravanning.

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line. Rates are: Lineage £27 per line (Min. 3 lines) first word in bold; Boxes Display £27 per line (Min. 3 lines) first word in bold; Court and Social £9 per line. All rates are subject to 15% VAT. Telephone: 01-481 4481. Fax: 01-481 4480. Opening hours: 9am-5pm. Monday to Friday. 9.30am-1.30pm Saturday. Late evening 7.30pm on Wednesday, or send CV to: 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD.

Name

Address

Telephone (Daytime)

Date of insertion

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE (DAYTIME)

DATE OF INSERTION

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

Business tide is rising

The Channel Tunnel will not dampen demand for sea and air crossings

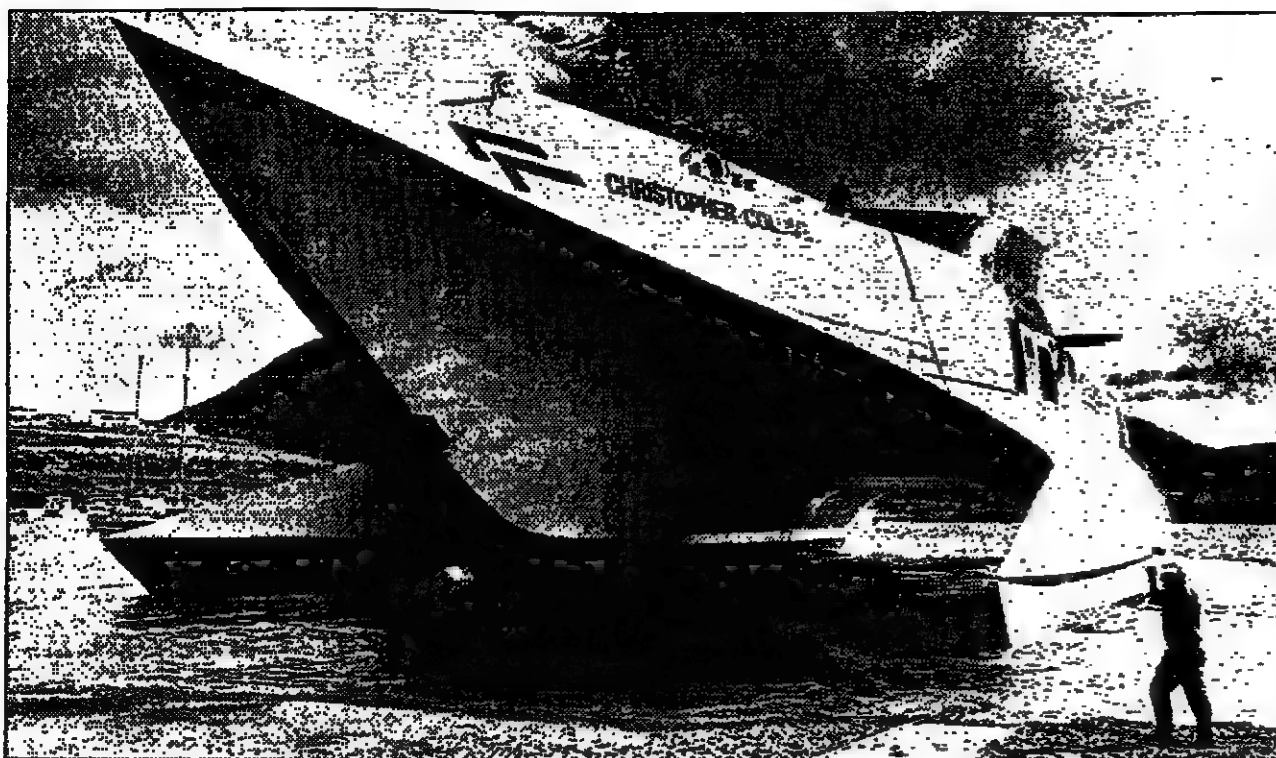
It is going to be an active year in the English Channel. While the building of the Channel Tunnel creates its own drama, with Alastair Morton, chief executive of Eurotunnel, in the role of troubleshooter, the ferry operators, port authorities and airlines are all making new moves to improve and extend their services.

There is optimism that whatever the success of the Channel Tunnel after its proposed opening in June 1993, the companies operating sea and air services have good prospects not only of retaining their traffic volumes, but of increasing them. As Frédéric Avierinos, commercial director for the port of Dunkirk, puts it, "the cake is getting bigger all the time, so there is plenty for everyone".

At a meeting today, shareholders in the Sea Containers company operating Sealink ferries will vote on whether to accept a takeover by Stena, a Swedish ferry group. Since James Sherwood, its main shareholder, has already approved the deal, it is thought certain to go through.

Next week, Sealink will take an important step when it introduces Fantasia, the first of its jumbo ferries, on the Dover-Calais route. Next month, Fantasia will be joined by Fiesta, and the two will compete with the large P&O ferries already in service. Each will carry 1,800 passengers and 723 cars (or 107 articulated lorries), and provide the more luxurious facilities that operators see as transforming a crossing into a "cruise".

Mr Sherwood is keeping his Hoverspeed company. In June, it will introduce a new



Super-ferry: one of the giant catamarans for the Portsmouth-Cherbourg route, expected to cut crossing times by almost half

type of vessel to compete with the existing ferries, hovercraft and jetties. Two giant catamarans, the first of a larger order, will be arriving from a Tasmanian shipyard to serve the Portsmouth-Cherbourg crossing. Carrying 450 passengers and more than 80 cars each, they will be able to make the trip in two hours and 40 minutes, almost halving the conventional ferry time.

There are also innovations in the air. Air France has recently inaugurated flights from London City airport to Lille and Strasbourg. At Southampton airport, now owned by Peter de Savary, a service to Cherbourg starts in two weeks' time; others are planned to Brussels, Düsseldorf and Zurich.

Conveying Britons to mainland Europe and Continental to the UK is big business. The number of ferry passengers to and from France last year topped 20 million. With 15 million travellers passing through it every year, Dover is the world's busiest passenger port. A million lorries make it

also the leading ro-ro (roll on, roll off) port.

The continuing expansion of the European economy suggests that such figures will not be seriously dented by the opening of the Channel Tunnel. Eurotunnel hopes that within 10 years it will have 58 per cent of car traffic on its Folkestone-Calais "shuttle" trains, and that 89 per cent of foot passengers will take the high-speed trains to be operated by British Rail, French Railways and Belgian Railways. It is expected that 53 per cent of present air travellers heading for short and middle-distance destinations will also prefer the train.

However, in a poll of holidaymakers by the Automobile Association, 70 per cent expressed dislike of the idea of being cooped up in the double-decker Tunnel shuttles, saying they would prefer ferries, despite a longer journey time and the possibility of bad weather. And the ferry companies talk of significant

reductions in prices once the bigger ships are operating a co-ordinated schedule (at present, opposed by the Office of Fair Trading).

Rationalization has already caused some casualties. The port of Folkestone, too small-scale, is to close. Hoverspeed's hovercraft are now ageing and no replacements have been commissioned. Sealink has closed its services to Cherbourg from Weymouth and Portsmouth.

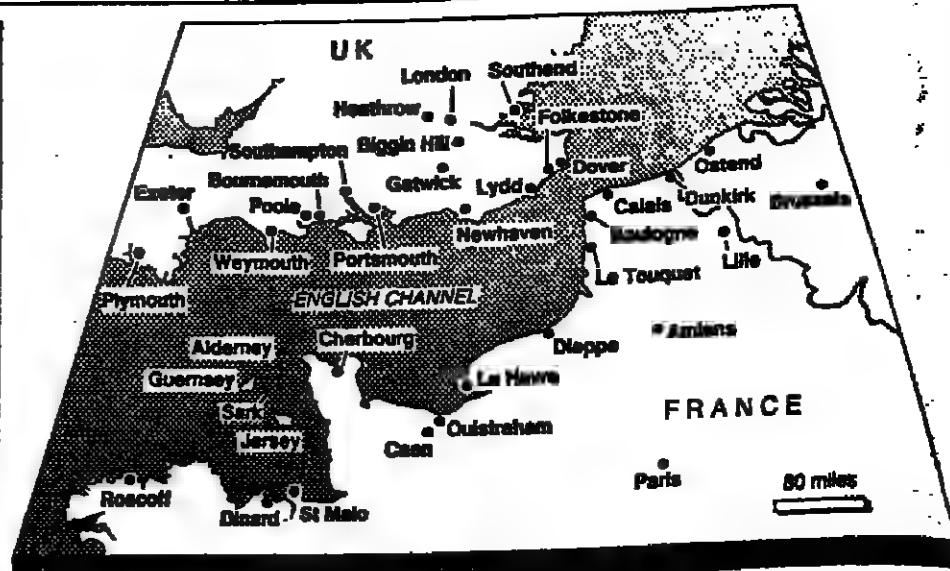
Further innovations are likely. Robin Wilkins, Hoverspeed's managing director, says: "We have not closed our eyes to other forms of fast ferries. There could be other hull designs or propulsion systems, whether mono-hulls or sidewall catamarans."

Other companies are already finding the Western Channel profitable territory. P&O European Ferries is increasing sailings on the Portsmouth-Cherbourg route. The Portsmouth-Caen route operated by Brittany Ferries has proved so popular that it accounts for 800,000 of the

company's two million Channel passengers.

There is a blackspot in the picture, however: while sea and air services improve year by year, road access to terminals, at least on the British side, remains inadequate. The M2 fades into two lanes several miles outside Dover. The M20 still lacks a central stretch, although it will open next year. The M3, also unfinished, goes to Southampton rather than the now more important port of Portsmouth. The Government announced its future motorway programme last month, causing dismay among residents of the South-East, afraid of disruption to towns and countryside.

British Rail conveys two million passengers annually from London by boat trains, connecting with hovercraft and ferries at Dover, Folkestone and Newhaven. Next month, BR and its Eurorail partners will reveal their latest thinking about the high-speed rail link, which has also led to protests.



The new freedom will open Europe's skies

As well as demolishing trade restrictions between member countries, the introduction of the single European market in 1992 will mean the deregulation of routes at present allocated to particular airlines.

Increased competition may cause problems for carriers, but in the short term at least, it is good news for customers. Prices are likely to fall.

Heathrow and Gatwick will stay dominant in numbers carried across the Channel. But smaller airports can expect to become popular with business executives who want quick and convenient travel, and that process has already begun. London City airport handled 217,000 passengers last year, and it expects 319,000 this year. The main routes to Paris, Brussels and Amsterdam are served by Brynmor Airways (40 per cent owned by British Airways) and London City Airways, both using the Dash 7, a 50-seater plane with a 500-mile range.

Last autumn, Flexair started a Rotterdam run with a 17-seat Dornier 228-202K, and Air France, using Brynmor as its carrier, opened up Strasbourg and Lille. A three-day return fare to Paris is about £180, to Brussels between £144 and £200, and to Amsterdam £160.

While passenger numbers are growing, Mowlem, owner of London City, wants to increase capacity by introducing bigger planes. It has applied for permission for runway extensions, bigger planes with a reduced angle of landing and take-off, and a later close-down at 11pm.

This summer, a public inquiry will consider plans for a bridge downstream from the airport, redesigned at a lower

Deregulation should benefit the traveller

height so as not to endanger the flight path. It will also study Mowlem's proposals.

The busiest of the south-coast airports is Southampton. Bought a couple of years ago by Peter de Savary, it is operated by Airports UK, a British Airports Authority offshoot which also manages Exeter, Southend and Biggin Hill airports. The bulk of Southampton's 500,000 passengers annually fly to the Channel Islands, but Paris, Munich and Amsterdam each account for 20,000.

On April 1, Aurigny Airways will start a service to Cherbourg. "France is not well-served from the UK," Peter Willis, airport deputy director, says. "But there is great interest in starting services to regional cities."

Applications are also in for routes to Brussels, Düsseldorf and Zurich. The present licensing system makes the granting of licences a long procedure, but Mr Willis and his colleagues look forward to more services after deregulation.

Airports UK won its first contracts, to manage Exeter airport — on behalf of Devon

County Council — and Southampton-Eastleigh, in 1984. Southampton followed the next year. Biggin Hill in 1988 and others are being sought.

At Exeter airport, a quarter of a million passengers pass through each year, some on scheduled services within mainland Britain and to the Channel Islands, others on charters to the Mediterranean and, in winter, to Alpine ski resorts. Jersey European Airlines offers flights to Dinard from Exeter, Southampton and Bournemouth at between £55 and £65 one way.

A growing market is air taxi services. Though costly, the expense of taking a company's management team across the Channel may be less than by scheduled flight.

Air Direct, in Southampton, says: "The direct flight time from Southampton to Caen is 45 minutes. Your staff could leave the UK at 7.30am and be at their desks by 9.30am, French time. By leaving the French office at 4pm, they could be in the UK by 4pm for as little as £129 a head."

One of the best-equipped airports on the French side for scheduled flights is Le Touquet, in post-war years the French end of the car air-ferry service from Lydd. Today, it is a busy destination for small charter planes from places such as Biggin Hill.



At Southampton: a Britten Norman Trilander of Aurigny

Why France loves the Tunnel

Attitudes to the Channel Tunnel are very different in France. Land is more plentiful than in Britain and greater distances make improved communications more important. The Tunnel is seen as northern France's biggest asset in the reinvigoration of a region devastated by the collapse of smelting industries.

The TGV high-speed train link and new motorways are being planned with the aim of providing a transport infrastructure that will spread the beneficial effects of increased trade as widely as possible.

This can be seen in the "Field of the Cloth of Gold" city being built at the Tunnel's Coquelles terminal outside

Calais, which will not only serve Eurotunnel's shuttle customers but function also as a trade and leisure show window for the Nord and Pas-de-Calais departments. The regional capital of Lille, where TGV trains will branch off for Paris or Brussels, is building an exhibition and conference centre.

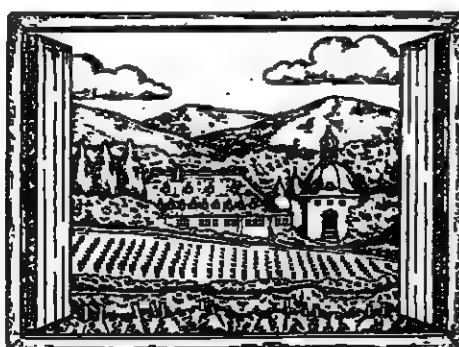
Lobbying by other towns has led to promises that trains to and from places such as Dunkirk will be able to join the TGV track to achieve faster journey times to Paris and beyond.

Major road schemes will also improve connections with north-coast ports. The *Roads littorale*, a dual carriageway,

will run from the Belgian border past Dunkirk and Calais to Boulogne. From there, a new A16 motorway will continue southwards to Amiens and Paris. Dieppe and Le Havre will also play into the motorway grid via an east-west autoroute running between Le Havre and Amiens. At Calais, the last stretch of the A36 to the ferry and hover ports will open this autumn.

Britain needs to agree about its road and rail plans this year if the Tunnel and ports are to be properly served. Otherwise, there will be a new version of the old news flash: "Bottle-necks in London, Kent and Hampshire — Continent isolated".

With a Hoverspeed motoring holiday you get more than just a sea view.

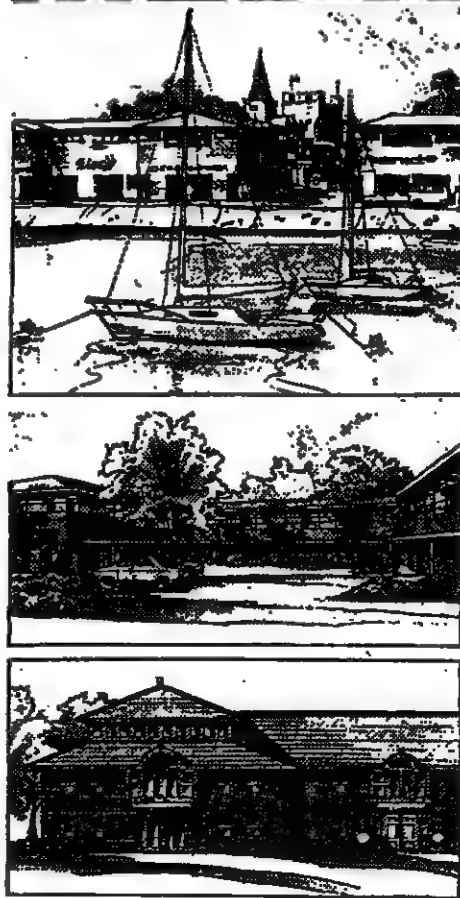


Choose your views from our self-catering apartments, villas, mobile homes or hotel accommodation throughout Europe. Children under 14 go free of charge on self-catering holidays. And as prices include the channel crossing, you won't have any more to splash out.

Phone 01-554 7061 or (0304) 240 241 or see your travel agent for our motoring holiday brochure.

HOVERSPEED
BRITISH FERRIES
35 minutes coast to coast.

MEDWAY IN NORTH KENT



A beautiful move for high tech companies

Attractive quality riverside offices and high technology units in a thriving community only 45 minutes from Central London and the European ports

For further information contact: Sue Turner,

The Medway & North Kent Enterprise Office

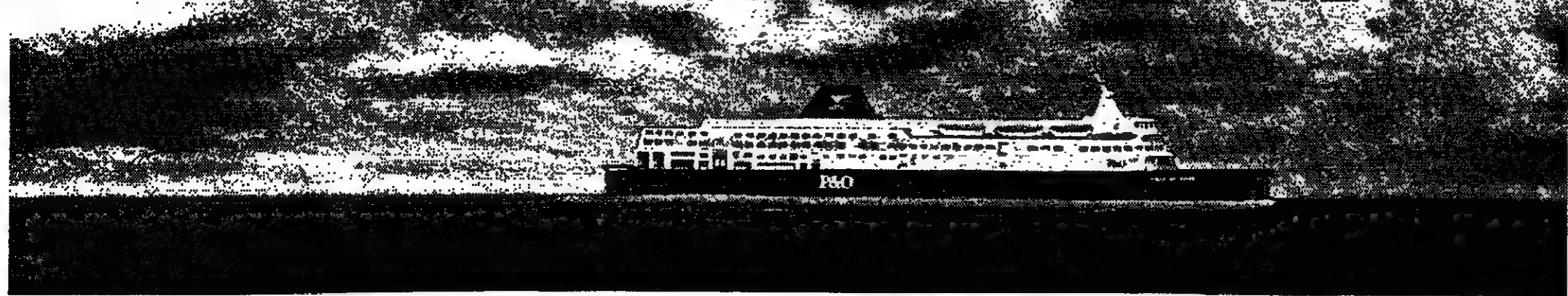
Civic Centre, Strood, Rochester, Kent ME2 4AW.

Tel: Medway (0634) 732718

Telex: 965801 — Ansaback Rocmed

Fax: Medway (0634) 732756

TURN EVERY CROSSING INTO A CRUISE



Cruise across the Channel with P&O European Ferries.

That way, your holiday starts as soon as you're aboard.

We've done everything to smooth the way.

So you can get your holiday off to a flying start.

P&O
European Ferries

DOVER-CALAIS, DOVER-BOULOGNE, DOVER-ZEEBRUGGE, DOVER-OSTEND, FELIXSTOWE-ZEEBRUGGE, PORTSMOUTH-LE HAVRE, PORTSMOUTH-CHERBOURG, CAIRNRYAN-LARNE.

Calmer crossings

Today's ferries
are trying for
a better image
and a better deal
for passengers

Cross-Channel passengers are experiencing much improved port and ferry services this year. The companies' brochures justifiably boast of better schedules, small fare increases and a range of new facilities. The drawback is that crossing the Channel by ferry, hovercraft or jetfoil has not always been trouble-free or wholly pleasurable.

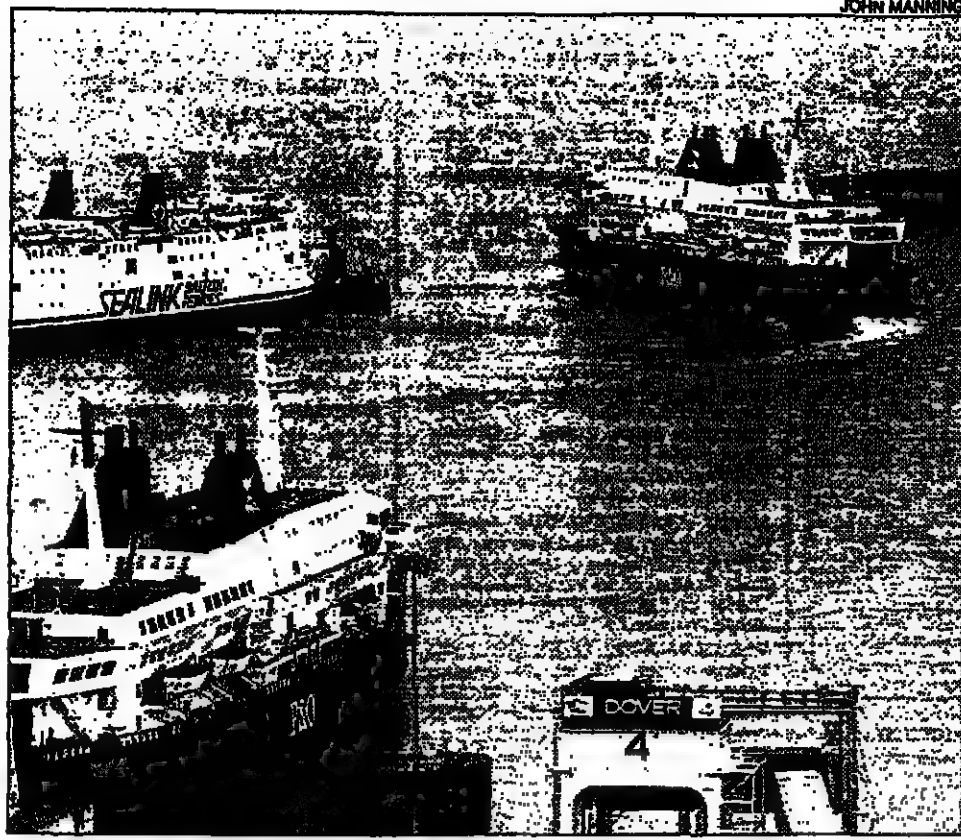
Operators can hardly be blamed for disruptions caused by the Channel's notoriously changeable weather. But inadequate onshore and on-board facilities have been an irritant for regular or business passengers not cushioned by holiday euphoria.

Delays resulting from the cramped ports are increasingly being eliminated, however, by expansion at Dover, Portsmouth and elsewhere. And, although the ferry companies may not welcome its being said out loud, the flexibility of their computerized check-in systems makes it possible for cars to turn up without bookings and get on to all except the busiest holiday crossings.

P&O and Sealink would like to improve convenience for passengers still further by introducing interchangeability of tickets. The Office of Fair Trading is blocking the idea in the interests of preserving competition, but it is expected to give its approval as the opening of the Channel Tunnel approaches.

Then the two companies will be able to offer hourly sailings on the main Dover-Calais route in super-ferries that load on two decks and make the passage in one hour and 15 minutes, only about half an hour more than the Tunnel shuttle.

Until recently, P&O has



Heading for France: the ferry companies aim to keep their customers with an improved service

been the trend-setter with its Frigate of Dover and Pride of Calais, which are about to be followed into service by Sealink's Fiesta and Fantasia.

But it was Sealink that pioneered such fringe benefits as more comfortable motorist's lounges and an "Auto Club" giving a 20 per cent discount for regular travellers. P&O now offers steward-service Club Class lounges for a £5 premium on standard fares, and also a Motorist's Points discount system.

A welcome result of the introduction of super-ferries on the Dover-Calais route is that the ferries they replace are being deployed to augment or replace smaller vessels on other routes. Sealink's St Austell is being transferred to the Boulogne run.

The Champs Elysees, another French ship that used to serve Dover-Calais, is to be transferred to the Newhaven-Dieppe route, where Sealink recently acquired a 49 per cent interest in the company taking over the French Railways service. The Côte d'Azur will remain in Calais.

Brittany Ferries, the Channel's third ferry-operator, started as recently as 1973, when Breton farmers bought a freighter to carry produce between Roscoff and Plymouth. The St Malo-Portsmouth crossing followed in 1976, and a decade later the construction of a new port at Quistreham made the Caen-Portsmouth route possible.

With two million Channel passengers a year, Brittany Ferries is now the largest operator west of Dover. St Malo's Chamber of Commerce is contributing to a joint scheme for a bigger ferry port able to take jumbo-style ferries. At Poole, Dorset, Brittany Ferries' Trucline Les Routiers freight service to Cherbourg, twice daily this summer, offers a no-frills service for up to 350 cars and 1,200 passengers.

Hoverspeed, owned by James Sherwood, intends to continue providing the fastest Channel crossings. Its hovercraft fleet is now joined by catamarans with 450 seats and

room for 80 cars. In addition to the two on the Portsmouth-Cherbourg route, a Dover-Boulogne catamaran service is envisaged when the third "SeaCat" arrives later this year and the two ports provide berthing facilities.

Jetfoils from Dover's Western Docks to Ostend carry an impressive third of a million passengers every year on a 100-minute crossing, saving more than two hours on the ferry time for a modest £6 premium on the standard fare. They are owned by the Belgian company RMT (Regie voor Maritiem Transport) and are operated by P&O.

This year's fares for a car plus two adults and two children on the short sea crossings start at about £129 return, rising to about £256 return in the summer peak. Prices are not much more on the Western Channel routes, nor for cars longer than 4m.

Excursion fares offer 25 per cent savings on five-day trips and 50 per cent on 2½-day trips. Ten-day excursions are now available in the Western Channel.

Once the Channel Tunnel is open, British Rail is set to become its main user, apart from Euro-tunnel itself. It will have a fleet of specially designed trains shared with French and Belgian Railways, and will initially operate 20 services daily in each direction mainly between London and Paris and London and Brussels.

In the interval it is beginning to revamp its cross-Channel train service. The Golden Arrow it is not, but BR has given it the new title of the "Channel Train", and international facilities at Victoria are being matched by a long overdue refurbishment of Dover's Western Docks terminal. The Channel Train's selling point is that it has the fastest non-air travel time between London and Continental destinations at a price significantly lower than air fares. Non-stop trains to the Western Docks connect with hovercraft for Calais and Boulogne, and jetfoils to Ostend. From Boulogne, French Railways has a small but speedy turbo train to

You won't have to go off the rails if you visit Paris

Paris, making a total journey time of five and a half hours for £69 return.

An alternative route is by Dover or Newhaven, Sealink ferries and connecting trains, for which the cost is marginally less at £65 and £62 respectively. There are also boat trains to Folkestone, which connect with ferries to Boulogne. However, the port is expected to close at the end of the year, and last month Sea Containers gained provisional planning permission for a £100 million leisure and residential redevelopment of the harbour.

Passengers not using the Channel Train can use other BR services from Victoria and

Charing Cross to link with ferries or hovercraft. Free coaches run between Dover Priory station and the docks. But in other respects facilities are poor. BR itself acknowledges that Dover Priory is not a suitable terminal for rail or bus transfers of large numbers of passengers, and its cramped and ill-equipped booking hall is among Britain's worst.

This is despite the considerable day-tripper traffic encouraged by BR and the ferry companies to boost revenues. Day fares from London to Calais or Boulogne are a bargain £20. Ferry operators also gain from increased sales in their duty-free stores, though this is a profit source

that will be much reduced after the standardization of excise charges after 1992.

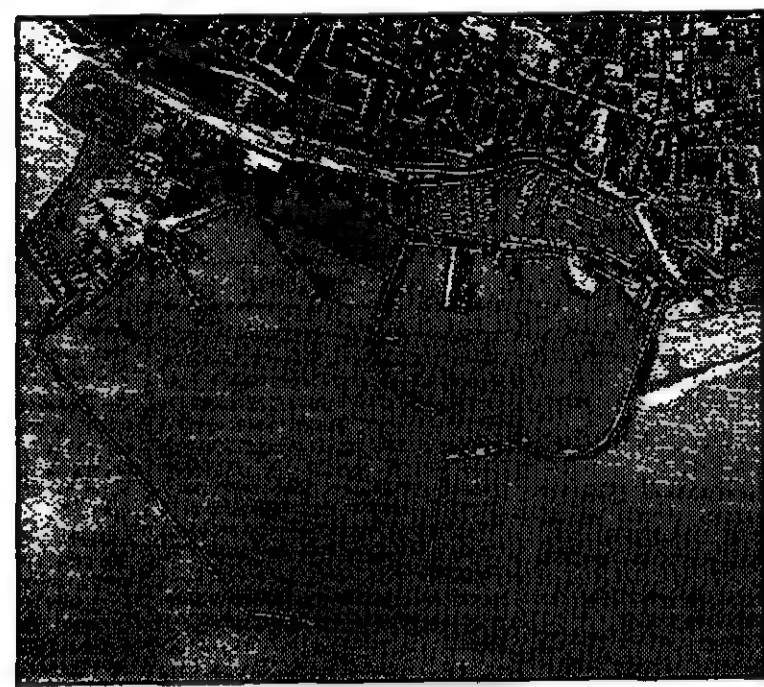
After the Channel Tunnel opens the journey time between the capitals will be three hours. The fares are intended to compete with those of air travel, but the tariff may be so high as to make the much cheaper Hoverspeed and ferry services widely popular.

A curious quirk of the proposed Channel Tunnel service is that foot passengers wanting to cross from Folkestone to the Calais terminal will not be able to take the train. The last stop on the British side will be Ashford. On the French side most services will race through to Lille, and only a few will stop at the Fréthun interchange.

Eurotunnel is similarly uninterested in short-haul passengers. No passenger accommodation is being provided on its shuttles.

The only option for these travellers will be to book on coach services, which Eurotunnel expects to become part of its regular trade.

LIKE EVERY GOOD PORT



ROUGH ON THE OUTSIDE,
SMOOTH ON THE INSIDE.

1990 is going to be a vintage year for Port Ramsgate. Since 1981 we've invested over £17 million in developing the port, and this year we are investing £5 million more to ensure our position as Britain's fastest growing new freight and passenger port.

Maturing fast, Port Ramsgate can offer an unequalled range of business opportunities to new operators, which combined with our high level of personal service is resulting in the smoothest and friendliest new port in Britain.

Call Reg Cooper, Managing Director, Port Ramsgate on 0843 587661 and find out what we can do for you.

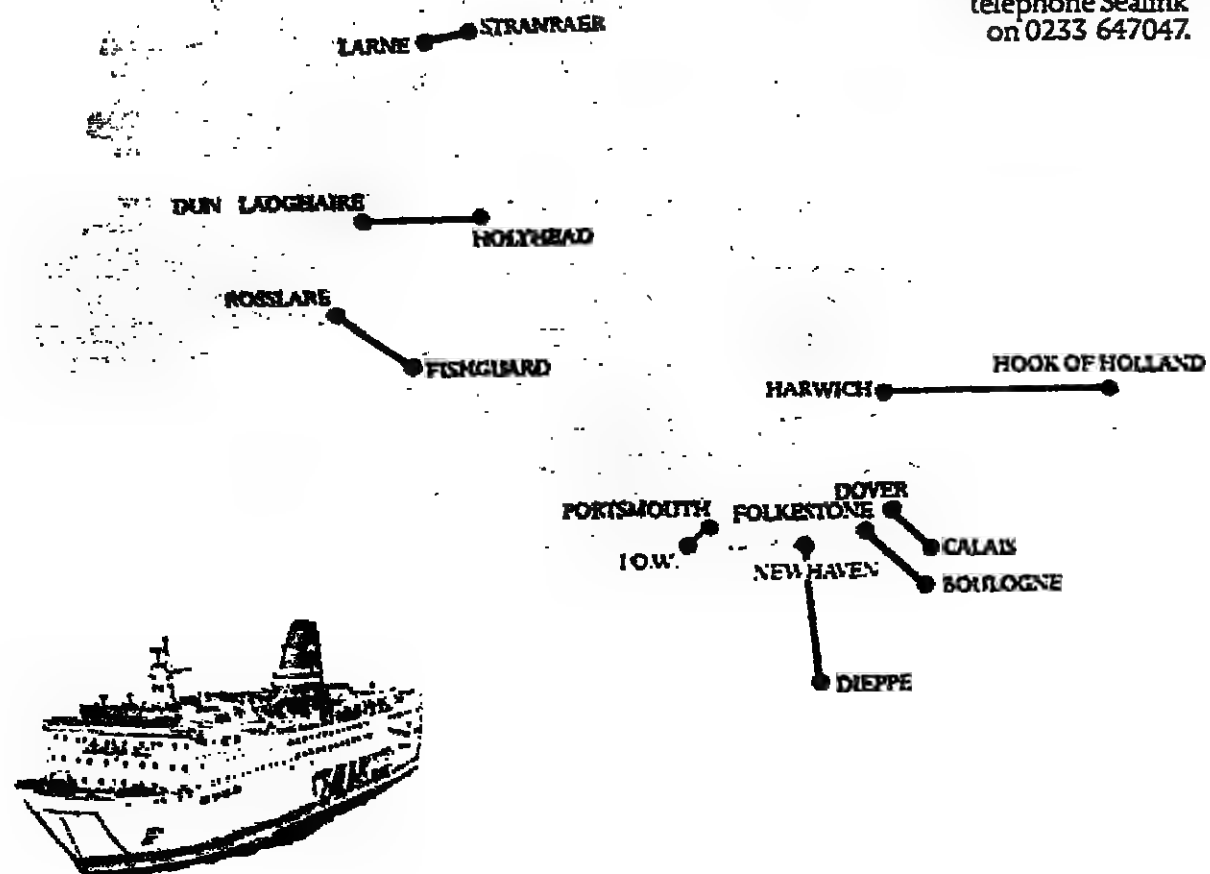
Port Ramsgate Limited, Ramsgate, Kent
CT11 8RP. Telephone: 0843 587661. Telefax: 0843 589570
Telex: 966340



PORT RAMSGATE
BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING PORT

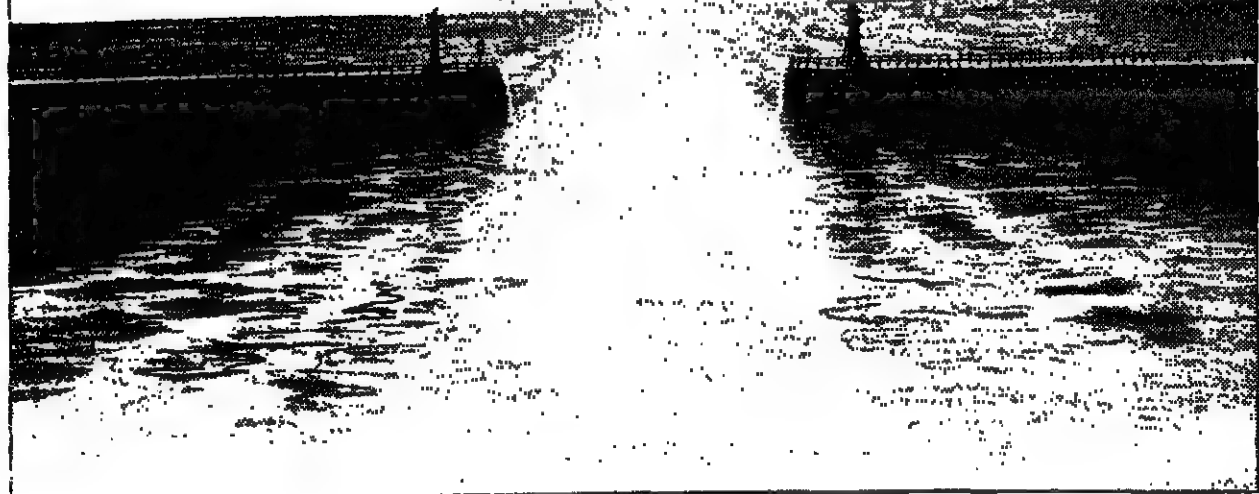
SEALINK'S MOTORWAYS

Sealink not only offer more routes than any other ferry company but also high standards of service and comfort. Restaurants, cafeterias, duty free shops and even a Motorist's Lounge for car passengers, while on our longer routes you can really relax by booking a cabin complete with en suite shower. For more information please contact your local travel agent, motoring organisation, local Sealink office or telephone Sealink on 0233 647047.



SEALINK BRITISH FERRIES
WE'LL HELP YOU ARRIVE SHIPSHAPE.

WE ALWAYS PUT OUR MONEY WHERE OUR MOUTH IS.



The harbour mouth at Dover has never been busier. Because the future for The Port has never been more exciting.

That's why we have confidently invested over £70 million in improving existing facilities and providing new ones.

During 1989, these new facilities helped strengthen our traffic growth to remarkable new levels. With over 15 million passengers, 2 million tourist cars, 1 million lorries, 120,000 coaches, 250,000 import-export vehicles and 14 million tonnes of cargo.

All of which would suggest that, in both the commercial and tourist sectors, our customers have total confidence in our ability to satisfy their needs.

In Europe today, there's no more progressive port than Dover. We'll lay money on it.



Dover Harbour Board, Harbour House, Dover, Kent CT17 9BU. Telephone: 0304 240400. Telex: 965924. Fax: 0304 240465.

PREVIEW

TODAY: Opera, Dance & Books • FRIDAY Classical Music • MONDAY Art & Auctions • TUESDAY Theatre & Cabaret • WEDNESDAY Rock, Jazz & World Music

The Times Preview features a different area of the arts each day Monday to Friday, as indicated above, including events in the following seven days. Plus the Cinema Guide

Three of a classical kind

Scottish Ballet's new programme, opening with a gala tomorrow, offers three views of classical ballet, each given flavour by a different national style and a different period. The cornerstone is the great bravura showpiece which Marius Petipa created in 1861 in St Petersburg as an addition to the old ballet, *Paquita*. This is very much of its imperial Russian period and survives through the brilliance and style of its solos and ensembles. The present production is staged by Oleg Vinogradov, the Kirov Ballet's director. The other two works are both by George Balanchine and entirely new to the company. In *Scottish Symphony* (pictured here), which is receiving its British premiere, he looked back to the world of the old French romantic ballet, with its sylphs and tarts. But in *Who Cares?*, he indulged his love of Gershwin's songs for a ballet which, although as purely classical in form as Petipa's, has all the glitz and sentiment of Broadway as we like to imagine it. This is the first time Scottish Ballet has tackled any of Balanchine's choreography, and they have been coached for it by an American guest director, Nancy Guthrie. The three ballets, *Paquita*, *Scottish Symphony* and *Who Cares?*, are being performed at the Royal Opera House, London, WC2 (01-240 1050). Tomorrow, 8pm; Tues, 8.30pm, £2.50-£22.

THE MIKADO: Revival of Jonathan Miller's chic, witty, Hollywood-style G & S production. James Holmes conducts an unflattering cast with Jans Kelly as Yum-Yum tomorrow. Coliseum (as above), Tomorrow, Wed, 7.30-10.30pm, £3-£23.

LELUSH D'AMORE: Pavarotti heads the cast in John Copley's revival for the Royal Opera. Marcello Panni, with whom Pavarotti has performed the role at the Met, conducts a familiar cast including Daniela Mazzucato and Ingrid Walz. Covent Garden (as above), Sat, Wed (gala night), 7.30-10.15pm, £5-£28.

THE GAMBLER: Revival of David Pountney's searing Prokofiev production. The return of Graham Clark in his powerful portrayal of Dostoevsky's hero, Alexei. Stan Edwards makes her debut conducting. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-336 3161). Sat, 7.30-9.50pm, £3-£23.

OTELLO: Last chance to see Elia Milosavljević's production. Covent Garden (as above), Mon, 7.30-10.30pm, £2.50-£22.

UN GIORNO DI REGNO: University College Opera continue their admirable tradition of staging rare, early Verdi. A challenge for director Terry John Bates and conductor Christopher Field. Bloomsbury Theatre, Gordon Street, London WC1 (01-876 9929). Tues, Wed, 7.30-10.30pm, £5-£28.

THE MERRY WIDOW: Heavy-handed production for Opera 80 in which Heather Lortimer and the rest of the young cast work hard to try and salvage some semblance of style. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-336 3161). Sat, 7.30pm, £7-£10. The Heron (as above), Mon, 7.30pm, £5.50-£23.50.

ODIPUS REK/BLUEBEARD: Stefano Lazzarini both designs and directs Scottish Opera's doubly powerful and properly disturbing double bill of Stravinsky and Berlioz. Kathryn Harries and Monte Jaffe give outstanding performances. Playhouse (as above), Tonight, 7.15-10.15pm, £5-£17.50.

DOBI FAN TUTTE: Welsh National Opera's interestingly cast revival with Valerie Masseron as Fiodrigi, Maureen Brathwaite as Despiria and Bryn Terfel as Guglielmo. Sir Charles Mackerras conducts. Hippodrome (as above), Tonight, 7.15pm, £3.50-£22.

THE BANNER OF SEVILLE: Welsh National's co-production with Opera North, a busy, vibrant affair produced by Giles Hogwood. A strong cast led by Anthony Michaels Moore and Kate McCarney. Carlo Rizzi conducts. Hippodrome, Birmingham (021-622 7489). Tomorrow, 7.15-10.30pm, £9.50-£26.

DIE FLEDERMAUS: Revival of Scottish Opera's fun production by Simon Calow. Watch out for George Mosley's Drakula.



John Percival

PLAYHOUSE THEATRE, EDINBURGH (031 557 2500). Tomorrow, 7.15-10.15pm, £5-£17.50. Empire Theatre, Liverpool (051 700 1555). Wed, 7.15-10.15pm, £5-£18.

DER FREISCHÜTZ: Welsh National Opera's dark Weber revival. André Engle's challenging production, conducted by Anthony Nguen, has had mixed responses. Apollo Theatre, Oxford (0865 844844). Tues, 7.15-10.15pm, £2-£27.

LUCIA DI LAMMERMOORE: Opera 80 offers a compact, visually striking production which nevertheless stretches its young cast led by Linda Ciemina. Hexagon, Reading (0734 591891). Tomorrow, 7.30-10.15pm, £7-£10. The Heron, Crawley (0293 553338). Tues, 7.30-10.15pm, £7.50 and £9.50.

DER ROSCHENKÄLBER: Welsh National Opera offer a traditional production by Wolfgang Weber, with new surprises. Sir Charles Mackerras conducting a superb account of the score to support a cast including Rita Cullen, Amanda Roccort and Donald Adams. Hippodrome (as above), Sat, 8.30-10.30pm, £11-£20. Apollo Theatre (as above), Wed, 8.30-10.30pm, £9-£20.

THE BANNER OF SEVILLE: Welsh National's co-production with Opera North, a busy, vibrant affair produced by Giles Hogwood. A strong cast led by Anthony Michaels Moore and Kate McCarney. Carlo Rizzi conducts. Hippodrome, Birmingham (021-622 7489). Tomorrow, 7.15-10.30pm, £9.50-£26.

DIE FLEDERMAUS: Revival of Scottish Opera's fun production by Simon Calow. Watch out for George Mosley's Drakula.

BEST SELLING BOOKS

For the week ending 10th March 1990

FICTION			
1	Thomas Regarded, John Mortimer	Viking	£13.99
2	Bourne Ultimatum, Robert Ludlum	Griffin	£13.95
3	Posession, A.S. Byatt	Cherry	£13.95
4	The Remains of the Day, Kazuo Ishiguro	Faber & Faber	£13.95
5	The Only Victor, Alexander Kent	Helmman	£12.95
NON-FICTION			
1	Deleuze's Peasage, Deleuze	£120.00	
2	Liar's Poker, Michael Lewis	Hodder	£12.95
3	Against the Grain, Boris Yeltsin	Cape	£12.95
4	C.S. Lewis - Biography, A.N. Wilson	Corgi	£15.00
5	The Pride of Lough, Dominic Hobson	Hamish Hamilton	£16.95
PAPERBACKS			
1	The Negotiator, Frederick Forsyth	Corgi	£ 4.99
2	Passing On, Penelope Lively	Penguin	£ 4.99
3	Cat's Eye, Margaret Atwood	Virago	£ 4.99
4	Iva Luma, Isabel Allende	Penguin	£ 4.99
5	Beverly Hills, Pat Booth	Arrow	£ 4.99
6	Leslie Eliot, Ann Victoria Roberts	Pen	£ 4.99
7	A Season in Hell, Jack Higgins	Arrow	£ 4.99
8	Any Old Iron, Anthony Burgess	Arrow	£ 3.99
9	The Music Programme, Paul Mow	Black Swan	£ 4.99
10	The Eight, Katherine Neville	Headline	£ 4.50

Source: Hachette, 187 Piccadilly, London W1

NEW MOVIES: Glasgow's new dance season brings two British premieres - *Travis* (tonight, Fri), and *Alan Pate* from London NW10 (01-451 0294). Sat, 8pm, £5.

SHIMAZU JETAYAKK: Programme by leading London-based Indian dancer and her company. Willesden Green Library Centre, High Road, London NW10 (01-451 0294). Sat, 8pm, £5.

LONDON CONTEMPORARY DANCE: Theatre Works by new artistic director Dan Wagoner ranging from Copeland to rap and jazz. Queen's Hall Arts Centre, Hammersmith (0434 607272). Today, Fri 7.30pm, mat 1.30pm, £7.50 and £2.50.

ENGLISH NATIONAL BALLET: Christopher Bruce's *Swan Lake* combining comedy, lyricism and tragedy. Civic Theatre, Llanelli, South Wales (0784 400883). Tonight-Sat 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30pm, £2.50.

Towngate Theatre, Penge, Kent: *Swan Lake* (2pm, 5.30pm, 7.30pm, mat Wed 2pm, £5.50-£25.50, mat £2.50).

EMELLE: Christopher Gable's unusual 19th-century production for Northern Ballet Theatre. Towngate Theatre, Penge, Kent (0181 607272). Tues, Wed, 7.30pm, mat Wed 2.30pm, £7-£10, mat £2.50.

ABOUT DIVERSE WOMEN IN TIME: A week's festival of five performances art, film and video work, by a strong selection of challenging women in this field. Film and video programme daily and workshops. Community Arts Centre, Llanelli (0784 400883). Tues, Wed, 7.30pm, mat Wed 2.30pm, £7-£10, mat £2.50.

ANNE GRIFIN: An excellent chance to see Anne Griffin's own brand of "country and western" theatre - based around the song by Tammy Wynette. Until April 16. TAC, 20-22 Highbury Corner, London N5 (01-700 5716). Tues, Wed, 7.30pm, Thurs 7.30pm and 10pm (late bar), £5 in advance, £25 on door.

Compilations by Kari Lloyd

Items for inclusion should be sent at least 10 days before publication to Tony Patrick, Preview, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 3JN

SEAMUS DEANE AND TOM PAULIN: Poets and critics both, read their own work and discuss forthcoming title *Field*

MAJOR O'SULLIVAN: Very fine poet, with partner's and composer's ear for language, on rare and welcome visit to read *Another Western* and *Two Browsers*. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

PAUL EDWARDS: "Inevitable performance" by Paul Edwards. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

ANGEL THORNE: "Inevitable performance" by Angel Thorne. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

Day Anthology of Irish Literature which has been called "the most radical cultural initiative in Ireland since the death of Yeats". Part of the London-wide Slí Phadraig Festival (tomorrow). Also catch Roger Garrett (Wed) reading from his latest collection *Gring Groun*. The Voice Box, Festival Hall, Level 5 (rad side), South Bank, London SE1 (01-828 8800). Tomorrow, Wed, 7.30pm, £2.50.

KETH JAPRAT: Exciting performer, five volumes published to date, blends jazz poems and raps with rhythms of Africa, jazz and blues. Willesden Green Library Centre, 95 High Road, London NW10 (01-451 0294). Tomorrow, 8.30pm, £2 (22 concs).

SHIRLEY CONNOR: After *Superwoman* comes *Down With Superwoman*. She talks with broadcaster Jenny Lacey about this amended edition (tomorrow), and with writer Rosalind Coward, and Jenny Murray, presenter of *Woman's Hour* at the ICA (Mon).

Waterloo Music Centre, 1 Canon's Road, Bristol (0272 278444). Tomorrow, 7.30pm, £2 (22 concs).

ICA (darts as above).

ANVOC FOUNDATIONS: First Adcock, Fred D'Aguiar, Matthew Gwynne and Kit Wright read in advance of their first full collection *Widened for Jam* due this coming November.

The Southbank Centre, Newmarket Road, Cambridge (0432 358977). Sat, 8pm, £2 (22 concs).

THE HARD EDGE CLUB: This week making waves are Wendy Jessop, Lorraine Kiehan, Georgina Lock, Audi Merritt (voice/teatalk) and Adrian Shaw with his *Dragonfruit*.

The New Line, (opposite) 20 Great Windmill Street, London W1 (01-791 0121). Mon, 8.30pm, £2.50 (21 concs).

DOUGLAS DUNN AND CRAIG RABE: Each presents a version of Racine's *Andromache*.

The Poetry Society, 21 Earl's Court Square, London SW5 (01-370 6829). Tues, 7.30pm, £2.50 (22 concs), £1.25 membership.

MAURA DOOLEY: 1987 Eric Gregory Award winner reads typical poems fit for clear winners in advance of her first full collection *Widened for Jam* due this coming November.

The Southbank Centre, Newmarket Road, Cambridge (0432 358977). Sat, 8pm, £2 (22 concs).

PERFORMANCE ART: Ghislaine Boddington

FORCED ENTERTAINMENT THEATRE: Co-operative Theatre Company's *Law About Love*. Cynical but clever look at the Muses of life. Sheffield based co-operatives confirm their reputation for original theatre about life in the cities.

ICA, The Mall, London SW1 (01-630 3647). Tonight until March 21 (not Sun), Sat, Mon 8.30pm; Tues-Sat 2.50pm. (£4.80 concs; plus 1st day membership).

SPRING COLLECTION: A wide-ranging platform of work from younger artists including Mark Murphy and Sue Cox's physical theatre, the madcap Kate Francis, Andrew Davenport and MAD in Bedlam.

Chislehurst Dance Space, 54-54 Chislehurst Road, London SE1 (01-881 8917). Sat, 3pm onwards, £8 (£2.50 concs).

ABOUT DIVERSE WOMEN IN TIME: A week's festival of five performances art, film and video work, by a strong selection of challenging women in this field. Film and video programme daily and workshops.

Community Arts Centre, Llanelli (0784 400883). Tues, Wed, 7.30pm, mat Wed 2.30pm, £7-£10, mat £2.50.

ANNE GRIFIN: An excellent chance to see Anne Griffin's own brand of "country and western" theatre - based around the song by Tammy Wynette. Until April 16. TAC, 20-22 Highbury Corner, London N5 (01-700 5716). Tues, Wed, 7.30pm, Thurs 7.30pm and 10pm (late bar), £5 in advance, £25 on door.

Compilations by Kari Lloyd

Items for inclusion should be sent at least 10 days before publication to Tony Patrick, Preview, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 3JN

SEAMUS DEANE AND TOM PAULIN: Poets and critics both, read their own work and discuss forthcoming title *Field*

MAJOR O'SULLIVAN: Very fine poet, with partner's and composer's ear for language, on rare and welcome visit to read *Another Western* and *Two Browsers*. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

PAUL EDWARDS: "Inevitable performance" by Paul Edwards. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

ANGEL THORNE: "Inevitable performance" by Angel Thorne. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: James Paterson. Monmouth Theatre, London WC2 (01-540 6224). Tomorrow, 8pm, £2.50.

CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's selection of films in London and (where indicated with the symbol ♦) on release across the country.

NEW RELEASES

THE FABULOUS BAKER BOYS (15): Highly diverting fireworks between a blonde singer (Michelle Pfeiffer) and two cocktail pianists (Jeff and Beau Bridges). Odeon Haymarket (01-439 7687).

PLAFPE: High-pitched satirical lunacy from Cuba, about a combative mother-in-law assailed by eggs. ICA Cinema (01-430 5847).

RENEGADES (15): Tough cop and bad boy team to rescue a sacred Indian spear. Lame thriller, starring Kiefer Sutherland. Cannon Haymarket (01-439 1527).

SHADOW MAKERS (12): Roland Joffe's compelling account of Oppenheimer (Dwight Schultz) perfecting the atom bomb; Paul Newman towers on the sidelines. Empire (01-487 5933) Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636).

THE SUMMER OF AVIYA (PG): El Cohen's prize-winning film about a young girl facing up to the Holocaust. Phoenix (01-883 2233).

THE WAR OF THE ROSES (15): A perfect marriage self-destructs violently. Exhausting black comedy, with Michael Douglas and Kathleen Turner. Odeon Leicester Square (01-430 6111).

BLACK RAIN (15): Michael Douglas pursuing a Japanese gangster. Flashy potboiler from director Ridley Scott. Plaza (01-497 5999).

BLAZE (15): Paul Newman as politician Earl Long, defiantly in love with a stripper. Colourful American. Cannon Oxford Street (01-436 0310) Warner (01-436 0791).

ADORN ON THE FOURTH OF JULY (18): Dynamic anti-Vietnam epic from Oliver Stone, with Tom Cruise excellent as paraplegic Ron Kovic. Cannon Parkway (01-267 7034) Cannon Baker Street (01-635 9772) Fulham Road (01-370 2636).

CRIMINAL MINDS (15): Giuseppe Tornatore's nostalgic tale of a small Sicilian cinema; a hugely appealing salute to the movies. Curzon Mayfair (01-465 8865).

DANCY THRU THE DARK (15): Billy Russell's this but hilarious comedy-musical set in a Liverpool dance hall. Cannon Chesham (01-362 5059) Fulham Road (01-370 0631).

WHY MISS DAISY? (U): Jessica Tandy as the prickly Southern lady with a black chauffeur (Morgan Freeman). Applauded, endearing. Curzon Bedford Square (01-836 8881) Warner (01-436 0791).

FAMILY BUSINESS: Curzon's egg comedy-drama about a family of crooks (Sean Connery, Dustin Hoffman, Matthew Broderick). Curzon (01-430 0631) Notting Hill Corner (01-727 6705) Odeon: Kensington (01-602 6644/5) Marble Arch (01-723 2011).

FELLOW TRAVELLER (15): Ron Silver as a tormented blacklist victim in 1950s England. Stylized. Metro (01-437 0757).

GLORY (15): Edward Zwick's impassioned salute to the black Americans who fought in the Civil War; powerful performances. Cannon Shaftesbury Avenue (01-836 886

Turning against the tide

Peter Waymark

Unlike previous offerings in the *Film on Four* season, *Wild Flowers* (Channel 4, 9.30pm) did not have a general cinema release, although this is no reflection on an intimate subject probably better suited to the small screen. Told in flashback as the family and friends gather for her funeral, it is the story of Annie Colette O'Neill, a repressed middle-aged woman living in a Scottish seaside town in the early 1970s. In an atmosphere heavy with Presbyterian disapproval she falls in love with Sadie (Benie Edney), her son's free-spirited



In love: Colette O'Neill (left) as Annie and Benie Edney as Sadie (Ch4, 9.30pm)

girlfriend. Written by Sharon MacDonald (author of the stage play *When I Was a Girl I Used to Scream and Shout*) and directed by Robert Smith, this is a delicate and often funny piece which is much lighter in tone than the grimly photographed landscapes and interiors might suggest. In particular, the central relationship is delightfully counterpointed by a sort of Greek chorus of two old maids who talk endlessly about passion but have clearly never experienced it at first hand.

Maintaining the imaginative standard of previous programmes, *Small Objects of Desire* (BBC2, 10.10pm) homes in on the Asprin, invented by the Bayer company in 1899 and consumed by Americans at the rate of 80 million a day. Showing how the Asprin fundamentally changed the relationship between sufferer and healer, Michael Davies's film calls on footage from Walter Rutman's stunning documentary about Bayer and the talents of Jon Glover, who plays the four key characters in the story.

In 40 Minutes (9.30pm), nine lads from Dundee, most of them aimless and without jobs, some in trouble with the law, are put through a survival course on a remote Scottish island. The idea is that the challenge of having to fend for themselves, devising their own warmth and shelter and scavenging for food, will provide a feeling of achievement missing in their everyday lives. But it is all a bit patronizing and the mag is that they have to go back to Dundee afterwards.

I have to admit that *Fresh and Sausages* (BBC2, 9.00pm) is a blind spot and nothing in tonight's show changes my mind. But their admirers will be glad to see them back with, among other things, parodies of Abba and *The Sound of Music* and impersonations of two well-beeled (and well-padded) ladies of the shires.

6.00 **Ceebees**
6.30 **BBC Breakfast News** with Laurie Mayer and Nicholas Witchell. Includes regular news headlines, business reports, sports summaries, regional news, weather and travel information. There is also a review of the morning's newspapers by Paul Cullen. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

9.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

9.30 **Kerry**. Robert Kerr-Silk chairs a studio debate on a topical matter.

10.00 **News and weather** followed by *The New Fred and Barney Show*. Children's BBC presents the Simon Parkin begins with *Playdays*, from Tollybury, Essex. (10.50)

10.50 **Henry's Cat**, narrated by Bob Godfrey. (10.55) **Five**. *Simon Parkin* begins with *Playdays*, from Tollybury, Essex. (10.55)

11.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

6.00 **TV-am** begins with *News and weather*. 6.30 **BBC Breakfast News** with Laurie Mayer and Nicholas Witchell. Includes regular news headlines, business reports, sports summaries, regional news, weather and travel information. There is also a review of the morning's newspapers by Paul Cullen. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

9.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

9.30 **Kerry**. Robert Kerr-Silk chairs a studio debate on a topical matter.

10.00 **News and weather** followed by *The New Fred and Barney Show*. Children's BBC presents the Simon Parkin begins with *Playdays*, from Tollybury, Essex. (10.50)

10.50 **Henry's Cat**, narrated by Bob Godfrey. (10.55) **Five**. *Simon Parkin* begins with *Playdays*, from Tollybury, Essex. (10.55)

11.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.00 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

12.55 **Regional news and weather** followed by *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather. 1.30 **Neighbours**. Mark is upset by Jane's suspicions; and Rob is stung when Maggie tells him that no-one loves a slob. (Ceebees)

1.50 **Cheltenham Festival**. Julian Wilson introduces live action from the last day of the Festival beginning with the *Daily Express* Triumph Hurdle (2.15); the *Christmas* Cheltenham Chase (2.50); and the *Tote* Cheltenham Gold Cup (3.30). The 4.05 race is on BBC2. With commentary from Peter O'Sullivan, Richard Parnham and Bill Smith.

3.30 **Charlie Chalk**, with the voices of Michael Williams, John Wells and Barbara Leigh-Hunt. (4.05) **Ben Hur**. (4.10) **Jack**. (4.15) **Ben Hur**. (4.15)

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Anne Ford and Laurie Mayer. Weather. 6.55 **Regional News** and weather.

7.00 **Top of the Pops** introduced by Simon Mayo. 7.30 **EastEnders**. Pats is forced into making some important decisions about his future; Dot receives some sad letters; and an old face returns to Albert Square. (Ceebees)

8.00 **News and weather** followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring Eamon Holmes on 061 814 0424.

8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Daytime Live*. Advice on safer driving, plus music from Mena Moussouri, introduced by Bryn Thimmar and Judi Spillers.

6.45 **Open University Social Science** - Starts and Ends at 7.10
6.50 **News 5-11** Westminster
6.50 **Ceebees**
7.00 **Daytime Live** on Two History in local competition 10.00 Energy management 10.30 Different faiths 10.40 Packaging 11.00 Fast 11.10 Grain mountains in the United States 11.40 Art: interior design 12.30 Teenagers coping with relations 12.40 Secondary maths 1.30 *Fingermouse* 1.40 Music about a gobin
2.00 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 2.45 *News*, regional news and weather
3.00 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.45 *News*, regional news and weather
3.55 **Cheltenham Festival** continued from BBC1. The Fitz Club National Hunt Chase (4.05)
4.30 **Holiday Outings**. Desmond Lynne in Tenerife (4.30) *Portrait*. Alan Coran selects his favourite clips from the BBC's archive of holiday programmes
5.00 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.45 *News*, regional news and weather
6.00 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 6.45 *News*, regional news and weather
6.50 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.30 *News*, regional news and weather
7.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 8.15 *News*, regional news and weather
8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.00 *News*, regional news and weather
9.00 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.45 *News*, regional news and weather
9.50 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 10.30 *News*, regional news and weather
10.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.15 *News*, regional news and weather
11.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.55 *News*, regional news and weather
11.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 12.30 *News*, regional news and weather
12.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.15 *News*, regional news and weather
1.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.55 *News*, regional news and weather
1.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 2.30 *News*, regional news and weather
2.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.15 *News*, regional news and weather
3.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.55 *News*, regional news and weather
3.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 4.30 *News*, regional news and weather
4.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.15 *News*, regional news and weather
5.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.55 *News*, regional news and weather
5.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 6.30 *News*, regional news and weather
6.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.15 *News*, regional news and weather
7.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.55 *News*, regional news and weather
7.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 8.30 *News*, regional news and weather
8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.15 *News*, regional news and weather
9.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.55 *News*, regional news and weather
9.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 10.30 *News*, regional news and weather
10.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.15 *News*, regional news and weather
11.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.55 *News*, regional news and weather
11.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 12.30 *News*, regional news and weather
12.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.15 *News*, regional news and weather
1.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.55 *News*, regional news and weather
1.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 2.30 *News*, regional news and weather
2.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.15 *News*, regional news and weather
3.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.55 *News*, regional news and weather
3.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 4.30 *News*, regional news and weather
4.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.15 *News*, regional news and weather
5.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.55 *News*, regional news and weather
5.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 6.30 *News*, regional news and weather
6.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.15 *News*, regional news and weather
7.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.55 *News*, regional news and weather
7.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 8.30 *News*, regional news and weather
8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.15 *News*, regional news and weather
9.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.55 *News*, regional news and weather
9.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 10.30 *News*, regional news and weather
10.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.15 *News*, regional news and weather
11.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.55 *News*, regional news and weather
11.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 12.30 *News*, regional news and weather
12.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.15 *News*, regional news and weather
1.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.55 *News*, regional news and weather
1.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 2.30 *News*, regional news and weather
2.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.15 *News*, regional news and weather
3.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.55 *News*, regional news and weather
3.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 4.30 *News*, regional news and weather
4.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.15 *News*, regional news and weather
5.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.55 *News*, regional news and weather
5.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 6.30 *News*, regional news and weather
6.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.15 *News*, regional news and weather
7.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.55 *News*, regional news and weather
7.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 8.30 *News*, regional news and weather
8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.15 *News*, regional news and weather
9.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.55 *News*, regional news and weather
9.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 10.30 *News*, regional news and weather
10.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.15 *News*, regional news and weather
11.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 11.55 *News*, regional news and weather
11.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 12.30 *News*, regional news and weather
12.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.15 *News*, regional news and weather
1.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 1.55 *News*, regional news and weather
1.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 2.30 *News*, regional news and weather
2.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.15 *News*, regional news and weather
3.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 3.55 *News*, regional news and weather
3.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 4.30 *News*, regional news and weather
4.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.15 *News*, regional news and weather
5.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 5.55 *News*, regional news and weather
5.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 6.30 *News*, regional news and weather
6.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.15 *News*, regional news and weather
7.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 7.55 *News*, regional news and weather
7.55 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 8.30 *News*, regional news and weather
8.30 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.15 *News*, regional news and weather
9.15 **News and weather** followed by *Westminster Live* 9.55 *News*

Executive Editor
David Brewerton

THE POUND

US dollar
1.6085 (+0.0065)
W German mark
2.7545 (+0.0034)
Exchange index
86.4 (+0.2)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share

1758.6 (+3.0)

FT-SE 100

2226.1 (+1.6)

USM (Datastream)

144.44 (+0.21)

Market report, page 32

TSA move
on boards

The Securities Association has placed prime responsibility for compliance with its rules on to chief executive officers and boards of securities companies, whether or not they are directly involved. The new guidelines were drawn up to take account of lessons learnt from the Blue Arrow affair.

Beazer up

Pre-tax profits of Beazer, the housebuilder and quarry group, rose by 16 per cent to £63 million in the six months to December. The interim dividend is to rise by a tenth to 2.7p.

News post

Miss Pat Mastandrea, joint managing director of Sky Television, has been made a senior vice-president of The News Corporation. She will assume the role of vice-president of international marketing and be involved in Sky Cable Direct Broadcasting Systems in the US.

STOCK MARKETS

New York	Dow Jones	2881.83 (+6.98)
Taipei	Taiwan	12352.13 (-288.44)
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	2881.83 (+6.98)
London	FT 30 Share	1758.6 (+3.0)
Frankfurt	DAX	1682.84 (-4.84)
Paris	CAC	5891.95 (-21.95)
Stockholm	SMA	601.9 (-2.4)
Oslo	OSEX	1107.98 (+1.71)
Stockholm	STOXX	1210.72 (+1.31)
Stockholm	STOXX	281.2 (-2.1)
Stockholm	STOXX	86.73 (-0.01)
Stockholm	STOXX	77.16 (+0.46)

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

British	185p (+10p)
British	437p (+10p)
British	34p (+10p)
British	713p (+20p)
British	505p (+20p)
British	790p (+10p)
British	185p (+10p)
British	788p (+10p)
British	507p (+10p)
British	500p (+10p)
British	425p (+10p)
British	812p (+10p)
British	140p (+10p)
British	147p (+10p)
British	414p (+10p)
British	298p (+10p)
British	450p (+10p)
British	500p (+10p)
British	2439p
British	582.1m

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base	15%
3-month bill	15.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%
3-month bill	14.15%

CURRENCIES

London	New York
£/\$	1.6085
£/DM	2.7545
£/FF	6.5596
£/Y	163.36
£/S	133.75
£/A	163.36
£/I	163.36
£/C	163.36
£/M	163.36
£/P	163.36

GOLD

London	New York
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75
£/oz	358.75

NORTH SEA OIL

North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil
North Sea	Oil

TOURIST RATES

London	New York
£/\$	1.6085
£/DM	2.7545
£/FF	6.5596
£/Y	163.36
£/S	133.75
£/A	163.36
£/I	163.36
£/C	163.36
£/M	163.36
£/P	163.36

SmithKline sets aside £500m to pay for closures



Bauman: disposal warning

By Jeremy Andrews

SmithKline Beecham, the Anglo-American pharmaceutical giant, has set aside £500 million to pay for the cost of closing 60 offices, factories and research laboratories, now surplus to its requirements.

The provision forms part of a £346-million net extraordinary charge in its 1989 results, which show pre-tax profits just 3 per cent ahead at £724 million.

The group plans to sell its cosmetics businesses and its

Ambrosia, Bovril and Marmite

operations. Leaving these aside, trading profits on continuing activities rose 14 per cent to £738 million on sales 16 per cent up at £4.28 billion.

The fall of sterling against the dollar flattened trading profits by £28 million.

Pro-tax profit growth was stunted by the interest charge which more than trebled from £31 million to £102 million.

This was due to the loan stock issued to former Beecham share-

holders and the special dividend

paid to SmithKline Beecham holders at the time of the merger. Earnings per share were unchanged at 36.5p and a second dividend of 3.2p has been declared on the "A" ordinary shares held by UK shareholders, bringing the total for the year to 5.2p.

In addition to the restructuring provision, the £77 million costs of the merger were taken below the line, though the total was offset by gains of £143 million on the disposal of UHU adhesives, North American

household products and Horticorns

Farms. Mr Bob Bauman, the chief executive, said all the planned restructuring had now been provided for, even though some closures have still to be announced. He reiterated his warning that the disposal of the cosmetics businesses would not achieve the price originally expected when the sale was announced.

By last month analysts had already lowered their sights from £800 million to about £350 million.

SmithKline Beecham also plans

to sell more of its minor brands, both to raise cash and to facilitate the reorganization of its factories. These will mostly be older pharmaceutical products whose patent protection has expired.

Both sales and operating profits of the core pharmaceutical business grew by 17 per cent. Tagamet, its important anti-ulcer drug, accounted for £650 million of its £2.24 billion pharmaceutical sales, almost a third.

Comment, page 27

Bae not told to repay £38m 'sweeteners'

By John Bell, City Editor

British Aerospace said there has been no official call from the European Commission to repay £38 million of "sweeteners" given to the group to complete the £150 million purchase of the Rover car group in 1988.

The negotiations were conducted openly and in good faith, said Professor Roland Smith, BAE's chairman. He said it was quite wrong to liken the sale to a soccer end-of-season "free transfer" or "a deal between friends."

Professor Smith said BAE received no formal representation from the Department of Trade and Industry or the European Commission to "alter the terms and conditions of our legally binding agreement."

He was speaking as BAE announced record pre-tax profits of £333 million for 1989. The all-party Commons trade and industry select committee is at present looking at £38 million in tax and other incentives given during the acquisition of Rover.

Professor Smith added: "The impression has been conveyed that the sale of the Rover Group was treated as an end-of-season free transfer

or a deal between friends. It was nothing of the kind."

BAE also revealed that strike action by the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions cost the company £28 million in 1989. The dispute, part of a national union campaign for a shorter working week in the engineering industry, is over, but analysts suggest a similar cost will fall into the current year.

BAE also poured cold water on suggestions that it will be forced to pay compensation to fellow members of the European Airbus programme in which it has a 20 per cent

They included the first full-year contribution from Rover, which made £64 million before interest and other central charges.

In the previous 12 months, BAE's motor vehicle operations contributed £50 million at the operating level. But this included only four months contribution from Rover and profits from the now-sold Daf truck operations.

The profits were warmly received in the City. BAE shares, which have underperformed the market during the engineering works strike, rose 20p yesterday to 505p.

Exceptional profits from the sale of shares in Daf and the Isel group of £64 million were broadly matched by the £28 million cost of strike action and an exceptional charge under new accounting standards on pensions.

For the first time in five years, all divisions reported trading profits. Military aircraft produced £226 million (£183 million) while commercial aircraft recovered from a £38 million loss to produce a £15 million profit.

The board proposes a final dividend of 14.6p per share, making 22.7p, up 10.2 per cent.

Profits at BTR hit £1bn

By Colin Campbell

BTR, the industrial conglomerate, joined the billionaires' club with 1989 pre-tax profits of £1.08 billion compared with £820 million achieved in 1988. Sales rose by 28 per cent to £7.03 billion.

Mr John Cahill, chief executive of BTR, said all regions had contributed to the profits.

There was a £46 million positive impact on profits because of currency movements, and productivity and efficiency within BTR had accounted for £90 million of the profits increase, he added.

BTR is raising its final dividend from 6.7p to 8.3p, making 15p (12p) for the year. Shares were 8p easier at 414p.

Contrary to market suggestions, Mr Cahill said he had been given no evidence that Kohlberg Kravis Roberts had disposed of its £15 million investment in BTR.

BTR's forecast for 1990 is that a successful trading performance will depend on quality rather than quantity.

However, Mr Cahill added: "BTR expects to continue to improve operating margins and also to achieve satisfactory growth in profit and earnings." *Tempos, page 26*

Sell-off and rights planned for Alphameric rescue

By Martin Waller

Alphameric, the troubled information systems and keyboard manufacturer, last night announced a wide-ranging financial rescue package involving an 18-for-5 rights issue, the sale of its data-broadcasting business and radical board changes.

Mr Ian Craig-Wood, one of the two brothers who brought the group to the US in 1984, will depart, while his brother Douglas will stand down as chairman but continue as a non-executive director. The restructuring arises from the

appointment in December of the former ICL executives Mr Geoff Bristow and Mr Robb Wilmot to conduct a complete review. Alphameric now says it will make losses of £11 million before tax in the year to March 31 and will not pay a final dividend.

The data-broadcasting side, including Bishopgate Systems and part of IGG Systems, will be sold to British Aerospace for £2.25 million.

This will effectively trim debts from £8 million to £2 million. Further working capital is being raised by a £3.6 million rights issue at 5p a share, fully underwritten, on an 18-for-5 basis. The shares closed at 22p last night, ahead of the announcement.

Mr Wilmot runs Octagon Industries, a management consultancy specializing in information technology, which carried out the study in return for a 3.9 per cent stake. He becomes non-executive director, while Mr Bristow is made chairman and Mr Rodney Hornestein, chief executive.



Wilmot: rescue expert

Japanese securities house moves into US program trading

Nomura takes on the big three

From John Durie, New York

Nomura Securities, the world's biggest securities house, has entered the controversial field of program trading in world equities and futures markets.

The firm's US subsidiary has appointed Mr Joseph Schmuckler, formerly the head of Kidder Peabody's program trading division, to run the operation.

The move by the big Japanese securities house into program trading underlines the growth of the trading technique. It also effectively deflects the pressure on US securities firms operating in Japan. Salomon Brothers, Morgan Stanley and Goldman Sachs were attacked earlier this month for destabilizing the Tokyo market using program trading techniques.

Program trading comes in a variety of forms, but most commonly transfers

large volumes of shares to exploit differences between the stock index futures market and the physical markets. It presently accounts for around 10 per cent of the daily volume on the New York Stock Exchange.

Nomura's plan is to develop a computer program to allow traders to buy and sell large volumes based on differences in world equities markets.

Mr Max Chapman, co-chairman of Nomura in New York, said: "We think there are a number of institutional investors who will want to be able to do that internationally."

Nomura is not the first Japanese house to develop program trading capability but with \$1.2 billion under management its move is the most significant. Daiwa Securities offers program trading, but is well behind the big three New York firms.

While the Nomura group is politically

welcome to the US firms, an executive from one of the big three said: "Nomura clearly thinks there is money to be made in program trading, but maybe it's a game they have joined too late."

Program trading is still politically sensitive in New York and was partly blamed for the October, 1987, stock market crash and the October 13 fall last year.

Its supporters argue that it simply exploits inefficiencies in the different markets, and is the message bearer not the person who wrote the message.

In Washington, Congress this week approved a Bill to give the Securities and Exchange Commission the power to halt program trading where it believes market manipulation is occurring.

But the measure has strong opposition. It was not included in a similar Senate Bill and is strongly opposed by the Treasury Department.

Christies clocks up £66.9m



Christopher Davidge: Sales for the first ten weeks are already ahead on last year

Sale room volumes soar over £1bn

By Colin Campbell

Christie's International, the auctioneers, ended its 1989 financial year with pre-tax profits 58 per cent higher at £66.9 million, against £42.5 million, and net cash balances of £55.2 million.

Lord Carrington, Christie's chairman, said the results marked the end of a remarkable decade when the art market changed out of all recognition. Sales were 71 per cent higher and at £1.33 billion had exceeded the £1 billion barrier for the first time. Christie's entered the 1990s "with optimism."

Mr Christopher Davidge, managing director, added that sales in the first 10 weeks of 1990 were ahead of last year's comparable levels. Christie's had already consigned between \$350 million and \$450 million for auction. This included a Spring auction of contemporary and impressionist paintings including two works by Van Gogh in New York, jewellery in London, and vintage motor cars for sale in Monaco and California.

The group, in which Mr Michael Ashcroft's ADT holds 10.6 per cent of the ordinary capital, is paying a final dividend of 6p a share, equivalent to a 68 per cent increase. The shares rose 4p to 338p.

Rival house Sotheby's Holdings announced from New York yesterday that its 1989 net income had risen 82 per cent to \$113 million on combined operating revenues of \$445 million. The dividend of 61 cents compares with 23 cents paid in 1988.

MCA deal pips Thorn in race for Geffen Records

By Martin Waller

Thorn EMI shares jumped 22p to 716p after it lost the race to acquire Geffen Records, one of the world's few remaining independent music companies of any size, to MCA, which has put together a complex convertible shares package worth \$562 million.

This tops the price Thorn had been due to pay, in a deal that was widely expected despite a complete lack of confirmation from the British group itself, which again refused to comment on the news last night.

The high price set had caused widespread concern on the London market, and its share price had slumped

accordingly in recent weeks. Lazard Freres in New York is thought to have been seeking a buyer for Geffen for about two months, although the company has never formally been up for sale. It has a manufacturing and distribution deal with Time Warner, which takes 50 per cent of the profits, but this is due to expire at the end of this year, prompting the takeover talk.

"It's a bit disappointing for Thorn, in the sense that Geffen would really have strengthened their American repertoire, which was exactly what they needed," said Miss Jane Anson, leisure analyst at Barclays de Zoete

Wedd, the broker. "But all credit to them not to go out and pay a very high price for just \$225 million of revenue."

An acquisition by Thorn would have created the third largest distributor of recorded music in the world.

MCA said it had entered into a definitive agreement to acquire Geffen for 1 million shares of a new Series B participating convertible preferred stock, paying a dividend equal to 10 times the dividend paid on MCA common - currently 17 cents a quarter.

Mr David Geffen will continue as chairman and chief executive of Geffen Records.

Companies are increasingly looking for sophisticated ways to finance growth. They are increasingly finding RoyScot.

Over the decade from 1978 to 1988 the proportion of industrial and commercial assets acquired by instalment credit has risen steadily from under 10 per cent to approaching 40 per cent.

In monetary terms, it means the market is now worth around £14.5 billion, compared to around £1.5 billion in 1978.

The days of businesses automatically opting for a loan or an overdraft are going, not growing.

Today, more than one third of all company cars are acquired by leasing or contract hire. Comparatively little known ten years ago, contract hire alone now accounts for nearly 20 per cent of them.

The rapid expansion of the factoring and invoice discounting market, to a value of around £10 billion at the end of 1989, is a further illustration of the increasing sophistication with which companies finance their growth.

One company is in the forefront of all these increasingly important trends. That company is RoyScot.

Our Annual Review tells you all about our business. And more importantly, you'll find out what ours can do for yours.

For your copy call our Company Secretary, Alan Talbot, on 0242 224455 or write to him at our Registered Office, The Quadrangle, The Promenade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1PX.

RoyScot Finance Group

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO HELP YOUR BUSINESS GROW.

A member of The Royal Bank of Scotland Group.

RoyScot Finance Group plc Registered in England No 2011162

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Rental income helps lift CN&C to £4.5m

Clarke, Nickolls & Coombs, the property investor and developer in which London Securities has a 29 per cent stake, lifted pre-tax profits by 6 per cent to £4.5 million in the year to end-December. The net asset value increased by 33 per cent to 120p per share.

Earnings per share climb from 14.46p to 15.25p. The final dividend is improved to 2p (1.575p), making 3p for the year, up 33 per cent. Mr Eric Lyall, the chairman, said the increase reflects strong growth in gross rental income and increased property trading profits. The shares eased 2p to 98p.

Trust's asset value up 12%

The net asset value at American Trust, the investment trust, increased by 12.7 per cent to 180.8p in the year to end-January. Pre-tax profits were ahead by 32.7 per cent to £6.39 million. Earnings per share rose from 3.97p to 5.18p, and the final dividend is 3.1p (2.65p), making 4.5p (3.9p) for the year. Investment income climbed by 37.6 per cent to £5.95 million.

Merivale in 10% decline

Merivale Moore, the property group, suffered a 10 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to £3.7 million at its interim stage to December. Mr Grenville Dean, chairman, says present conditions impair forecasts for an improvement in profits, £12.1 million last time. The half-time dividend stays at 2.75p on earnings per share of 14.4p (17.4p).

Fired Earth advance

Higher than expected sales before Christmas at Fired Earth Tiles, the importer and retailer of handmade floor and wall tiles, lifted pre-tax profits by 30 per cent to £971,000 in the year to end-December. Turnover was up 47.2 per cent to £4.09 million. Earnings per share rise by 25 per cent to 12.15p and there is a final dividend of 2.25p (nil).

Mr Nicholas Kneale, the chairman, said 1990 had started well, with an increase in demand for Fired Earth's traditional products, and encouraging early signs from Merchant Tiles, the new range of lower price tiles. The shares slipped by 2p to 126p.

Allied profits up to £1.65m

Allied Insurance Brokers, the insurance broking firm, increased pre-tax profits by 39 per cent to £1.65 million in the year to December. The company is distributing a 2.5p final dividend, to make 3.5p for the year, an increase of 40 per cent. Neil Lewis Associates, the insurance company it acquired in August, made £1.05 million, in line with forecasts.

Way clear for Sealink sale

Sea Containers has removed the last obstacle to its sale of Sealink to the Swedish shipping line Stena and of most of its container assets to Tiplink with an agreement to terminate an earlier deal with the US Irel Corporation. Irel was to buy Sea Containers' tank container business and will now be paid \$3.35 million in connection with the termination.

Clouds are lifting from BAe

British Aerospace blew away a good deal of the black cloud menacing the shares yesterday. Despite rumours that the European Commission is about to demand repayment of £38 million of sweeteners agreed by Lord Young, the outgoing Secretary of State for Trade when the Rover purchase was finalized, BAe has made no provision. There has been no pressure from the EC or the Government, said Prof Roland Smith, chairman.

The spectre of a hefty claim by partners in the Airbus project, reputedly £70 million or so, for production lost in the engineering strike was also dismissed. BAe has argued that such mishaps should be borne collectively in the traditional manner of partnerships.

BAe was also positive on the future of the European Fighter Aircraft project. Fears that it might be scrapped or mothballed now appear to have been grossly overdone. The same can be said of worries about BAe's programme of military work in light of the outbreak of peace in Europe.

The company also confirmed that the swap of 20 per cent share stakes between Rover and Hooda's British operations is to be finalized within the next few weeks.

A few negatives remain. BAe seems likely to have a further hefty charge, about the same as last year's net £40 million, due to the arcane workings of the current pension funding accounting standards. The remaining impact of the engineering strike should be about £25 million in the current year.

This leaves BAe set for a modest advance in the current year from £333 million to about £340 million. According to County NatWest Wood-Mac, the broker, this would give earnings of about 83p,

BTR

BTR has aptly proved after two decades of solid growth that it knows where it is going and knows what it wants.

The conglomerate has now joined the £1 billion club with pre-tax profits of £1.08 billion (£820 million) for the year end-December, and, despite the shadows of doubt overhanging world economies, looks well set for further progress in the 1990s.

Even stripping out the £46 million positive impact at the pre-tax level from currency movements, there can be little carping with results. The final dividend rises from 6.7p to 8.3p, payable May 24, making 15p (12p) for the year.

The 1980s in general and 1989 in particular saw a general improvement in BTR's various financial ratios. Gearing, which at the half year stood at 55 per cent, was down to 46 per cent at year end. Gearing should continue to fall until the half-way mark this year, although it might rise again should acquisition opportunities be seized.

A large measure of last year's pre-interest profits growth was due to acquisitions, though internal efficiency and higher productivity played their parts. Organic growth was 15 per cent on an organic 5 per cent



Prof Roland Smith: brighter outlook at BAe

increase in sales. However, the clutch of last year's acquisitions is fast being bedded down so this year's organic percentage figure should grow.

Meanwhile, business opportunities abound and BTR may not be out of the bidding ring for too long. The next area of opportunity could well be the US where an eventual float & in the Australian Nylax experience could happen. Another development this year could be a repeat of BTR's highly successful warrant issues.

Pre-tax profits should march forward to £1.24 billion this year to put the shares at 414p, down 8p, on a prospective p/e of 10.3. They remain attractive.

Beazer

There are two schools of thought about Beazer, the former West Country builder which spent \$1.8 billion buying the US giant Koppers two years ago. The first is that Beazer has shrewdly snapped up one of the top two ag-

gregates producers in the US, putting it in an unparalleled position to benefit from infrastructure spending. The second is that the company has boxed itself in by taking on £1 billion of debt that will take years to repay.

Fortunately, a third interpretation no longer seems plausible. Beazer's latest figures show no sign that it is heading the way of some other entrepreneurial companies of the late Eighties, whose over-ambitious expansion plans have necessitated an urgent capital reconstruction.

Pre-tax profits and earnings per share both rose by 16 per cent to £63 million and 13p respectively in the half year to December. Admittedly, the interest charge more than trebled to £47 million, but that was mainly due to the buying in of the off-balance-sheet vehicle used to buy Koppers in the closing months of 1988.

On a like-for-like basis, there was a £16 million turnaround in the UK to leave profits of £11 million from contracting, while the contribution from the US building materials interests rose by £7 million to £62 million. These improvements more than offset a £19 million downturn to £39 million from housebuilding in the UK.

The shares rose 5p to 158p on the announcement and if profits in the year to June fall no more than a fifth to £105 million, cutting earnings per share to 21.5p, the prospective p/e ratio will be 7. If the 10 per cent dividend increase is repeated with the final, the yield will be 7 per cent.

After revaluing its US mineral reserves at £1.8 billion, Beazer's net asset backing works out at something like 400p a share — though borrowings are at the same level as shareholders' funds. The shares are an asset play for the very patient.

Brierley 'is on way to rejection at Vickers'

Sir David Plastow, chairman of Vickers, has said that he expects shareholders to oppose a proposal by Sir Ron Brierley, the New Zealand entrepreneur, to demerge Rolls-Royce Motor Cars at next month's annual meeting.

"The reaction from key institutional shareholders is that the company is correct in its view that Rolls-Royce should remain a part of Vickers," Sir David said.

Sir Ron, who is the biggest single shareholder in Vickers with 18.2 per cent held through his IEP Securities, said in a letter to Sir David last week that Vickers shares were trading on a price/earnings ratio of about eight times earnings and that a separately quoted Rolls-Royce would yield more than 12 times earnings.

Rolls-Royce is Vickers's top contributor to pre-tax profit, providing £24.7 million of a £83.6 million profit last year.

Sir David said that Rolls-Royce had made a strong start to this year's sales, with a 26 per cent rise in January on the same month last year.

Rights offer by Templeton

Templeton Emerging Markets Investment Trust, launched last May, is to raise £19 million through a complex one-for-two rights issue.

Holders of ordinary shares or convertible loan stock originally sold as a package are offered a unit of five shares and 2.19 warrants for every ten shares or £10 of convertible held. The units are priced at 63p. Oddly, shareholders need to own shares in multiples of 1,000 (or 500 each of shares and convertible stock) to be due a whole number of warrants.

Comment, page 2

As busy as a BTR



1989 RESULTS

Sales	£7025m	+ 28%
Profit before tax	£1080m	+ 32%
Earnings per share	36.1p	+ 26%
Dividends per share	15.0p	+ 25%



BTR plc, SILVERTOWN HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON SW1P 2PL. TELEPHONE: 01-834 3848

March acquires Cobbold Roach

By Angela Mackay

March Group, the USM-listed engineering group, announced a £3.65 million rights issue and started its forecast diversification into financial services yesterday with the purchase of Cobbold Roach, Elders Finance's private client business, for £3 million.

At the same time the company, which builds Alfa Romeo and Porsche racing cars, reported a pre-tax loss of £420,598 for the year to end-October 1989, sharply better than the £4.5 million loss in 1988. After tax credits and extraordinary gains, it produced profits of £969,524, compared with a £3.9 million loss.

Cobbold Roach, which has about 15,000 clients overall, manages more than £600 million for about 6,500 portfolio clients, said Mr Roger Young, March's chief executive.

"Cobbold Roach has a client base concentrating on the UK's biggest growth market in financial services — second

generation property — where elderly people are devolving their assets to their children who then have some sizeable amounts to invest," he said.

While Cobbold made a loss of £203,000 in the year to end-June 1989, this included expenses and trading losses related to the European and Australian trading desks which have been closed down.

Cobbold Roach management will be subscribing almost £250 million cash for the equivalent loan stock convertible into March Group shares once the business shows a cumulative average annual return of more than 30 per cent.

The rights issue, which will raise £3.5 million net, is fully underwritten by Laing & Cruickshank and will be used partly to redeem £1 million of 7½ per cent preference shares due in April and to provide cheap working capital.

March shares ended up 1p at 41p.

The perils of portable pensions

Eighteen months after pensions became portable employees may find difficulty when changing jobs. Details in Family Money on Saturday.

One of Mr Nigel Lawson's last pension changes is coming into force. Do-it-yourself pensions are being offered for those who feel they can do better than the fund managers.

The dwindling rights of unit holders come under scrutiny

THE TIMES
ON SATURDAY
IN COLOUR

while investors who have made gains on their portfolios this year are guided on the best bid and breakfast deals.

One of the biggest tax changes to affect families comes into force on April 6 making it important for couples to review their finances. Family Money will help investors assess the risks and avoid the pitfalls.

THE TIMES

1000

1989-1990

THE INDISPENSABLE ANNUAL
REVIEW OF THE WORLD'S LEADING
INDUSTRIAL AND FINANCIAL
COMPANIES

Compiled by Extel Financial

TIMES BOOKS £25

Available through all bookshops, including
Geographia Map Shop, Ludgate Hill, London EC4.
Tel: 01 248 3554

Hillsdown helps p...

Abbott



Shareholders to back M...

Striking at the City's heart

Hilldown pensions holiday helps profits leap to £195m

By Melissa Wittstock

Hilldown Holdings, Britain's largest meat, eggs and poultry producer, increased pre-tax profits by 30 per cent to £195.6 million for 1989, after a jump in margins from 5.5 per cent to 6.3 per cent.

However the shares fell 7p to 246p when it became clear that the results included a £10 million pensions holiday — to recur over the next 10 years as a result of changes in accounting standards.

Total dividend for the year rises 20 per cent to 7.2p on earnings up from 27.0p to 31.6p.

Most analysts had expected profits to reach £195 million without the pension fund holiday and said they were

somewhat disappointed with the results, even though Hilldown had included about £10 million of closure and rationalization costs above the line.

This aside, Hilldown managed strong underlying growth in the face of exposure to the sluggish property, housebuilding and furniture markets and a loss of sales earlier in the year as a result of health fears over salmonella and listeria.

On his way to Bulgaria to discuss joint ventures, Mr Harry Solomon, Hilldown chairman, said £10 million had been knocked off profits as a result of listeria and salmonella, while rising tea prices had claimed another £5

million. BSE or "mad cow disease" did not have any impact on meat sales.

But Hilldown, whose food business now accounts for 80 per cent of sales as a result of last May's £215 million acquisition of Premier Brands and the disposal of its Cartwright Bruce stationary group, boosted operating profits in its food division by 54 per cent to £141 million.

Much of the growth came from the food processing and distribution side, up 84 per cent to £95.4 million — including a £23 million six-month contribution from Premier Brands.

Poultry and eggs managed just a 10 per cent rise in

operating profits to £20.4 million, recovering from just a £3 million contribution in the first half to more than £17 million in the second half. Operating profits in the fresh meat and bacon division climbed 18 per cent to £25.4 million.

Despite a difficult furniture market, Hilldown increased operating profits in the division by 20 per cent to £16.7 million.

Housebuilding and property profits were up 30 per cent to £57 million. Hilldown has ruled out a bid for Berisford International, the food and property group it attempted to acquire four years ago.

Asbestos charges hit profit at T&N

By Graham Searjeant

T&N, the motor components and engineering group, has increased its dividend by 12 per cent to 10.75p a share despite an 8 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to £84 million in 1989.

Earnings per share fell from 26.4p to 24.1p.

Operating profits, though hurt by rationalization costs, increased by 14 per cent to £123 million out of a 13 per cent rise in turnover to £1.12 billion.

But profits were hit by almost doubled charges for interest and for legal and compensation costs from the group's former asbestos business.

Profits were below earlier City estimates because demand fell in some areas in the last quarter of 1989. But the effect had been discounted on the stock market, leaving the shares unchanged at 192p.

Mr Colin Hope, the new chairman, said that the group's balance sheet asset value was almost as much as the share price at 183p a share after including a £53 million property revaluation surplus and the unquantified benefit of the group's settlement with Hill Samuel over the AE takeover.

Mr Hope said the slowdown in demand appeared to have stabilized. T&N should be able to offset the effects thanks to rationalization completed in some subsidiaries, notably the turbine-blade and motor-piston businesses, and from investment made to cut costs and prepare for new original equipment contracts with Nissan in the UK and other motor manufacturers in international markets.

Capital spending rose from £61.6 million to £96.5 million and acquisitions cost £37 million against £14 million from disposals, sending borrowings up £102 million to £153 million. The interest charge consequently rose from £12 million to £21 million. But Mr Hope said this was five times covered by profits.

Asbestos-related disease costs jumped from £10.7 million to £20.1 million, mainly due to an additional provision of £9 million (against £5 million in 1988).

The provisions relate to the costs from the bankruptcy of the original asbestos manufacturers' legal co-operative in the US, where the bulk of product-liability costs arise. Mr Hope said he expected annual asbestos charges to continue at about 1 per cent of turnover.

COMMENT David Brewerton

Too many pills for the SmithKline bankers

Not since the great electrical mergers of 20 years ago has there been so much blood on the walls as has spurted from the amalgamation of SmithKline and Beecham. For a group which appeared to have little wrong with it, the £500 million provision for restructuring smacks of any combination of:

1. Unexpected inefficiencies in both companies;
2. Dramatic synergies to be gained from eliminating overlap between the two companies; or
3. Preparing for some very hard times to come.

My guess would be a bit of each. It is a sorry fact of manufacturing life that some of the best investment made in industry is investment in closures. SKB's wholesale elimination of factories, offices, managers and workers is expected to cut costs by £100 million a year, and follows similar stable cleaning exercises elsewhere on the drugs scene. Drug companies enjoy phenomenal profit margins, but does not mean they can be profligate on the costs side. SKB, particularly, is looking miserably at 1994 when its top product, the ulcer treatment Tagmet, loses its patent protection and SKB has to hold its corner against the low cost generic manufacturers. No joke, with that product alone accounting for £650 million.

Meanwhile, the shares also stand under the shadow of a downgrading of the expected growth rates which analysts have slumped from 20 per cent to nearer 15 per cent, and the disappointment that Eminase, the heart attack drug, does not offer such a premium performance as early trials suggested.

Finally SKB seems to have made a Horlicks of selling many of its non-core businesses, as diverse as Yardley cosmetics and Marmite. It appears that by hoisting a world-wide "for sale" sign, the buyers were frightened away because

they believed, rightly or wrongly, that SKB could find no buyer privately. Talks go on... and on. And the £1.75 million debt mountain must be costing the best part of half a million a day to finance. That's an awful lot of pills for the banker.

Bare all, Berisford

The City Takeover Panel does not normally interest itself in the New York property scene nor in the affairs of directors' children. But when the two come together and a listed company in a takeover situation is involved, the the lords round at the Stock Exchange Tower should begin to take notice.

One shareholder of Berisford International has now had the details of the links explained in a letter, long delayed, from the company, but the remaining shareholders remain in the dark. The one shareholder, Associated British Foods, had the subject aired at the annual meeting, and it appears that Ephraim Margulies, the former chairman and proud father, was not as frank as he might have been in front of the owners of the company.

Mr Margulies, who likes to "buy a little, sell a little and with God's help make a little", should not be spared exposure of the full details to all shareholders.

The New York property business is notoriously volatile and frequently catches the locals unaware, which could explain why such a highly paid Berisford as Howard Zuckerman fell foul of the cycle and led his company into losses. But until the full story is told to the whole audience, there will remain an uncomfortable feeling that there must be something to hide. The very cornerstone of the takeover code is that all shareholders are treated in the same manner. In this case, even though Berisford has announced a takeover approach, this is not the case.

Small man's rights

Templeton is making a rights issue for its Emerging Markets Trust within a year of launch on the back of a performance that should equally please both big institutions and small shareholders. The shares are up to 126p, in line with asset value, which means that Mark Mobius, the manager, has achieved 30 per cent growth on the 97p per share subscription proceeds in markets from Turkey to Mexico. The aim of avoiding a discount on asset value has thus far been met without buying in stock.

Some small shareholders may, however, be offended by the terms of the rights package. To offer the maximum number of warrants allowed by the Stock Exchange, holders will be offered, as the incentive part of the package, 2.19 warrants per 10 shares. This means that

stock must be held in multiples of 1,000 to achieve a whole number of warrants, any fractions being sold for the company. A holder of, say 625 shares (originally subscribed in multiples of 125) would therefore lose nearly 2 warrants as a result of a double rounding down exercise.

If, as is likely, that investor also holds £625 convertible loan stock subscribed with the shares in a single unit, he or she would be short of 3.75 warrants worth about £1.60. That is insignificant in money terms and Kitcat & Aitken, the broker, points out that small holders can still have more warrants than if the rights unit had included a round 2. But this is yet another case of a company not catering in detail for the small investors it theoretically seeks to attract.

Abbott gives a good account

JULIAN HERBERT



Successful trio: David Abbott, right, with chief executive Peter Mead and the dummy used in Abbott's Volvo campaign. Abbott Mead Vickers attracted £30 million worth of new accounts on to its books last year, a sign, it says, that in tough times good agencies come into their own (Sam Parkhouse writes).

The group has won the chance to promote such clients as Hoover, Revlon, the Nationwide Building Society and the Royal Bank of Scotland. Mr James McDonnell, finance director, said that in

all, new business accounted for half of the 21 per cent pre-tax profits advance to £5.85 million.

The agency's turnover improved by a fifth to £122.6 million in a year when some competitors floundered. Mr David Abbott, the chairman, said when advertising has to work harder, the better agencies do even better.

In a survey by Campaign, the in-

dustry's magazine, Abbott was voted top for creativity.

During the year, the group stepped away from the possibility of doing "a wrong deal" when discussing a merger with Scall McCabe Stoves, preferring to write off £594,000 in costs.

The dividend rose 20 per cent to 7.2p on earnings of 27.85p (23.52p). The shares gained 4p to 260p.

Shareholders vote to back Mirman

By Gillian Bowditch

Miss Sophie Mirman, founder and chairman of Sock Shop which is fighting for its corporate life, had the support of shareholders at the group's Extraordinary General Meeting yesterday.

Although only six turned up, they voted in favour of a resolution to increase borrowing powers to £20 million.

Many other shareholders sent messages of support on their proxy cards. "Best of luck, love" was the message from one, which seemed to sum up the general sentiment.

Retailers and analysts believe the company may need more than luck. They are concerned that although the group has been in talks about refinancing for some months, there has been silence about the identity of potential rescuers. "They may be talking to

private investors but no-one has heard of any yet," said one retailer. "Any public company considering taking a stake would have to justify it to its shareholders and that may be hard to do."

Mr Peter DuBuisson, one of the joint administrators running Sock Shop, said he was optimistic the group would survive. However, he said it was "far too early" to say when a refinancing package would be in place or what it would comprise.

The administrators have until May 21 to come up with a proposal to put to shareholders who have seen their shares, now frozen at 34p, fall from a peak of 325p.

If no proposal is forthcoming by then, the administrators can apply to the court for an extension.

N&P loses £6m in abandoned float

By Lindsay Cook, Family Money Editor

The National & Provincial Building Society has written off £6.1 million incurred in its preparations to become the second building society to convert to a public company.

It had also overstated its 1988 profits, the society announced.

Mr Ben Thompson-McCausland, group managing director, said, however, that the money spent on legal activity and professional fees was an investment, although the society had indefinitely postponed any flotation plans. The society, the sixth largest, now has voting systems in place which could be "pulled off the shelf when and if the opportunity requires it."

N&P has adjusted its 1988 profits down from £94 million to £92.2 million. This reflects market value accounting of

the society's gilt investments, which immediately writes off any payments over par for gilts.

The 1989 pre-tax profits at £107.7 million are 17 per cent above the adjusted 1988 figure and 14 per cent ahead of the profits as originally stated. This compares with £107.8 million reported by the Cheltenham & Gloucester, the seventh largest society, last month.

N&P increased its bad debt provision from £2.2 million to £4 million, despite a fall in its domestic long-term arrears during the year.

The results were part of the society's long-term strategy and the strength of this was reflected in the recent uprating of the society by the Japanese from AA minus to AA, said Mr Thompson-McCausland.

Striking at the City's heart

The latest spate of job losses in the Square Mile are reaching into what was once the very heart of the City — the International Stock Exchange itself. Peter Rawlins, appointed chief executive of the Exchange in November, warned then that there would be an internal shake-up. According to a report in today's edition of the magazine *Computer Weekly*, that is what has taken place. Important cutbacks have apparently been made in its information technology division, with a large number of technical staff laid off across the board. Up to 100 such jobs have been lost in the past few weeks, including several heads of departments and senior consultants, and a further 60 technical workers in the Exchange's internal management services division received redundancy notices this week — effectively dismantling the entire operation. The Exchange points out that some of these people will be redeployed, and that the functions of this now disbanded division will be "devolved." Its Strategic Research Unit, which lost 10 senior consultants last month, has also now been disbanded, with the loss of a further eight jobs. Asked if redundancies were planned elsewhere, a spokeswoman said: "No, not yet." She said Rawlins was "studying a restructuring report, looking at the Exchange as a whole, and has promised to come up with various proposals by Easter."

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Expanding for Sumo

If the waistline of dashing Julian Tregoning, a director of fund management group Save & Prosper, suddenly starts to expand at an alarming rate, there is an explanation. For Tregoning, hitherto renowned for his trim, sporting physique, tells me that he has all but agreed — admittedly, foolishly — to take part in a Sumo wrestling contest with a Sumo wrestler in order to celebrate the 20th anniversary of S&P's

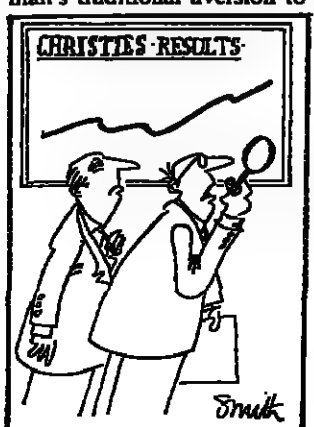
Japanese unit trusts. It is the brainchild of in-house public relations manager, Nicholas Hoyes, who has tracked down a Sumo wrestling club in Islington, and will have a price to pay. For Tregoning tells me that he will, of course, have to practice ahead of the April spectacle, and will only consider that he is ready to compete — "once I can successfully throw Nicholas across the room."

Lingo leaders

A gaggle of top executives, led by John Raisman, deputy chairman of British Telecom, have formed the latest group to tackle the British businessman's traditional aversion to

foreign languages. Linked to 1992 and all that, the Lead Body in Languages has the support of the Department of Employment and is part of the Government's plan to create a new system of occupational standards by 1991. It has drawn members from Hill Samuel, in the form of director Sir Hugh Cortazzi, and from the boards of BP, Costain, Barclays and British Airways. Raisman looks particularly qualified to head the team — he has become fluent in French, Portuguese and Spanish from his travels with his previous employer, Shell.

It had to happen... drive-in divorce. Couples in the US state of Oregon can now get a divorce from the comfort of their cars. All they have to do is drive up to the window, where divorce papers are duly served through a hole in the glass — bullet proof, of course.



"It appears to be genuine."

Taking the strine

Given that Markheath, the Australian property company 49 per cent-owned by John Spalvin's Adsteam, is in the middle of a supposedly hostile £60 million bid for Camford Engineering, the Camford board was surprisingly hospitable to the suitors after the Camford annual meeting. Since Markheath owns 29 per cent of Camford, its two directors who attended the meeting — MD Paul Bobroff and Adsteam representative Ian Creber — had been invited, along with the 100 or so shareholders there, to stay on for lunch. The invitation, originally extended some three weeks ago — before the bid — was confirmed, post the bid, and they were offered seats at the same table as Camford chairman Brian Cox, a one-time director of Barclays Merchant Bank — and chief executive Dennis Keech. "They were having such a convivial lunch, you would never have thought that they were divided by a hostile bid," one astonished onlooker told me. "They all looked very relaxed." Given the lavish buffet — lobster, smoked salmon, roast beef — another bemused shareholder said: "Perhaps this was Camford's last supper." Fuelling further speculation that the shouting was all but over — even though Camford has yet to produce its defence document — Keech revealed that he has even been learning Australian. He opened the meeting with "Hallo coppers," and, at one point, quipped: "Fair Dinkum."

Carol Leonard

SIMON

The Equipment, Industrial Services and Contracting Group

1989 — GROWTH TARGETS ACHIEVED

Profit before interest	£43.4m + 27%
Profit before tax	£38.6m + 19%
Earnings per share	38.4p + 17%
Dividend per share	15.5p + 15%

Proposal to raise approximately £46.4 million, net of expenses, by way of 1 for 4 Rights Issue of Ordinary shares at 285p per share.

"1989 saw the further development of the Group and the achievement of the initial objectives of our strategic plan. During this year we have built upon the achievements of the previous year and attained our growth targets. The markets which we serve are currently buoyant and we have our attentions closely focused on those areas that will provide sustained earnings growth for our shareholders. We shall continue to grow in our chosen areas of activity."

R E J Roberts, Chairman

For a copy of the 1989 Annual Report and Accounts please write to: The Secretary, Simon Engineering plc, PO Box 31, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 0RT

THE CHANGING FACE OF A SILENT GENIUS.



The joke of the decade. A killer. Ready? Get this: don't step on that spider... it might be Lon Chaney.

No? But it's the joke of the decade! Well, it was in the 20s. But then, in the 20s there was probably more chance of Lon Chaney being a spider than a spider being a spider.

Born on April Fool's Day, 1883 to deaf and dumb parents, Chaney became one of the biggest movie-stars of the silent era through extraordinary portrayals of all manner of unfortunate, often grotesque individuals: clowns, hunchbacks, phantoms, vampires, evil grandmothers, drunken husbands...

everything from a crooked ventriloquist masquerading as a parrot-selling old lady (*The Unholy Three*) to an armless knife-throwing circus star (*The Unknown*).

It seemed there was no character this silent genius couldn't create; no contortion he wasn't capable of; no face he couldn't bring to life.

A bit like Epson's latest printers really.

Take the GQ-5000 laser printer, for example. Like old Lon, it can do things with characters and faces that you didn't think could be done with characters and faces. Unlike old

Lon, it doesn't have to spend hours on end in front of a mirror, plastered in make-up with funny teeth stuffed up its cake-hole. It does the business almost instantly.

The GQ-5000, you see, has 'scaleable fonts'. Sounds painful doesn't it? It's not. It's wonderful. It means you can select any typeface from 80 built-in fonts; choose any size between 5pt and 240pt; print landscape or portrait in bold, medium or italics; underline, extend, flip or condense letters — by simply pressing a button or two.

If, however, a cast of thousands is not what you're looking for, simply a quietly brilliant

performance, then the SQ-850 ink-jet is what you're after.

The SQ-850 is so quiet you'll hardly notice it's there, let alone that it's whizzing along faster than any comparable ink-jet (600 cps in draft mode and 198 cps in LQ).

It also produces high-resolution graphics (at 360 dpi) and does all its own paper-handling stunts, *daarling*.

Lon Chaney had to sweat his way through almost 150 films to earn the title *The Man of a Thousand Faces*.

All you have to do is write or ring your way through to us here at Epson. So step on it.

But don't step on that spider... it might be an Epson.

EPSON

For further information write to: Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost TK984, Bessford, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS6 8SR. (Alternatively call us on Freephone 1280 or dial 0800 286622 free of charge.)

Taxi

Robbie Ford has

... and a

... through

... and

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

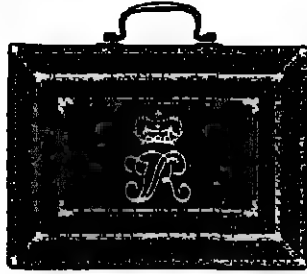
...

...

...

Taxing problems for Major

Rodney Lord looks at the steps the Chancellor may take as he picks his way through a political and fiscal minefield in the approach to next week's Budget



BUDGET PREVIEW

The Chancellor, Mr John Major, has not been dealt the easiest of hands for tax reform in 1990. The paramount need to get inflation down suggests that fiscal policy should be kept tight, leaving no scope for net cuts in taxes and very possibly a need for tax increases. Nor does Mr Major have the benefit of a fresh electoral mandate for change — on the contrary, the Government is in political trouble and already facing embarrassment over the introduction of the poll tax which, though it is not a Budget measure, may have taken some of the gilt off the tax reform theme.

Despite these unpromising circumstances, the Chancellor still has some shots in his locker. While net tax cuts may be ruled out, scope for change can always be created by raising some taxes while cutting others. He has also inherited from Mr Lawson a far-reaching reform of the taxation of husband and wife which comes into effect from April 1 and is likely to feature prominently in the Budget.

Income Tax and NICs: Other decisions on income tax may be less palatable this year. This is not the year to make further progress on cutting the basic rate or making any additional changes to the rate structure. The Chancellor is more likely to want to take money out of the economy rather than putting it back in, and one of the least conspicuous ways of doing so on any scale would be to refrain from

raising personal allowances in line with inflation. This would raise an additional £1.6 billion.

There is a good case on paper for further changes to the structure of National Insurance Contributions which would align them more closely with income tax. These could include abolishing the upper limit, making perks liable for NICs and reducing the sharpness of the step increases in employer NICs. But the political appeal of such moves is probably slight, and after the reforms in the last Budget, the likelihood of further action may be small.

More probable is action on some of the reliefs for income tax. On the downside, the benefit of enjoying a company car seems certain to be taxed more highly. The only question is whether Mr Major will continue the 10 per cent-a-year increase favoured, apart from one year, by Mr Lawson, or whether he will decide on more punitive treatment.

More agreeably, he might consider some additional relief for the costs to working mothers of bringing up children. He has been under considerable pressure to make a move in this direction and the possible labour shortage threatened in the 1990s by demographic changes might give him the economic incentive. Whether tax relief is the appropriate means is another matter.

Taxes on savings: Mr Lawson, in the course of six Budgets, made consid-

erable changes in the taxation of saving, reducing the privileges of institutional saving and giving additional incentives to employee share ownership and other aspects of what has come to be called popular capitalism. One feature of this was to limit the privileges attaching to home ownership, and it will be interesting to see whether Mr Major continues to keep the lid on the ceiling for mortgage interest relief. Further technical changes are likely in the pensions and life assurance areas, but this seems unlikely to be the year for any substantive moves.

More likely is some further improvement in the incentives for employees or small savers. Recent changes to personal equity plans have considerably increased their appeal and Mr Major may want to build further on that.

Adjusting Excise duties for inflation

	Beer	Cigarettes	Whisky	Petrol
Present Excise duty	18.9p	98.1p	£4.73	20.4p
Price change*	1.7p	7.4p	£1.9p	1.8p
New Excise duty	20.6p	£1.055	£6.15	22.2p

* Includes consequential VAT increase

Profit-related pay has been less successful and may be due either for a shot in the arm or quiet burial.

Independent taxation could increase opposition to the arrangements for composite rate taxation of building society and bank deposits. Because composite rate tax is not reclaimable by non-taxpayers, many wives with small savings will not benefit from having an independent tax allowance. Scrapping CRT would reverse its extension from building societies to banks by Mr Lawson in 1984.

The general philosophy of the Government has been to cut taxes on income and, if anything, increase them on spending. This has been done both by raising the rate of VAT in 1979 and extending its coverage in later Budgets, and by raising and restructuring ex-

cise duties. If tax increases are on the agenda, increases in sales taxes must be a possibility.

Against this, further increases in excise duties, most of which are already high by European standards, are constrained by EC pressure to harmonize — or, in the jargon, approximate — taxes in different member countries in the run-up to 1992. Increases would also raise prices which would give an unfortunate signal with inflation at its present level.

Business taxes: The Confederation of British Industry has seldom been backward in calling for a reduction in Corporation Tax. This year, it may have a better case than it sometimes has in view of falling profits and a slowdown in investment. What the CBI wants is not (this year) a cut in the rate but

an increase in allowances which would give a greater incentive to investment. It is also concerned, as are many tax economists, by the lack of indexation in the system of company taxation. Doing anything about either of these things, however, would undo some of Mr Lawson's work in 1984. It might also relax the squeeze on pay.

Apart from the main corporate tax issues and several technical matters, such as the long-standing question of exchange rate gains and losses, there may well be scope for further improvements to the regime for small business.

Environmental: If Mr Major is looking for a new flavour, the obvious one is environmental taxes. It would not be entirely new because Mr Lawson made a start with the tax differential for unleaded petrol, but a number of other environmental issues susceptible to regulation by taxation have risen over the horizon since then. Most prominent among them is global warming which appears to be caused by carbon dioxide emissions. The answer in principle might be a carbon tax or taxes. The trouble is that to make much difference, the tax would need to be high and be matched by similar taxes in other advanced countries.

TOMORROW
The economic outlook

Effective replies to pleas over childcare costs

By Andrew Dilnot

Calls for tax relief on childcare costs have been the loudest pre-Budget pleas.

Such an innovation would be wrong in that if the aim is to encourage back into the labour market mothers who cannot afford to work, there are more effective, cheaper, fairer and administratively simpler ways.

The most radical suggestion is that employer-provided childcare should not be taxed, and that privately incurred childcare costs should be tax-deductible. The cost to the State would vary with the tax rate of the parent and the level of care. The tax reduction where £120 a week is spent, for a higher rate taxpayer, would be £48 (40 per cent of £120). For a basic rate taxpayer spending £20, it would be £8 (25 per cent of £20), and for a non-taxpayer nothing.

The problem of childcare costs making work financially unattractive is likely to be far greater for the low paid. To distribute money available for childcare so that those with more to spend receive more is wrong.

Alternatives are available. First, tax relief could be limited to the basic rate, so that the higher rate taxpayer in our example would gain only £30

(25 per cent of £120). This would restrict the cost a little. A further restriction would be to impose a limit, say £40 a week, on the amount relieved of tax. This, with the basic rate restriction, would cut the value to higher rate taxpayers to £10 a week (25 per cent of £40).

A third option would be to offer a flat-rate subsidy to employers for each childcare place provided. This would help non-taxpayers and those who could not afford £40 a week, but not those without workplace facilities.

A fourth option would be vouchers for all with pre-school children to help pay for workplace care, care elsewhere or paid care at home, helping non-taxpayers, and those without workplace facilities, as much as those with.

There are 3.5 million non-taxpayers. Vouchers of £10-a-week, if all used, would cost almost £2 billion, enough to cut income tax to below 24p.

A rather different option would be to increase state-provided nursery education.

Making it easier for mothers to rejoin the labour force is worthy, and, with the prospect of labour shortages, may be vital. Blanket tax relief is the least attractive method.

WORLD MARKET INDICES						
Index	Value	Daily ch'ge (%)	Yearly ch'ge (%)	Daily ch'ge (pts)	Yearly ch'ge (pts)	Daily ch'ge (pts)
The World	743.9	-0.6	-11.8	-0.3	-9.9	-0.4
(free)	142.1	-0.6	-11.9	-0.4	-10.0	-0.4
EAFE	1316.0	-0.9	-15.5	-0.8	-12.9	-0.7
(free)	135.1	-0.9	-15.8	-1.0	-13.2	-0.7
Europe	731.3	0.1	-3.9	0.2	-3.9	0.3
(free)	157.2	0.1	-3.9	-0.1	-4.1	0.3
Nth America	514.2	-0.2	-4.4	0.0	-4.7	0.0
(free)	1545.5	0.0	-0.7	0.1	-1.1	0.2
Nordic	243.1	0.1	3.4	0.1	2.9	0.3
(free)	3090.7	-1.5	-22.1	-1.8	-18.2	-1.3
Pacific	4480.6	-1.6	-22.1	-1.7	-18.2	-1.4
Far East	317.6	0.3	-8.8	0.0	-5.8	0.5
Australia	2133.8	-0.3	-43.6	-0.2	-44.9	-0.1
Belgium	893.8	-0.7	-9.2	-0.6	-9.8	-0.5
Canada	559.4	-0.3	-8.8	-0.4	-5.9	-0.1
Denmark	1401.3	-0.1	6.5	0.0	5.7	0.2
Finland	115.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	0.1
(free)	151.9	-1.2	1.9	-1.2	1.4	-1.0
France	779.7	0.7	-3.6	0.8	-3.8	0.9
Germany	952.9	-0.1	3.8	0.0	4.8	0.1
Hong Kong	2261.1	-0.5	1.9	-0.3	1.6	-0.3
Italy	368.1	0.2	-4.5	0.2	-5.1	0.4
Japan	4724.7	-1.6	-23.4	-1.7	-19.3	-1.4
Netherlands	900.5	0.8	-4.8	0.7	-4.2	0.8
New Zealand	91.7	0.3	-11.1	0.2	-10.4	0.5
Norway	1647.2	0.2	22.7	0.1	22.6	0.4
(free)	288.1	0.0	23.3	-0.1	23.2	0.2
Sing/Malay	2070.5	-0.7	3.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5
Spain	210.2	-0.1	-11.2	-0.1	-11.0	0.1
Sweden	1602.6	0.0	-8.6	0.1	-9.1	0.2
(free)	222.8	0.4	-8.0	0.5	-8.4	0.6
Switzerland	891.2	-0.6	-2.5	-0.5	-3.9	-0.4
(free)	135.7	-0.6	-2.7	-0.5	-4.1	-0.4
UK	663.0	0.2	-6.0	0.2	-6.0	0.4
USA	462.8	-0.2	-4.2	0.1	-4.6	0.1

91% Local currency. Source: Morgan Stanley Capital International

If you don't
enjoy your
first trip on
Upper Class,
then you can
go to Hell.



Daniels

SMALLER mortgage repayments

Our special Spring rates for remortgages and purchases are designed to reduce your mortgage repayments with lower interest rates. Our fixed rate scheme is 14.5% (APR 14.5%), our low start scheme is from 7.5% (APR 15.8%) and our variable rates are from 14.5% (APR 17.1%). For further information call 01-629 6669 or send the coupon below.

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Daniels

Some of the services advertised here are not regulated by the Financial Services Act 1986 and the rules for the protection of consumers by that Act will not apply to them.

Heavens, that's a bit harsh isn't it? Don't worry, even if you do end up turning in Hell, it will only be by night in the sun, getting a tan. Because Hell is an interesting little spot on the Cayman Islands in the Caribbean.

It is where we will send you and a friend, if your first trip on Virgin Atlantic's award winning Upper Class service doesn't surpass your usual airline's business class.

In fact Richard Branson will speak to you personally so that you can air your views.

If we ever ask you to be more than satisfied, most people on the Upper Class service enjoy a higher

degree of loyalty than any other long haul business class.

After all, no other airline sends a complimentary chauffeur driven car to escort you to and from the airport, whether you live in Lands End or John O'Groats.

The Virgin Atlantic Challenge

No other airline gives you an on-board bar and lounge, a free Economy Standby ticket and a First Class

sleepers seat that offers 15" more legroom than any other business class.

Certainly no other airline gives you your own personalised video walkman complete with an extensive library of films.

So once you've flown Virgin Atlantic, no other airline will do. In fact they can all go to the devil.

This offer is open to first time Upper Class flyers purchasing a return ticket on any Virgin Atlantic route before 30th April.

For more information concerning the challenge or to make reservations call 0293 551616, or see your travel agent.

The Businessperson's favourite airline.

Virgin atlantic

LONDON NEW YORK JFK AND NEWARK MIAMI LOS ANGELES MOSCOW TOKYO

Reduced profits at Olivetti 'likely to cut dividends'

By Our Financial Staff

Olivetti, the Italian computer manufacturer, says it is likely to cut its 1989 dividends because of reduced profits.

Signor Vittorio Cassoni, Olivetti's managing director, said that profits from the 18 largest American computer makers had fallen by an average of 45 per cent and Olivetti would be near that average or slightly better.

In December Olivetti said it expected lower 1989 profits instead of stable earnings forecast a few months earlier in August. The group made net profits of 356 billion lire (£175 million) in 1988.

The company's 1988 dividends were 1,340 per ordinary and preferred share and 360 per non-convertible savings share.

It will release 1989 financial

results after an April 27 board meeting, but said yesterday that "the dividends probably will be lower."

Signor Cassoni said 1989 turnover rose about 7.5 per cent to more than 1.9 trillion.

"That is lower than our expectations, but above the sector average," he added.

Olivetti ordinary shares moved with the overall downward trend on the Milan bourse yesterday, falling 1.20 in early trading to L6,290.

Commenting on the computer sector's prospects this year, Signor Cassoni said: "I believe that there will be a good earnings recovery in 1990 for some companies, including Olivetti. We have rapidly changed our product range and the client response was very positive."

Only 6% take-up for Cityvision issue

By Melinda Wittstock

Cityvision, the fast-growing video rental group which last month beat City expectations with a 130 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £12.5 million, said that its £26 million rights issue had flopped.

Of the 21.67 million shares issued in the one-for-six cash call at 120p, only 1.4 million, or 6 per cent, were taken up.

Cityvision shares, which fell from a high of 145p to just 106p after stock market turbulence in the immediate aftermath of the rights issue, were yesterday down 1p at 105p.

The rights issue was fully underwritten by Hoare Govett, which has until 3.30pm

today to sell the remaining shares at a premium in the market, after that the shares revert to the sub-underwriters.

Mr Keith Anderson of Hoare Govett, Cityvision's brokers, said he thought it unlikely the shares would be sold at 120p by this afternoon.

He blamed the low response — one of the poorest ever — on both stock market turmoil in late February and "unfounded rumours" in early March that Mr David Quayle, formerly of the B&Q do-it-yourself chain, who joined Cityvision as chairman in 1986 when the shares were at just 20p, would be leaving to join TVS as chairman.

Manufacturing roars back

After a series of articles in *The Times* on the state of British industry,

John Banham, director general of the CBI, responds with a personal view



BRITAIN'S LOST BATTLE

A recent series in *The Times* (Britain's Lost Battle) suggested that "overseas markets have been lost to competitors, and that whole industries have virtually disappeared."

How do these assertions square with the facts? Poorly, I suggest.

● Manufacturing export volumes in January were 40 per cent up on the average for 1985. The increase was 46 per cent for motor cars, 65 per cent for other consumer goods and 61 per cent for capital goods. And January was a month when there were several industrial disputes in the engineering industry.

● For the three months ending in January, UK manufacturing exports rose nearly twice as fast as world trade. Britain's volume share of world manufactured exports is, in fact, rising. We export more per person than Japan.

● The prices of manufactured goods leaving our factories are rising at only about 5 per cent — nearly in line with the situation in most competitor

countries. The rate of increase has been constant for over a year.

● Manufacturing output is higher now than it has ever been; for the last quarter of 1989, it was 13 per cent above the comparable quarter a decade earlier.

● Statistics on corporate earnings, investment, productivity, innovation and employment tell a similar story; the supply side improvements of the last five years are no mirage.

Indeed, the recent record of industry after industry is one of which we can be justly proud — steel, petrochemicals, plastics, information technology, pharmaceuticals, aerospace, automotive engineering, electronics (and the list goes on and on). World-class businesses find Britain an excellent place to produce the goods that the world wants to buy. How many know that the structural steel in many high-rise buildings in San Francisco came from Cleveland, in the North-east of England, not Ohio? Services have been



Best of British: John Banham, left, cites Ron Garrick, top, of Weir, and Tim Kelleher, of Verson

transformed, as passengers on British Airways or users of British ports will attest.

And there is no shortage of anecdotes to flesh out the bare statistics. In a recent three-week tour of major export markets in the Middle and Far East, I received not one single complaint about quality, price, delivery or service provided by British firms.

All this has been made possible by the efforts of men like Ian Harris, chief executive of the Bonas Machine Company of Gateshead, who was once a high-flier with a multi-national computer company. He rejected a senior management position in America to join Bonas, a small firm, going through a difficult phase, producing weaving machinery.

Eventually, he bought the company, which was losing



been focusing on the opportunities, and driving the companies — some of which had never before actively sold beyond British shores — out into export markets, which now account for 70 per cent of sales.

He has a reputation for causing trauma in the companies he acquires. That is not surprising. People do not like change. But it is firms that change with the times that succeed. Those that do not go under.

Indeed, the fallacy in *The Times* series is the assumption that there are no business failures in a successful economy.

The reverse is the case. Bankruptcy rates in Japan are orders of magnitude higher than in the United Kingdom. Only in the former command economies of Eastern Europe did nobody go out of business. A market economy requires constant re-allocation of resources — from the less to the more successful.

Sustaining — let alone improving — our national living standards and quality of life will not be possible unless Britain remains a major manufacturing nation. De-industrialization is simply not an option.

Good progress has been made in closing the gap with West Germany. Much — very much — remains still to be done, as the CBI has constantly emphasized. The key to the future lies in investment in plant, machinery, products, innovation and particularly in people. Given the right policies in the decade that lies ahead, encouraging saving rather than speculation, manufacturing as well as services, investment rather than financial engineering — Britain's manufacturing industry is well placed to become the success story of the 1990s.

But for that to be so, we must first believe in ourselves.

The key to his success has

James Capel tops Wall Street broker league

From John Davis, New York

James Capel is the top international stockbroker on Wall Street, according to a confidential report by Greenwich Associates.

The financial services consulting firm's survey also reports that London stockbrokers took market share last year from the big US houses.

The report, a copy of which has been obtained by *The Times*, is the result of interviews with 108 institutional fund managers across the United States.

It was circulated among Greenwich Associates' clients last week.

The top five brokers in New York for British shares were: James Capel, BZW, Warburg Securities, Kleinwort Benson and Goldman Sachs.

London brokers were also among the best performers for European equities, although in each case the country specialist dominated. In

French equity dealing from New York, Banque Paribas had a 47 per cent market share, followed by Warburg (36 per cent) and James Capel (21 per cent).

Total international equity sales from the United States showed James Capel pulling ahead of New York-based Morgan Stanley.

Both had a 64 per cent rating in 1989 but in the 1990 poll Capel scored 64 per cent against 55 per cent for Morgan Stanley.

The top five ranking for international research and executions in New York were: James Capel, Morgan Stanley, Baring Securities, Goldman Sachs and Merrill Lynch.

BZW improved sharply from 40 to 49 per cent ratings. Smith New Court, Swiss-based UBS Securities and Nomura Securities followed closely behind.

Hoare Govett was one of

the few London firms to drop back, falling from a 50 per cent rating to a 42 per cent ranking, finishing in 13th place overall.

Senior staff from the firms involved declined to comment because they are Greenwich clients and signed a confidentiality agreement on receipt of the survey.

The slip in rating points by most of the top US houses can be explained by the slump in world equities markets which has led fund managers to revert to market specialists rather than all-purpose brokers.

More innovative sales techniques, like soft dollar deals where a broker supplies services like computer software free of charge in return for brokerage commissions, also came to the fore. James Capel topped the international brokers in New York using soft dollar deals after a rapid expansion of the technique.

Joining forces to create one of the world's leading health care

companies is already proving to be a formula for success. Since

the merger, business

momentum continues to

be maintained. Trading

profits for 1989 are higher

than last year, with

improved performances,

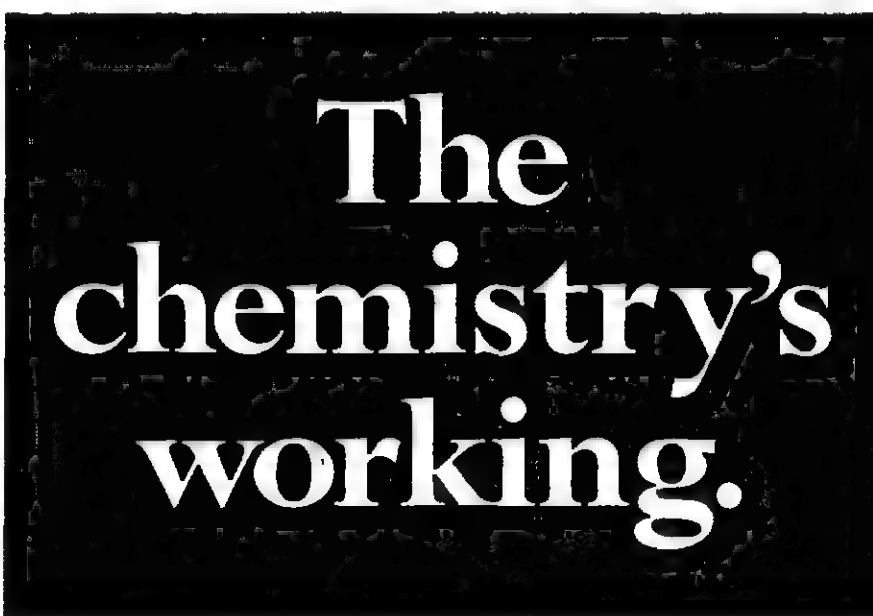
particularly by the Phar-

maceuticals and Animal

Health businesses which experienced double digit growth. Our

integration and restructuring plans are progressing on schedule.

As for the future, well, we've never felt better.



1989 (UNAUDITED) RESULTS

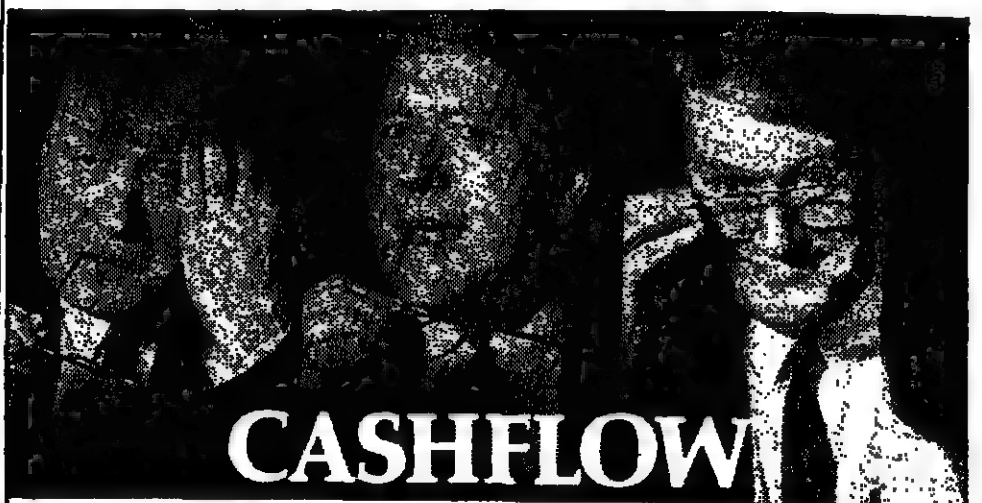
	£ Million	\$ Million (a)	% Growth
Sales	4897	7906	+14
Trading Profit	818	1320	+12
Interest (b)	(102)	(165)	—
Profit Before Taxation	724	1168	+3

(a) The US dollar \$1.6145 to £1 conversion appears solely for the convenience of US shareholders.
(b) Higher interest charge reflects changes in the capital structure following the merger.
Stock Exchange Listings/Symbols: London A Ordinary Shares: SB.A. Equity Units: SB.E.
New York A Ordinary Share ADRs: SBH. Equity Unit ADRs: SBE.

SB

SmithKline Beecham

SmithKline Beecham is one of the world's leading companies in prescription medicines, over-the-counter medicines, health-related consumer brands, animal health, and clinical laboratories. For more information, please contact in the UK: Investor Relations, SB House, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9BD. Tel: 01-975 4488. US: Investor Relations, One Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, P.A. 19101. Tel: (215) 751 7002.



- and how to face up to it.

Getting paid by your customers is an increasing problem these days. However successfully you combine diplomacy with sheer persistence to get the money in, it can be slow - and stressful, to say the least.

H&H Factors will help you maintain your cash position on an even keel - without compromising your independence, reducing your equity or changing your status with the bank. And without upsetting your clients, either.

We will forward to you up to 80% of the value of your sales invoices, upon receipt. The balance will follow when your clients settle their bills, less our modest, agreed charges.

For many businesses, our service can be entirely confidential and you can choose whichever system suits you best. In 25 years, we have learned the importance of being flexible.

If your cashflow indicates that your company is in need of extra working capital, let's get together and look at your debtor assets. Factoring or invoice discounting with H&H can make them work for you.

To find out more, contact Paul Roots on 01-681 2641.

H&H
FACTORS LTD

Randolph House, 46-48 Wellesley Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3PS.
Regional Offices in Stockport, Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow.

FOUNDER MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH FACTORS.

Lambert back in the black

Lambert Howarth Group, the footwear and luggage group, is back in the black with a pre-tax profit of £3.27 million in the year to end-December, against a £615,000 loss.

Wool exports

Wool textile exports rose by 9 per cent in January to £51.9 million, £4.3 million more than the same month last year. Exports to the European Community at £12.6 million were up 3.3 per cent, while £24 million went to the rest of the world, a rise of 8.6 per cent.

Whitegate buy

Whitegate Leisure has expanded its ten-pin bowling activities with the acquisition of premises in Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire; Rotham, South Yorkshire; Perry Barr, Birmingham; and Shrewsbury. The total outlay is about £2.1 million.

Bid cleared

The purchase of Contes Brothers by Orkney, the French state-owned chemical firm, had been cleared by the Department of Trade and Industry. Its 470p-a-share agreed bid was declared unconditional in November.

Sterling sold

Triplex Lloyd has acquired Sterling International Technology from Blue Circle for a nominal consideration of £1.

Wickes expands despite slowdown in housing

By Gillian Bowditch

Wickes, the DIY and building materials group, is expanding in the UK and the Continent despite the slowdown in the housing market.

This year the group will open 18 stores, taking the total number to 94. The group's first French store opened this month.

Pre-tax profits for 1989 rose 134 per cent to £38.1 million on sales of £683 million up from £361 million. Earnings per share rose 24 per cent to 20.2p and the dividend for the year is up 14 per cent at 4p.

Pre-tax profits include the first full year of trading from Hunter Timber, Wickes' £283 million acquisition in September 1988. Hunter contributed about £17.5 million of profits and on a pro-forma basis pre-tax profits rose 24 per cent last year.

Property development profits rose from £1.02 million to £3.05 million in 1989 and there is a £1.7 million extraordinary cost associated with the closure of Wickes's hire business.

Mr Henry Sweetbaum, Wickes's chairman and chief executive, says that although the building market declined during 1989, Wickes responded early to the change in conditions. The company's outlets which supply the housing market in the south are suffering most. However, he says: "We have a good spread of business and our stores on the Continent are doing very well". Thirty of the group's 76



Planning an 18 store extension to his business: Henry Sweetbaum, Wickes's chairman

stores are in Belgium and Holland.

Mr Sweetbaum says the Hunter business has performed up to expectations despite the closure of some businesses and the loss of 800 jobs last year. A further 200 redundancies have been made this year. Borrowings have been reduced by £100 million to about £150 million.

Malden Timber has been formed into a national chain of 122 specialist timber and joinery centre and now functions as part of the Wickes retail group with integrated purchasing and product development.

Mr Sweetbaum says the

company is targeting the 35 to 50-year-olds who have lower mortgages and higher disposable incomes than younger age groups. Sales of conservatories have been particularly successful among this group with 8,000 sold last year, 75 per cent up on 1988.

Seven new UK Wickes stores are planned for this year along with seven Continental Wickes and four Malden Timber Centres. Five new Wickes were opened in the UK last year and three were opened on the Continent.

Mr Sweetbaum is cautious about 1990. "For our own plans we are assuming no improvement in the economy

until mid-1991. The profit improvement plan which we adopted following the acquisition of the Hunter Group enabled us to accommodate the cumulative effects of rising interest and inflation rates, the slowing of consumer demand and the collapse of the new housing market.

"While these influences remain, the effects are bound to adversely impact our business during 1990. We will, however, continue to rationalize operations and reduce costs in order to counteract these factors and create substantial future benefits," he says.

Shares in the group rose 1p to 170p.

Salaries soar for chemical engineers

By Derek Harris
Industrial Editor

Salaries of professional chartered chemical engineers have increased 22 per cent in two years, showing a median increase to £26,900 from the 1988 level of £22,000.

Chemical engineers are Britain's highest paid group of professional engineers. The rises compare with average UK earnings increases since 1988 of 18.9 per cent.

Shortages of chemical engineers are a key influence behind salary increases, said the Institution of Chemical Engineers (ICE), which has just completed its biennial survey* of members' salaries.

Chemical engineers can look forward to greater benefits, according to Dr Trevor Evans, ICE general secretary. He said: "We expect a widening of the differential throughout the decade as demographic changes begin to bite and European recruiters cast their eye on Britain's chemical engineer output."

The top 10 per cent of chemical engineers can expect median salaries this year of £43,700, a 27 per cent increase over 1988.

A chartered member of the ICE aged between 25 and 29 earns £19,600, compared with an equivalent but non-chartered chemical engineer who would be getting £16,900, producing a differential of £2,700 in favour of the chartered engineer.

*ICE 1990 Salary Survey: £50 from ICE, 161-171 Railway Terrace, Rugby.

Disney to develop US shopping mall

From Philip Robinson, Los Angeles

Walt Disney, the animated film and theme park company, has disclosed details of a multi-million dollar diversification into property development with the construction of a 1.5 million sq ft covered shopping mall in Florida—the largest in the state.

The shopping mall, to be called Disneyville, will be built on 4,000 acres of undeveloped land between Orlando and Tampa and will take 25 years to complete.

The finished mall will house the equivalent of 30 of Britain's biggest supermarkets and will cater for exclusive department stores and specialist shops. There have been

suggestions that Harrods, which now has a shop on the Walt Disney-run Queen Mary, the former transatlantic liner, would be among the first into Florida, but Disney has denied this is planned.

Officials in the Florida county of Osceola say Disney told them it also plans to build 6,000 executive homes starting at \$90,000, 2 million of light industrial office and manufacturing space, and two golf courses.

Disney, which is soon to open a theme park in Paris, has refused to confirm plans to build 7 million sq ft of office space, the equivalent of 10 35-storey office blocks.

Indemnity reports surge in bankruptcy

By Neil Bennett

Trade Indemnity Group, Britain's largest credit insurance company, saw a 21 per cent rise in bankruptcies in 1989, and says the rate is continuing to increase this year.

The company reports pre-tax profits for 1989 of £17.2 million, up 36 per cent. The premium total climbed 13 per cent to £98.6 million, while there is a final dividend of 1.22p, making 1.9p for the year, up 36 per cent.

Mr Richard Duggan, managing director, said the economic uncertainty had made more companies take out trade credit insurance, and

Indemnity's insurance book has grown from £34 billion to £38 billion.

As a result of the increased demand and higher failure rate, premium rates are hardening, particularly in the textile and construction sectors. Last year Indemnity won £13 million of business from new clients, and saw record new business levels at the start of this year.

The group's other main business, H&H Factors, where it took a 50 per cent stake for £6.25 million at the start of last year, contributed £1.4 million to profits.

Virgin is nearer to Australian flights

Virgin Atlantic Airways, the cut-price airline, has won the first round in its plan to start flights between Britain and Australia, pitting it against the national carriers British Airways and Qantas Airways.

Mr Richard Branson, Virgin's chairman, said that the British Government had licensed Virgin to fly to Sydney, Melbourne, Perth and Adelaide, although regular flights were unlikely for at least a year. Virgin still needed Australian approval of the routes.

Talks planned for this week had to be postponed because of the Australian general election. Virgin now hopes that they will take place in a couple of months' time.

Mr Branson, in Sydney to

open a third Virgin Megastore, said that Virgin's entry would break the Qantas-BA monopoly blamed for high fares and flat business on the route.

"We believe that our service, or a service like us, is needed in Australia," Mr Branson said. "I do not think that Qantas will suffer. I think the market will expand as a result of extra competition."

The fares would depend on how many "slots", or flying schedules, Virgin was awarded by the Australian government.

"As long as we get a daily service, we should be able to bring fares down by about 25 per cent," he said.

The service will require investment in at least seven Boeing 747s.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

	Call	Put	Call	Put
Strike	Apr	Apr	Apr	Apr
AAE Apr	280	27	37	17
AAE May	280	4	18	32
AAE Jun	280	1	15	29
AAE Jul	280	0	12	26
AAE Aug	280	0	9	23
AAE Sep	280	0	6	20
AAE Oct	280	0	3	17
AAE Nov	280	0	0	14
AAE Dec	280	0	0	11
AAE Jan	280	0	0	8
AAE Feb	280	0	0	5
AAE Mar	280	0	0	2
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0	0
AAE Apr	280	0	0	0
AAE May	280	0	0	0
AAE Jun	280	0	0	0
AAE Jul	280	0	0	0
AAE Aug	280	0	0	0
AAE Sep	280	0	0	0
AAE Oct	280	0	0	0
AAE Nov	280	0	0	0
AAE Dec	280	0	0	0
AAE Jan	280	0	0	0
AAE Feb	280	0	0	0
AAE Mar	280	0	0</	

New York (Reuters) — A rebound in US bond prices, after sharp losses on Tuesday, helped blue chips stage an early rally. Traders said buy-sell orders in Treasury issues also supported the market. The Dow Jones Industrial average was up 11.49 points at 2,686.04 in early trading. Advancing shares led declining shares by about five to four.

[illegible][illegible]

1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

姓名	王乃斌	性别	男	民族	汉族	出生年月	1954.12	籍贯	湖南	学历	高中	毕业学校	湖南	工作单位	湖南	职务	湖南	职称	湖南	政治面貌	湖南	健康状况	湖南	婚姻状况	湖南	子女情况	湖南	其他情况	湖南
----	-----	----	---	----	----	------	---------	----	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----

三	二	一	四	五	六	七	八	九	十	十一	十二	十三	十四	十五	十六	十七	十八	十九	二十	二十一	二十二	二十三	二十四	二十五	二十六	二十七	二十八	二十九	三十	三十一	三十二	三十三	三十四	三十五	三十六	三十七	三十八	三十九	四十	四十一	四十二	四十三	四十四	四十五	四十六	四十七	四十八	四十九	五十	五十一	五十二	五十三	五十四	五十五	五十六	五十七	五十八	五十九	六十	六十一	六十二	六十三	六十四	六十五	六十六	六十七	六十八	六十九	七十	七十一	七十二	七十三	七十四	七十五	七十六	七十七	七十八	七十九	八十	八十一	八十二	八十三	八十四	八十五	八十六	八十七	八十八	八十九	九十	九十一	九十二	九十三	九十四	九十五	九十六	九十七	九十八	九十九	一百
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

[illegible]

2.7	3.5	19.6
2.7	3.5	13.7
2.7	3.1	16.3
2.7	2.0	14.5
2.7	6.5	25.8
1.1	4.8	71.9

2.4	12.3	4.0
2.4	12.7	2.4
1.9	13.4	3.8
1.9	13.8	2.7
1.0	10.3	3.5
1.4	10.4	2.7
1.4	12.8	3.7
1.4	12.8	3.0
1.3	11.7	3.8
1.6	11.5	4.8
..

and in interim
dividend and
per figures in
Ex.

* Ex dividend = Ex all to Forecast dividend = Interim
 payment passed if Price at subscription of Dividend and
 yield exclude a special payment if Pre-merger figures in
 Forecast earnings = Ex other r Ex rights = Ex scrip or
 share split = Tax-free .. No significant data.

The prices in this section refer to Tuesday's trading

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Exchange-index compared with 1985 was up at 86.4 (day's range 85.2-86.4).

LONDON FINANCIAL

* Estimated dead carcass weight

To sleep,
perchance
to dream

British
TELECOM
It's you we answer to

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Giving hope to 'bubble babies'

Scientists in the United States are to treat children with a rare disease by replacing their defective genes, Pearce Wright reports

A major step towards the first use of gene therapy has been taken in the United States. The American National Institutes of Health has approved a proposal for treating children with a very rare disease by inserting new genes into their blood cells to replace defective genes.

The disorder, adenosine deaminase deficiency, is more widely known as the "bubble baby" condition because the children have to live in a sterile plastic enclosure to protect them from infection. The immune system of children with this defect fails to produce the protective substances that should defend them against even the simplest of organisms that can cause infections.

The proposal by Dr D. W. French and colleagues from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute needs additional approval from other regulatory panels in the US before the clinical trials begin later this year.

The treatment involves removing from the patient the type of blood cells known as T-cells, the ones normally responsible for fending off infectious bacteria, viruses and other organisms. The T-cells would be grown in large quantities in the laboratory and modified by inserting healthy donated human genetic material into the defective cells.

The genetically engineered cells would then be transfused into the patient's blood stream, where they would be ready to stimulate the production of the enzymes that are missing in "bubble babies".

In principle, the gene replacement procedure should allow doctors to insert a variety of donated genetic

material selected to treat diseases known to have a genetic basis.

The illnesses need not necessarily be restricted to the well-known inherited and disabling illnesses like cystic fibrosis, muscular dystrophy and Huntington's disease.

A review of the latest medical research published today in *Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*, suggests that genes play a significant role, together with environmental factors, in many of the common diseases: heart disease, arthritis, asthma, various forms of cancer and diabetes and a number of psychiatric disorders.

In future it should be possible to treat people by genetic engineering to avoid the more common diseases to which they might be constitutionally predisposed.

Yet the ability to conduct gene therapy depends on isolating the defective gene from the complete set of 50,000 genes contained in almost every cell in the body.

Detection of the faulty gene is needed for a precise diagnosis of the illness and for pinpointing the



Professor Bernard Williams, whereabouts of the replacement donor gene that has to be extracted from healthy tissue, or perhaps synthesized in the laboratory.

In practice, the exact gene has been found for only a handful of the 3,000 clear inherited disorders that are believed to be caused by a single

gene defect. The idea of extending gene therapy poses greater difficulties because scientists suspect that a large number of genes may be implicated in most of the diseases.

But experts who contributed to the *Human Genetic Information* report, which is based on a symposium organized by the Ciba Foundation, believe that the latest research is opening procedures for a degree of genetic intervention that has been regarded until recently as the realm of science fiction.

The key which promises to unlock a bewildering future is the start of the Human Genome project, the multi-million pound 20-year international venture to pinpoint the whereabouts of each gene and to sequence each one.

Outlining the need to examine the science, law and ethics of genetics, Sir Gustav Nossal, the eminent immunologist and director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, at the Royal Melbourne Hospital, Australia, says the second half of the 20th-century belongs to biology.

He believes the perception of the medical scientist as a healer and heroic figure that began with antibiotics and other wonder drugs and other therapies, has changed.

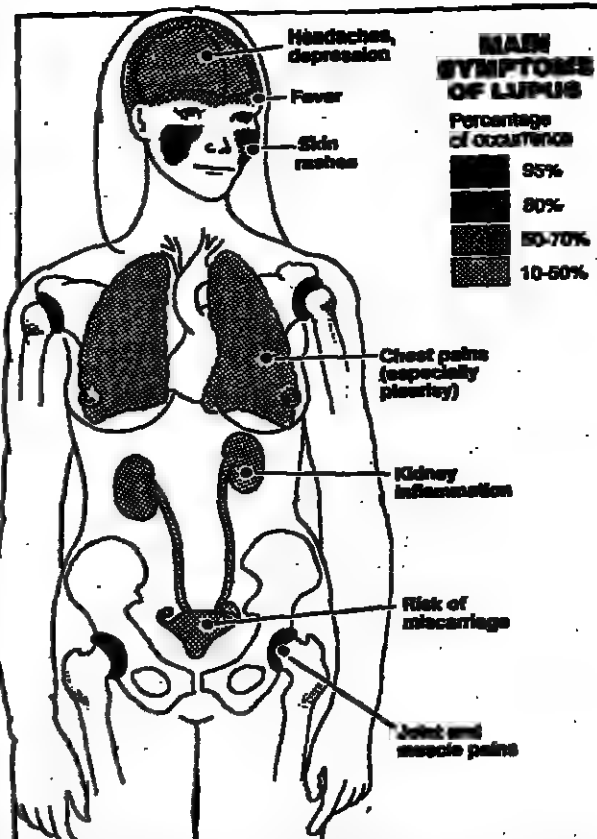
In his view, advances in molecular biology and genetic technology that began with Francis Crick and James Watson deciphering how the genetic code must be arranged within the double helix of DNA in every cell, has raised a mistrust in the public's mind.

Against that background the Ciba Foundation invited an international group of lawyers, philosophers and theologians to join scientists in discussing the social and ethical issues of genetic technology.

In addition to specialists in the front line of medical research, it included Professor Bernard Williams, the philosopher who joined the academic brain drain from Cambridge to California, who asked: "Who might I have been?" Professor Max Charlesworth, of the School of Humanities, Deakin University, Geelong, Australia, suggested that human genome analysis will profoundly affect our concept of what it is to be human.

He maintains that genetic engineering "raises formidable ethical, social and legal problems and we need to develop criteria to decide which kinds of genetic manipulation will enhance life and which will not."

Mrs Diana Brahman, a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, London, says "legal debates are likely to focus on ownership of human genetic information, the patenting techniques to unravel it and the therapies and medicines developed therefrom."



Recent tests by the Lupus Arthritis Research Unit at St Thomas's Hospital in London, have produced a wider understanding of a group of disorders known as Lupus, writes Pearce Wright, which affects up to one in 1,000 people, mainly women, between the ages of 16 and 45. The disease can include an allergy to many drugs and sensitivity to sunlight and fluorescent lighting. Advice can be obtained through the Lupus Group of Arthritis Care, Dept PH, 5 Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1.

Clean-up by robots



A robot vacuum cleaner has been developed to work in office buildings and industrial areas. Its inventor is a 26-year-old electronic engineering student in Canada. The machine is simply switched on and emits ultrasonic waves to calculate, among other factors, the distance between it and other objects. Vivek Burhanpurkar, the student, says his company, Cybervac, has a tentative order for 300 robots from an Amsterdam-based contract cleaning company, Hoden, which is testing the robot. The company, along with the National Research Council of Canada, put up \$2 million to finance the robot development. However, home applications are ruled out both by the robot's price and its size. It costs \$6,000 and is 3 ft high, 2 ft long and 2 ft wide.

A big Apple

Apple Computer is expected to announce on Monday a new and expensive version of the Macintosh computer. It will be twice as fast as the current top model and cost more than \$6,000. However, some analysts think Apple would do better by producing a very cheap version of the Macintosh to compete with the host of inexpensive IBM-type personal computers available. The company has recently introduced cost-cutting measures, including laying off 400 people in America. Two of its top executives have resigned in the past month.

Heart and mind



A drug developed for heart patients could be used as a treatment for senility, according to research at the North Western University Medical School, in Chicago. Professor John Disterhoft and his colleagues at the school are ready to start testing the effects of nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, on elderly patients. Experiments on rabbits have shown that the drug caused aged animals to learn new behaviour as fast, or even faster, than younger ones. Professor Disterhoft told the International Forum for the Evaluation of Cardiovascular Care at its meeting in Lisbon last week. The hope is that it may also boost the decaying learning ability of elderly people with symptoms of senility. However, the drug would not cure Alzheimer's disease, the most common form of senile dementia, but could help offset the worst symptoms of the disease, he said.

Sky high idea

Japan is considering building more than 3,000 heliports during the next 30 years in an attempt to eliminate traffic congestion. A plan has been developed by the Japan Heliporter Network, which is backed by 49 companies and

Abortion study

A pharmaceutical company's study of the controversial French abortion pill, claims it is safe and effective. The study of more than 2,000 women in France who took the drug, RU486, showed a 96 per cent success rate, without causing side effects any more frequently than with conventional abortions. The study, published in the *New England Journal of Medicine*, was conducted by the French pharmaceutical company, Roussel Uclaf, which developed the drug but sells it only in France. This is, in part, because of fierce opposition from anti-abortion groups. The drug works by blocking the hormone progesterone, causing a fertilized egg to be expelled.

A safer time

The symbolic 11:12 Doomsday Clock, which represents how close the world is to atomic destruction, has been moved back four minutes to stand at 10 minutes to midnight. This reflects the reduced tension between the superpowers. The clock first appeared on the cover of the *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists* in June 1947 as a symbol of impending apocalypse. The clock was last moved in 1988 when it shifted back from three minutes to the hour, to six minutes to the hour. In 1953 it had stood at two minutes to midnight after the United States successfully tested the hydrogen bomb.

What a gas

French doctors are manufacturing ozone and injecting it into their patients. Though not recognized as a medical treatment by the French medical establishment, about 300 doctors are said to be using the method, claiming that the gas can relieve stress, combat fatigue and stimulate the circulation. "It's like cocaine only much milder; it makes you feel tremendously energetic, happy and warm," said cosmetic surgeon Paul Musard. He said there was no danger as long as it was administered correctly. Professor Pierre Cornillot, President of the Paris Nord University, said the gas was also a strong antiseptic and was used to treat soldiers' wounds in the First World War. But Professor Cornillot was wary of its use for internal treatment. A single dose of ozone costs between £20 and £40 and sessions can range from twice a week to once a month.

Matthew May

Before this door reached No1,

We found an opening for numbers 3, 5 and 7.



As any host will tell you, it's important to make a grand entrance.

So before we put out the welcome mat for any of our new Bryant homes, we stroll through a fair few front doors.

Because we take the view that the entrance to a Bryant home should not only be welcoming, but also complement the character of the rest of the house.

Consequently, in many of our more traditional style homes, you'll cross a threshold similar to the one at No. 1, with dark wood panelling and attractive leaded light inserts and side panelling — perfectly in keeping with the 'Victorian' design of the house itself.

The front door of neighbouring No. 5, on the other hand, belongs to a different style of house — a more modern design whose 'personality' is better suited to its impressive porch and white wood panelling.

Predictably, the doors of numbers 5 and 7 each have their own story to tell.

Step inside and you'll see the same attention to detail reflected throughout the house.

Many of our larger designs feature bathrooms with fitted units for a streamlined finish, which neatly hide the plumbing and provide extra storage space. The modern bathroom suites are available in a number of styles and colours and co-ordinate with quality tiling.



You won't catch us napping in the bedrooms, either. In most designs, at least one of the bedrooms will have fitted wardrobes, in many cases with the door finishes and handles echoing those of the main interior doors.

Because buying a Bryant home is an investment for a better lifestyle. And before you invest, we invest. In employing the most imaginative architects.

In fitting the very latest kitchens. And, of course, in opening all the best doors.



Quality 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 bedroom homes and luxury private retirement apartments throughout Central and Southern England. For more details dial 100 and ask for Freddie Bryant.

Bryant Homes
Invest in Quality

Before YOU INVEST - We INVEST

Lotus Blossoms with Sun.

Lotus World '90 is your first chance to see 1-2-3 running on something other than a PC. On the Sun Microsystems stand, Morse will demonstrate 1-2-3 on a Sun UNIX network. Spring is here, and Lotus is blossoming. 27th - 29th March, Kensington. Phone Margaret Cox at Mortlake for your complimentary ticket.

MORSE

17 Sheen Lane, Mortlake SW14. 01-876 9404
78 High Holborn, London WC1. 01-831 0644



SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Thomson Prentice on a remarkable operation in which a dog was fitted with contact lenses and its sight saved

Nice to see you again, vet

A dog called Cindy was very pleased to see her owner again this week and her owner was even more pleased to see her. A few days earlier the nine-year-old crossbreed had been almost completely blind after developing cataracts in both eyes.

However, in a remarkable operation performed by veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, her sight has been restored with the aid of plastic lenses implanted into her eyes.

The work by veterinary ophthalmologist Simon Petersen-Jones and colleagues at the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies at Edinburgh University is a great advance on existing techniques.

The Edinburgh unit is the first in Britain to introduce the operation, which offers a greatly improved quality of life for the animal and uses 7mm lenses, held in place by two fine spring-loaded arms inserted

in a procedure which takes about two hours. Cataracts are a common cause of blindness in dogs and although they can be surgically removed the animal's vision remains seriously lost of focus.

"People suffering from the same condition can be given lens implants after a cataract operation and their sight is returned to normal," Mr Petersen-Jones says. "The same technique has not been applied to dogs until now because it requires skills in micro-surgery and expensive equipment which most British vets do not possess."

He studied the work of eye surgeons at an Edinburgh hospital where the operation is carried out regularly on human patients and visited a West German veterinary centre to learn the micro-surgical procedure.

Only a day after the operation, the

dog patients are able to see again and within a couple of days are able to return home.

"The improvement is rapid and impressive. We can carry out a series of tests such as putting the animal through an obstacle course to observe the benefits," Mr Petersen-Jones says.

The operation, however, may not be possible for all dogs with cataracts because many have some other untreatable disease within the eye. The cost too - about £200 - will often put it beyond the reach of some owners, but could be a worthwhile investment if the animal is a working sheepdog or gundog.

Cindy is simply a family pet, but her owner, Mrs Catherine Stawney of Edinburgh, says: "I thought there was very little that could be done for her. It's wonderful to have her recognise me again."



Vet Simon Petersen-Jones examines Cindy's eyes after fitting the lenses

Deadly zebras of the deep

North America's Great Lakes are under ecological attack from a tiny but tenacious fish species, attacking some native species, snatching breeding and feeding grounds off others and threatening prized fish stocks.

In four short years the invader, common in the canals and streams of the Midlands and southern England, has sparked a national emergency after rampaging through thousands of miles of Lake Erie into Lake Ontario.

Last week, United States senators called for a multi-million dollar, government-backed programme to head off the estimated \$5 billion worth of damage expected if the mussel is left unchecked.

There is also increasing concern in Britain over the uncontrolled introduction of another species of foreign shellfish into estuaries. The manila clam is being promoted by the Ministry of Agriculture as a promising cash crop for the exotic seafood industry, but naturalists argue it is alien to British waters and threatens wildlife in areas like the River Exe.

Under the 1981 Wildlife and Countryside Act, the introduction of alien species into the British environment is illegal. But manila clams are being exempted from

A British mollusc is rampaging through the lakes of North America and threatening prized fish stocks and drinking water supplies, reports Nick Nuttall



United States is unknown. A London Zoo spokesman said it could be because of a variety of factors, including water conditions, a lack of natural pests or a balance of predators.

The animals, measuring around one and-a-half inches long and coloured pale olive to a shade of yellow, have distinctive zig-zag lines across the shells. American biologists believe the creatures got into the Great Lakes area in 1986. It is thought that several were stow-aways on an unidentified freighter which, after sailing from somewhere in Europe, dumped water ballast into a southern part of Lake St Clair.

Mr Szejewski said the tenacious mollusc seemed immune to the cold winters of the region. The zebras were first noticed colonizing and suffocating native clams. Crayfish, which initially feed on the zebras, are in turn killed by the molluscs, which attach themselves with their sturdy beards.

"Outside the power station plants there is not much we can do. We will have to learn to live with it," said Mr Szejewski. "All we can hope is that the population of some natural predator begins to increase. Anybody who believes eradication will work is in for a rude awakening."

southern Britain exceeded 20 degrees in the south west."

Mr Hughes is calling on local authorities to exercise laws under the Town and Country Planning Act which, he claims, would make the manila cages illegal.

Certainly the United States is taking the mussel threat extremely seriously. Apart from senators' calls for eradication funding and tough new laws governing the introduction of new species, worried water supply and power generation companies have launched their own studies to try and identify ways of coping with the marine menace.

The mollusc has been infesting drinking water supplies and water cooling pipes, forcing some stations to shut down for several days and others to reduce electricity output.

"It is believed that by the turn of the century every freshwater lake in most of North America will be infected up into southern Canada and down into the middle and southern United States," says Jo Szejewski, a senior biologist at Centor Energy Corporation in Ohio.

Zebra mussels are common throughout eastern, western and northern Europe. Why they have reached plague proportions in the

Opening doors on software

Computer staff will no longer have to specialize in a particular system

The search for universal "open" computer systems is fast changing the information technology job market.

All the leading computer manufacturers are releasing some systems with common software and programming based on the open operating system Unix, which is aimed at making it easier for different brands of machines to communicate and use the same software.

IBM is the latest supplier to announce a range of Unix systems with the launch of a recent series of work stations and follow-on releases by competitors, such as Digital Equipment and ICL.

A recent survey published by the trade paper Computer Weekly showed that demand for personnel with experience in using Unix was the second most advertised job in the last 12 months and marks a shift in companies' staff requirements.

This demand is to turn pushing up salaries until they begin to rival those paid to IBM mainframe staff, traditionally the most lucrative skill in the trade.

"The salaries for Unix skills are slightly better than average. I would now expect a Unix expert to earn as much, if not more, than say someone with IBM/Cobol programming experience," says Russell Clements, of the Computer Futures recruitment agency (01-499 3886) which specializes in the Unix market.

The changes are being led by business moves towards systems conforming to open standards. Figures published by the Dataquest research organization show that the market for Unix systems on the Continent was worth £2.8 billion in 1988 and just under \$1 billion in the UK.

The Unix market is estimated to account for about a tenth of total information technology expenditure and is predicted to double by 1992.

Other surveys show that most companies are including

Unix systems in their buying plans and the leading manufacturers predict that the market for Unix systems is more than double the size for their proprietary technologies.

The advantage to businesses is that software written for the Unix operating system can run on numerous systems and means that companies do not have to retrain staff each time they upgrade.

Previously, all the manufacturers would release an unknown and proprietary operating system with each new range, leading to a shortage of staff with the skills for a reasonable period.

These moves are leading many in the industry to scramble for Unix experience. One software house found that staff attending a recruitment fair were desperately looking for companies prepared to retrain them in Unix.

Private training companies are also increasing the number of Unix courses to cope with the increased demand. Computer Training (01-637 1234) is focusing on this area and has launched over 18 Unix courses.

Self-employed contractors are also seeking to make the move, according to the Farnham Select recruitment agency (01-658 7833) which specializes in Unix and the ICL market.

"A large number of contractors are taking up training in Unix," George Coggins, the managing director, says.

Companies need to make the best use of scarce human resources and many see that Unix offers them an effective method of utilizing existing staff for their computing requirements, regardless of which system they install in the future.

This is becoming even more important as the demographic downturn looms when IT staff will become an even greater shortage than in the Eighties.

Leslie Tilley



How does your company see you?

ANALYSTS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS TO SENIOR LEVEL

Wallington, Surrey Up to £24,000 (inc bonus) + review after 6 months

Working in a rapidly expanding company shouldn't mean being treated like a number. Canon market and distribute the widest range of business and photographic equipment in the UK today. Our installation houses an IBM 3083 with an upgrade scheduled for May 1990, with CASE TOOLS and 4GLs currently under evaluation. Our IT strategy is to decentralise the processing of FRONT OFFICE systems utilising PC networks with our powerful mainframe providing Head Office applications and acting as a central hub and routing system.

Join us as Senior Analyst Programmers and Analyst Programmers and undertake new developments. These high profile roles will test your previous analysis/design experience and business awareness.

Ideally, with experience of IBM, COBOL, CICS and DL1 Database structures and applications, you will be responsible for ensuring that new and existing STRATEGIC FINANCIAL SYSTEMS are utilised to their maximum potential.

In an environment that gives real responsibility and user contact at all levels, including senior managers and directors, you'll thrive playing a crucial role in the whole life cycle of systems development.

Salaries are extremely competitive and performance related. Other benefits include a discount on company products, an excellent pension scheme and the opportunity to develop with a company that promotes on merit. So, as an individual you'll be recognised and rewarded.

Please write with full CV to Donna Reale, Personnel Department, Canon (UK) Ltd, Canon House, Manor Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 0AJ or phone us for an application form on 01-773 3173.

Canon
IF ANYONE CAN Canon CAN

The National Museum of Science and Industry
DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

We are looking for a Data Processing and Computer Operations Supervisor to join our small information technology team in the Museum. The central computer facility is a Prime 4150 which is also linked with our mainframe in York and Bradford. It runs the Museum and Library databases together with accounting, personnel and other applications.

You will be responsible for the supervision of the work of the data processing staff, for the routine operation of the Prime mini-computer, and for liaison with both users and technical staff.

The ability to communicate well with a variety of users and IT professionals, and to effectively coordinate the activities of the data processing team are essential, as are computer and typing skills.

Salary up to £15,000 inc. London weighting, inc. additional ADP allowance up to £2,000 may be payable according to qualifications and experience.

Benefits include non-contributory pension scheme interest free season ticket loan, 28 days' paid holiday plus 10% days' public and private leave.

For further details and an application form please contact Emma Prescott on 01-483 4652. Closing date for receipt of applications is 28th March, 1990.

MONMOUTH PHARMACEUTICALS
the UK based European Branch of Roberts Pharmaceutical Corporation has several challenging opportunities available:

CLINICAL RESEARCH MANAGER

M.D. or Ph.D. - 5 years industry experience in design, implementation & conduct of clinical trials with investigational drugs. Excellent writing skills a must.

CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

University graduates with advanced qualifications in basic medical sciences & 2 years industry experience. Positions hold excellent salaries & benefits. Send CV & many history to:

Monmouth Pharmaceuticals,
Laura J. Gellis,
4 Chancellor Court,
20 Priestley Road,
The Surrey Research Park,
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5YF.

SUPPORT AND DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

Programmers and Analysts Programmers
London to £20,000

We are seeking to recruit a number of high calibre "C" specialists to join a small development team working on a new leading edge product for the U.K. market. Applicants should have a minimum of 2 years' experience within a realtime programme development or maintenance environment.

Pre-Sales Support Consultants
Thames Valley to £22,000

You will have at least 3 years' experience working with major accounts or handling large tenders. This experience will have been gained in either a mainframe or mini computer environment. Candidates should also be able to demonstrate a sound background in one of the following markets: Finance, Government, Retail, Manufacturing and General Commercial.

All these positions carry the comprehensive benefits package one would associate with a major company.

For further information or a confidential discussion please contact Peter Moore on 0276 21814. Alternatively send your C.V. to him at PM Associates, Camberley House, Portersbury Road, Camberley, GU15 3SZ, or fax it on 0276 21916.

P&O Containers
Systems Analysts

City Location

At P&O Containers Ltd., Europe's leading container shipping company, we are justifiably proud of our reputation as innovators in the field of Information Technology for the shipping industry. We are equally proud of the technical specialists who pioneer these exciting developments, and make it possible for our business to continue growing at its present rapid pace.

As a result of rapid and continuing expansion, we are able to offer a number of excellent career opportunities in our Systems Development Department.

Applications are many and varied, with new developments in areas such as Tracking Systems and Electronic Data Interchange along with major enhancement of Management, Accounting, Customer Interface and other commercial systems.

Development is on a mixture of platforms including PCs, parallel processing minicomputers and large AMDAHL mainframe with a variety of software including relational (ORACLE) databases with UNIX and network (DDMS) databases under MVS/ESA.

For these positions you will need 2 years analysis experience in a commercial, large mainframe environment. Database experience is advantageous although full IDMS training is available along with formal training on ORACLE, UNIX, LSDM and CASE products. In addition, courses are offered in commercial and business awareness where appropriate.

If you believe you have the necessary aptitude and motivation to make this career move, write with full C.V. stating salary expectations to Eddie March (Personnel Officer) at P&O Containers Ltd., Beagle House, Batham Street, London E1 8EP or phone for an application form on 01-873 1704 (direct line).

AIRCRAFT, STRESS, STRUCTURES, WEIGHTS, AVONICS

PHONE NOW!
FOR INFO ON ALL OUR
CONTRACT VACANCIES **MP**

0438-727737
or send c.v. to:-

DELTA staff (AGV)

26 Boulton Road, Stevenage, Herts.
FAX: 0438-728316

ENGINEERS, SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, ELECTRONICS

Science and Technology

appears every Thursday in The Times.
The Times is read by over 1.1 million people every day.
To place your recruitment advertisement please ring
01-481 4481
where our sales team will be happy to help you.
*Source: UK NRS Jul-Dec 1989.

Battling the loneliness of life at the top

Isolation and endless change together make the life of the chief executive a difficult one. Sally Watts discovers help at hand from several organizations

The chief executive is not only responsible for the day-to-day management of his organization, he or she must also plan for the next 10, 20 or more years, deciding how best to move into Europe, the global market and the next century. Challenges like these call for considerable knowledge and vision.

To foster these qualities, academic and business organizations are mounting courses, clubs and workshops, usually emphasizing strategic management, for people at the top, especially chief executives.

Organizers of these events point to the loneliness of the chief executive's role, a view shared by Tony Gill, chairman and chief executive of Lucas Industries. "Being a chief executive is lonely and it's useful to have others to talk to. I make a deliberate attempt to keep in touch by attending conferences on subjects such as the effects of the single market."

Mr Gill also goes to events organized by INSEAD, the international business school, and to programmes in strategic leadership arranged for key staff by his company and INSEAD.

"At Lucas, our training programmes are for everyone, including the chief executive," he says. "You need to keep up-to-date with

the changes around. If you are trying to change the culture of an organization, as we were, it is helpful to subject yourself to the training, and be seen to do so."

For those in line for the top job, the British Institute of Management runs seminars which allow participants to think through the chief executive's role, compare other organizations and management styles with their own, and gain insights into the direction their organization is taking in the face of constant change.

The Leaders' Seminar, with its theme of "Leading to the Millennium", is held three times a year at a country hotel and is always fully booked. Each seminar lasts from Sunday evening to Friday lunch-time and is attended by, at most, 25 senior managers nominated by their own organizations. These come from a wide range of areas, including government departments, manufacturing, banks and the City.

Tutoring is handled by chief executives, including earlier participants, and leading academics. They discuss subjects ranging from company development, corporate assets in the Nineties, the future of the "new Europe" to international competitive strategy.

As well as group discussions, there is the chance to learn about

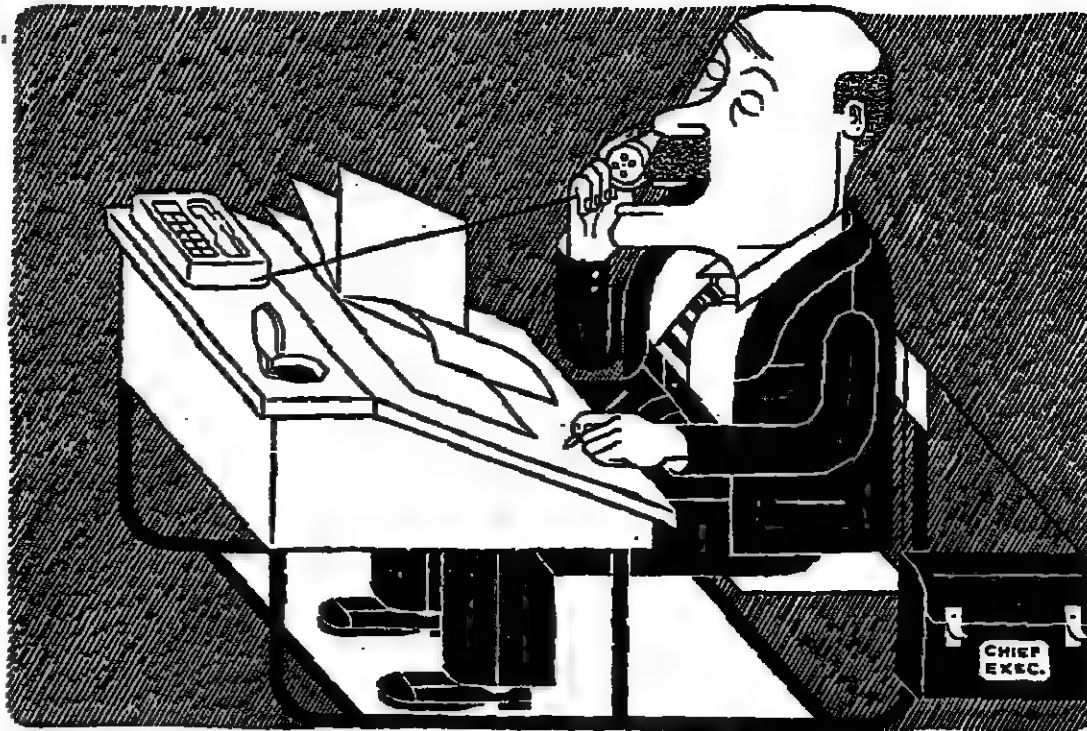


Dr Graham Milborrow, of the British Institute of Management: "The tutors are glad to act as guides and mentors. They give generously of their time"

the speakers' own executive styles, how they handle their responsibilities and where they feel they may have made mistakes.

"They are glad to be guides and mentors, and they give generously of their time," says Dr Graham Milborrow, BIM's director of professional development services, who designs the seminars.

"There are dramatic changes taking place today and a stretching process is continually taking place." But the role is unique which makes it difficult to obtain practical learning. The BIM offers the chance to learn the best



"Someone who attended our last course told us it was the only time he had been able to open up. Being a chief executive is lonely..."

senior management, holds monthly, day-long conferences in London. Past speakers have included Peter Sutherland, chairman of Allied Irish Bank, and the author Dr Edward de Bono. The cost is £5,000 a year, or £7,000 for joint membership, and the club is run by Ambrosotti, providers of senior management education.

Jean Lammiman, Ambrosotti's chief executive, will introduce two new ventures soon. In May, a Europe-based network will look at examples of good business practice for top managers moving into or planning links with Europe, and in June, a series of 24-hour intensive workshops will be held in conjunction with Cranfield. These will examine key aspects of the chief executive's role such as how to lead through marketing, or managing change.

"We find there's a demand among chief executives to be trained and to have time to learn," she says. "What chief executives want most of all is to step outside

resources. When necessary, an individual tutoring session with an expert is arranged.

A maximum of 12 people takes part, with no two members from competing companies unless both agree. The workshop lasts three days with a follow-up meeting held later. Here, participants report back on progress in an area of their own choice - problems of restructuring, perhaps, or the market positioning of their firm. "They talk to each other and

learn from each other," Dr Gerry Johnson, professor of strategic management, says. "Someone who attended our last course told us it was the only time he had been able to open up. Being a chief executive is lonely, and a major benefit of the programme is the chance to talk over problems and ask questions."

Cranfield also runs mobile tailored courses with the theme "The Director: A Strategic Leader". These deal with the responsibilities and strategic functions of board members. Alpha Plus, a club for people in

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481. — APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

BASE INTERNATIONAL DIRECTOR

BASE INTERNATIONAL (ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES) LIMITED
Competitive Salary + equity + car + benefits

BASE International (Environmental Services) Limited is a subsidiary of BASE International Holdings PLC, a corporate advisory group working with major European companies and early stage entrepreneurial firms.

A Director is sought to lead the development of this growing subsidiary. The appointment requires the ability to expand the existing customer base which includes major corporate and institutional clients.

Managerial experience in the environmental sector is important. A science or engineering degree is essential, and an understanding of corporate finance together with a second degree or professional qualification would be an advantage.

Please apply with full details in confidence to Managing Director, BASE International Holdings PLC, 443 Midsummer House, Midsummer Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes, MK9 3BN.

BASE International Limited
Member of
The Securities Association

A Subsidiary of
BASE International
Holdings PLC

RESEARCHERS FOR EXECUTIVE SEARCH

to £25,000 plus benefits

Do you qualify to build a career with Heidrick and Struggles International?

We are one of the major players in the International Executive Search industry and continuing growth presents opportunities for additional research consultants.

Our requirements are demanding:

- bright, with a good degree, possibly a second academic qualification and a second language.
- self confident, with the maturity and critical judgment to operate at senior levels in international business.
- resilient, tenacious, with strong problem solving ability
- a self-starter with drive and a personality which projects well

You will be 25-35 ideally and could be working in almost any field such as Financial Services, Information Technology or Consumer Brands Marketing; what really matters to us is that you have an understanding of core business activities and organisation structures, with a perception of what makes people successful.

Please write, enclosing a cv, and tell me why we should get together for a first discussion.

FIONA CARRUTHERS
RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION MANAGER
HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES INTERNATIONAL INC
100 Piccadilly, London W1V 9FN

Regrettably, telephone messages will not be accepted.

A NEW SALES CAREER WITH A READY-MADE REPUTATION

Confidence, Self-Motivation, Ambition, Hard Work. We'll add just one more ingredient - Reputation - giving you the ideal combination to help you achieve unlimited earnings selling Life Assurance.

And we'll do more than just pay for the training - we'll pay you while you train.

You'll get guaranteed initial earnings (plus commission) at the outset, graduating to commission earnings by the end of your first year.

A large number of our representatives earn in excess of £30,000 per year and there's no limit.

Like the product you'll be selling, our package is the best available.

Previous selling experience is not essential if you have the qualities we seek. So if you're 25-55 with your own car, a clean driving licence, and you're on the 'phone, call Sarah Thompson or Al Ahmed on 01-534 5544 ext. 2303/2010.

YOU'RE
BETTER OFF
TALKING TO
BARCLAYS

ARE YOU CONSIDERING A SALES CAREER MOVE?

At Ian Whitmore Associates, we have a dedicated team of specialist sales recruitment consultants who are constantly liaising with our clients in order to assess their requirements. With our professional approach and comprehensive understanding of sales and management we are not only able to service our clients' needs in a highly efficient manner but can also offer expert guidance to ensure you make the best possible career move. You may not have considered using a specialist consultancy before and will be surprised at the number of positions available.

Listed below are just a few positions our clients seek to fill.

SALES AID LEASING	£18K BASE	£35K OTE
MEDIUM TOGET LEASING	£18K BASE	£40K OTE
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	£19K BASE	£32K OTE
SYSTEMS FURNITURE	£28K BASE	£45K OTE
MANAGEMENT & SALES TRAINING	£18K BASE	£35K OTE
LARGE PARK SALES	£18K BASE	£30K OTE
PARK EXPORT (NEAST)	£15K BASE	£20K OTE
SALES MANAGER (OE)	£25K BASE	£45K OTE
LASER PRINTER	£22K BASE	£40K OTE
DEC BASED MANUFACTURING S/W	£19.5K BASE	£35K OTE
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (PERIPHERALS)	£19.5K BASE	£35K OTE
SALES RECRUITMENT	£18K BASE	£32K OTE



For further details and a discussion in confidence, call Richard Neville on 01-439 4911 or write to Ian Whitmore Associates Ltd, Regent House, 225-241 Regent Street, London W1R 8JU. (Rec Cons.)

Bluebird merit PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR (DESIGNATE)

Bluebird Toys - the United Kingdom's leading manufacturer of games and toys, wishes to strengthen its product development team.

We are seeking a young, energetic person with experience in Product and Packaging design, who can handle the development of a range of products from initial discussion with inventors through design and packaging to final production. Product sectors include plastic toys for both pre-school and junior ages, soft toys, games and craft items.

The successful applicant must have had practical experience of managing projects and working with outside designers. He will receive the full support of our extensive Engineering and Technical Department in matters such as tooling and production engineering.

The Bluebird Group developed 170 new products for 1990 and have an equally ambitious programme for 1991.

Experience of toys and games is not essential but we are looking for enthusiasm, design ability, thoroughness and a capacity for hard work which will be well rewarded.

This is an outstanding opportunity for a young ambitious professional design manager to join the best toy development team in the country.

Salary will not be a limiting factor for the right person and other benefits include company car, health care, pension scheme and profit sharing scheme.

Applications should be made in writing, marked Private & Confidential, detailing previous experience, to:

Mr Torquill Norman
Chairman
Bluebird Toys PLC
Europa Industrial Park
Parsonage Road
Swindon SN3 4RJ

Department of Medieval and Later Antiquities ASSISTANT KEEPER

...to be responsible to the Keeper for the selection and acquisition of material for the collections and their conservation; production of catalogues and other publications; preparation of exhibitions; and answering enquiries from the public. You will be expected to deal with Renaissance and later antiquities up to c.1660 and to specialise in a particular field within that period.

You must have a degree with 1st or 2nd class honours, or a post-graduate degree, (preferably in the history of art with appropriate specialisation, or in history with experience in the fields of Renaissance and later art), or an equivalent qualification. A working knowledge of at least 2 modern foreign European languages, (preferably French, German or Italian), is desirable.

Starting salary £10,880-£26,910 according to qualifications, experience and level of appointment.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 5 April 1990) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote reference G(6)382.

An equal opportunity employer

BRITISH MUSEUM

Museum Store
Covent Garden
Live, theatre sales
staff required.
Full or part-time
Phone 01-431 3736

ALL NEW DISCS
SHOULD BE SENT TO:
BOX NO. 484
P.O. BOX 484
VERONA STREET
WAPPING
LONDON
E1 9NS

Financial
OPTIONS
INDEPENDENT
FINANCIAL ADVISORS
New openings have arisen for
BRANCH MANAGERS
at the following offices:
BLACKBURN
BURNLEY
BURY
OLDHAM
We are seeking self motivated sales people with drive and
ambition. Experience in financial services is essential.
We offer excellent career progression and rapid progression is
possible with our new and dynamic organisation.
Please reply with CV to:
Mr J.E. Whittle, Director of Compliance,
Financial Options, 84, Water Lane, Wilmow,
Cheshire SK3 5BB.
Telephone Number 0625 539229

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481 - APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

MANAGING DIRECTOR

- BRADMET

**£44k + Bonus + Car
+ Benefits**

A Substantial Challenge
Bradmet is Bradford Council's commercial organisation with 2,000+ staff handling contracts of over £40 million annually, relating to buildings, grounds, highways, vehicles, cleaning, catering and refuse collection.
An executive organisation with separate business units is being established to win contracts on a competitive basis. Functioning at arms length from the Council it will need strong directional management from a highly capable leader.



Special Qualities

You will have established a strong foothold at top management level in a commercial environment, be an effective human resources and financial manager, have a considerable talent for innovative and creative problem solving, possess excellent communication skills and a proven track record in winning, organising and maintaining contracts.

Exceptional Powers of Endurance

You will have the strength of character, vision and dynamism to shape corporate policy and create a cohesive, efficient workforce, geared to achieving long term profitability and high quality services.

Your Survival Package

We envisage a salary of £44,000, plus an annual performance bonus of up to 10%, a lease car, a three year rolling contract, pension scheme and other benefits.

For further information, please contact John Brown on Bradford (0274) 752022 (24 hour answerphone) or write to him at:

Strategic Personnel, City of Bradford Metropolitan Council, 6th Floor, Metrochange House, 61 Hall Ings, Bradford BD1 5SG. Closing date for receipt of applications: 2nd April, 1990. Ref: SPI/T

**ENERGETIC LEADER
REQUIRED TO TAKE
NEW BUSINESS
TO GREAT HEIGHTS**



OPPORTUNITIES IN INFORMATION

SCARBOROUGH HEALTH AUTHORITY offers the following challenging opportunities as part of a major revision and development of its Information Systems. Both posts will be based in Scarborough which is located on the Yorkshire Coast with reasonably priced housing and easy access to the North Yorkshire Moors and Dales.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION

Pay spine 12: £25,440 + PRP + relocation expenses

This newly created Chief Officer post accountable to the District General Manager will lead the further development and implementation of the Authority's Information Strategy following an extensive review undertaken by management consultants. It reflects the high priority afforded by Scarborough to the development of good quality information to support the management process.

The successful applicant must be a good communicator with proven experience in information services. In addition he/she will be able to gain the confidence of information users at all levels of the organisation.

Interested applicants are invited to contact Colin Coates, District General Manager or Martin Hay, District Planning Manager, Scarborough Hospital, tel: (0723) 368111, ext. 2362 or 2291 respectively.

PROJECT MANAGER (RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)

Pay spine 18: £20,110 + PRP + relocation expenses

Scarborough Hospital has recently been selected to commence work on the introduction of the Resource Management Initiative and requires the service of a Project Manager to take this development forward. He/she will be managerially accountable to the Director of Information but needs to work closely with colleagues in a wide variety of disciplines at both Unit and District level.

Further information from Martin Hay on the above telephone number.

Information pack available from Personnel Department, Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Road, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO12 6QL. Tel: (0723) 368111, ext. 2196 to whom applications in the form of a c.v. should be returned by 30th March, 1990.

SCARBOROUGH
Health Authority

TRAINING IN MILAN

Last year our Milan school helped Italian executives from 120 major companies to improve their communication skills in English. We are looking for new trainers to join us on a permanent, full-time basis with a view to expanding our business over the next few years. Candidates should be graduates aged between 25 and 35, with enough commercial and professional experience to understand the real needs of our participants and enough training aptitude to give them the tools they need to work better in English.

Starting salary (under review) is about £16,000 rising to £17,000 after six months, with 10 weeks holiday.
If you are interested, please send a C.V. to:

James Halford,
The Canning School,
4, Abingdon Road,
LONDON W8 6AF
England.

PAYROLL/BENEFITS MANAGER CENTRE-FILE/PERSONNEL PARTNER

£20,000 + CAR

An experienced all-round payroll manager is sought by Berkshire company to oversee benefits, payroll, and payroll systems functions. Experience of using Personnel Partner Systems preferred. Ideal opportunity for an ambitious and dynamic personality.

Call T&T Payroll
01-628 6081
(Rec Cons)

Travel Consultant (untrained)

sponsored for

Australia's largest retailer of travel now operating in London. Applicants must be over 22, have travelled extensively, have at least 2 "A" levels and preferably have a degree in Arts or Science.

A generous commission only salary is paid during the first 3 months whilst training.

Apply in writing with "A" level results to:
Kelly, London Bridge Flight Centre,
Shop 8, London Bridge Walk,
London SE1 5HZ.

Unsuccessful Applicants are not notified.

COMPANY SECRETARY

for the Building & Civil Engineering Division of a major PLC

Opportunity to join the Trafalgar House Group as manager of the secretarial department of its Building and Civil Engineering Division, based at Mitcham, Surrey.

Reporting to the Divisional Legal Adviser, you will be responsible for a department providing company secretarial services to operating companies and their management. This will include board meetings, statutory compliance work, management of statutory accounts and liaison with auditors, monitoring trade marks, and advising management on company structures,

reorganisations, and liquidations. You will liaise regularly with Division and Group taxation, finance, legal, and personnel departments.

Candidates should be Chartered Secretaries and preferably aged between 40 and 55 years. You will have had a wide range of company secretarial experience, preferably in industry.

Salary will be negotiable, depending on experience, and benefits will include a company car and private medical insurance. For further details, please ring Fiona Boxall, or send her a copy of your c.v.

Chambers

Recruitment

74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET
Tel: 8951182 (01) 606 8844 Fax (01) 600 1793

Consultants

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES IN FINANCIAL POLICY AND CONTROL

The Building Societies Commission is responsible for the supervision of building societies to protect investors. It also administers the legislative framework which governs societies' constitution and business.

As the Commission's main point of contact with building societies, you will be responsible for supervising the activities of a group of societies of varying size and complexity. You will monitor current activities, consider the implications of existing and proposed policies, and review the adequacy of business control systems. You will also have responsibility for specific issues and policy areas, which can involve initiating and developing prudential policy for the industry as a whole.

You must be able to demonstrate a good practical understanding of one or more of the following: accountancy, economics, financial institutions and markets, or financial regulation. You will be required to represent the Commission with societies at all levels and need to have the ability, personality and presence to quickly gain the confidence of directors and management.

SUPERVISORS

FOR THE BUILDING SOCIETIES COMMISSION

Period appointments up to 5 years or permanent posts are available.

Starting salary will be in the range £22,845 - £29,220 with further increments, depending on performance, up to £31,750. A salary above the maximum may be awarded to exceptional candidates.

Relocation expenses of up to £5000 may be available.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 27 March 1990) write to the Building Societies Commission, 15 Great Marlborough Street, London W1A 2AX or telephone 01-494 6623. Please quote reference G/8342.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer.



**A
Senior
Position
with a
World
Leader**

COMPANY SECRETARY

c.£25,000pa

Reporting to the General Manager and directly accountable to the Board of Directors, the appointment holds full responsibility for all legal matters including contracts, leases and any material changes in the Articles and Bye-Laws of the Association. You will also be responsible for premises and office services and act as Assistant Secretary to the Board of Interflora Incorporated.

Aged 25-35 you should be graduate calibre and hold a professional qualification, preferably AICS. A working knowledge of committee procedures and a willingness to undertake some overseas travel are also essential.

We are offering a highly attractive package including negotiable relocation expenses reflecting the importance of the position to our future growth.

Please write enclosing your CV to Victoria Clay at the address below:

Interflora (FIDA) British Unit Ltd, Interflora House, Watlington, Oxford, OX4 7TB

Where careers flourish

Interflora

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

C £33,000

Inc good basic salary, company car after qualifying period + BUPA and expenses.

Alexander Mann Associates, UK's No.1 recruitment specialists and expert professional sales executives, minimum age 25 with proven track record in Capital Goods/Finance/Leasing/Telecommunications.

Three current positions are available due to expansion at market specialisation. Excellent training with good management opportunities.

URGENT TELEPHONE ROSEMARY MARSHALL 01 872 0000

ALEXANDER MANN ASSOCIATES PLC

RESIDENTIAL NEGOTIATORS

Franchise, a privately owned company, has continuously raised its profile in Central London and is a direct result now wishes to appoint two additional senior negotiators to handle increased levels of sales and instructions.

These opportunities will appeal to young ambitious individuals who ideally have had a working knowledge of London but now wish to excel in their chosen career with a positive and successful independent company.

We offer a competitive salary, individualised commission and company car.

Please telephone 01-370-5433 Ref: JMSH

SALES ENGINEERS/MANAGERS

(Two)

£22,000pa + Car, Bonus etc. Our client is a well established manufacturer of QUALITY AIR-CONDITIONING PRODUCTS. To assist in their continued growth and further development of their client base they wish to appoint:

TWO PERSONAL SALES ENGINEERS/MANAGERS to operate in London/South East.

will be experienced by suitable personnel who may already be involved within this particular field, or those of a TECHNICAL nature who wish to use their commercial skills in a sales-oriented environment. Send CV in CONFIDENTIAL envelope to: HRVAC2776, 100 Finchley Road, Finchley, London N3 2EF. Tel: 01-323 8821

Looking for a new career? ... Let us blow your Trumpet

New Careers, an executive outplacement service for men and women in middle and senior management, offers quick and effective access to top job opportunities in advertised and unadvertised markets. Individual and corporate clients worldwide.

Our major strength is a superb database of 1,800 recruitment agencies in U.K., 800 recruitment agencies overseas, and 30,000 companies of every type. This database is continually updated and daily expanded! Our speed in accessing is unique. Less than 10% of our clients are "repeats". Most find jobs within a week to six weeks! We support this targeted match-making technique with personality profile/psychometric testing, interview training, specialised courses, secretarial help, and our own Bulletin for headhunters and recruiters.

Executive Hotline 01-242 8921 Night and weekends 01-590 4699

New Careers 6 John Street, London WC1N 2ES

Tel: 01-242 8921 Telex: 23467 Fax: 01-405 7594

Payment methods include all main cards and career development fees shown

AMBITIOUS MANAGEMENT TRAINEE

General Portfolio Financial Planning Services, a successful national company, requires up to ten people to join its financial planning team as part of a major expansion programme in the London area.

Applicants from any discipline will be considered, as comprehensive training will be provided. The successful candidate will be 23+, self motivated and business-like.

These positions would suit entrepreneurs, with a desire for success and exceptional rewards. Apply in writing, enclosing a curriculum vitae to Peter Lee, General Portfolio Financial Planning Services, 2nd Floor, Provincial House, 62-68 Eden Street, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT1 1EL.

For further information telephone 01-847 1082

General Portfolio

Financial Planning Services



EXIMIOUS SHOP SALES

Eximious is a prestigious company, specialising in gifts and monogrammed accessories of the highest quality.

We have Full and Part-time vacancies at our West Halkin Street shop and new Jermyn Street shop for an early or immediate start.

We look forward to hearing from well presented, well educated people with flair and an understanding of our high quality products to become permanent members of our expanding sales team.

Please telephone Mrs Berridge on 01-627-2888

ALPINE DIRECTOR

The British Ski Federation is seeking to employ an Alpine Director who will probably be located in Scotland.

The ideal candidate should have an in-depth knowledge of skiing as his duties will include the direction and overall management of British Alpine skiing which involves team selection, race organisation, sponsorship, budgeting and financial control. General management and financial expertise is also desirable.

Please send CV's to Tom Fitzpatrick, Chairman, British Ski Federation, Brocades House, Pyrford Road, West Byfleet, Surrey, KT14 6RA.

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

Senior Conveyancer

From £20,000 to £25,000

DEVELOPING PRIME
HEALTH CARE SERVICE
FOR THE 1990s

PC SALES
Base 20-35 0

PC SOLUTIONS
Base Neg - 40

RECRUITMENT

DOES YOUR INCOME
REFLECT YOUR
ABILITY?

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481 — APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

Senior Conveyancer

From £20,169 to £25,101 (inclusive)

We are looking for a high calibre Solicitor or Legal Executive.

A solid understanding of Property Law is essential and previous experience in either commercial conveyancing or local government would be an advantage.

Following the advancement of the current postholder to a more senior position in another local authority, an outstanding opportunity has arisen to join this prestigious organisation where you will be responsible for dealing with a variety of matters relating to the ownership, disposal and management of the Corporation's property with a commercial bias in a small team.

The Corporation's offices are located within easy access of a number of central London rail termini, including Liverpool Street and Cannon Street Stations. Interest-free loans are provided for the purchase of annual season tickets. Generous relocation expenses are paid in appropriate cases.

If you wish to informally discuss the details of the post then please contact Mr Laurence Bentley (Assistant City Solicitor - Property) on 01-260-1670.

Application Form and further details may be obtained from:

Comptroller & City Solicitor's Department
P.O. Box 270,
Guildhall
London EC2P 2EJ

or by telephone: 01-260-1696.

Closing date 28th March 1990.



CITY OF LONDON

Comptroller and City Solicitor's Office

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
FAMILY
PRACTITIONER
COMMITTEEDEVELOPING PRIMARY
HEALTH CARE SERVICES
FOR THE 1990s

We are looking to appoint the following key managers to help in the development of comprehensive primary health care services in Nottinghamshire. The introduction of new contracts for doctors and dentists and other NHS Reforms poses exciting and challenging opportunities for individuals with the flair and enthusiasm to fulfil our vision.

Planning and Research Manager
Medical Services
Development Manager
Service Development Manager
(Pharmaceutical, Dental and Ophthalmic Services)Salaries circa £17,000
+ PRP + lease car.For information pack, contact
Sue Peacock by telephoning
Nottingham (0602) 472084, ext. 201.
Closing date: 30th March 1990

PC SALES

Base 20-35 OTE

We are currently looking, on behalf of a number of clients, to attract sales people with knowledge in the following areas:

PC Software packages such as
Microsoft and Lotus, Networking, PC
Hardware.

PC SOLUTION SALES

Base Neg - 40 OTE

Our client is currently seeking experienced multi-user systems sales person within the small corporate environment. A sound knowledge of networking is desirable.

If you are interested in making a decisive next step in your career then call:

DAVID WEBB
on 01 405 0156
or 0442 54855 (Eve)LB Consultancy, Kingsgate House
115 High Holborn, London WC1V 6JJ

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

An experienced Recruitment Consultant aged 25-35 yrs is sought for the UK's leading recruitment agency. If you are dynamic, committed and have a proven track record, we can offer you a challenging role and an excellent salary package.

Please Phone 01 323 0486 or
Fax 01 323 0487, to arrange an interview.
The Manager, 48 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5AL.DOES YOUR INCOME
REFLECT YOUR
ABILITY?

If you are a motivated, energetic, self-starter with a proven track record in sales, you may be worth considering for a senior position in our team. We are looking for individuals who are confident, assertive and have a proven track record in sales. If you are interested in making a decisive next step in your career then call:

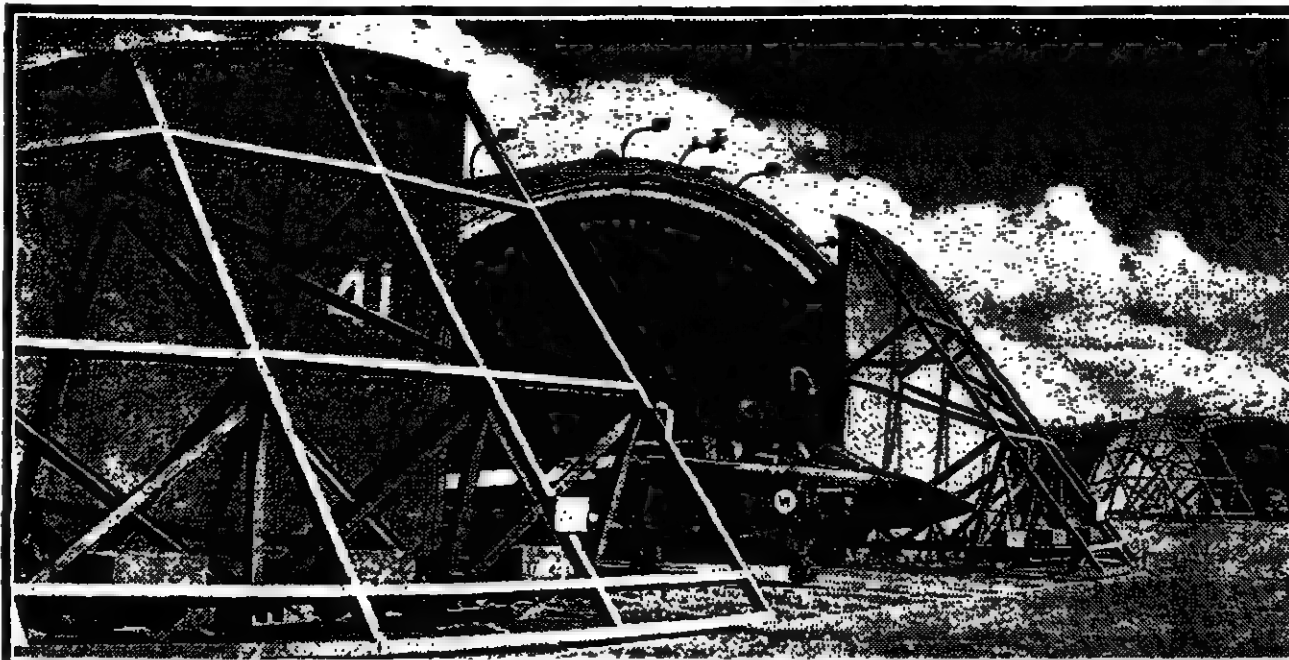
Sharon Jordan
on 01 405 0156
(Ext. 1234)
THE ILL GROUPCAN YOU
SELL/RENT
PROPERTIES

in Kensington?

Are you interested in earning £40,000 p.a.?

If yes then ring

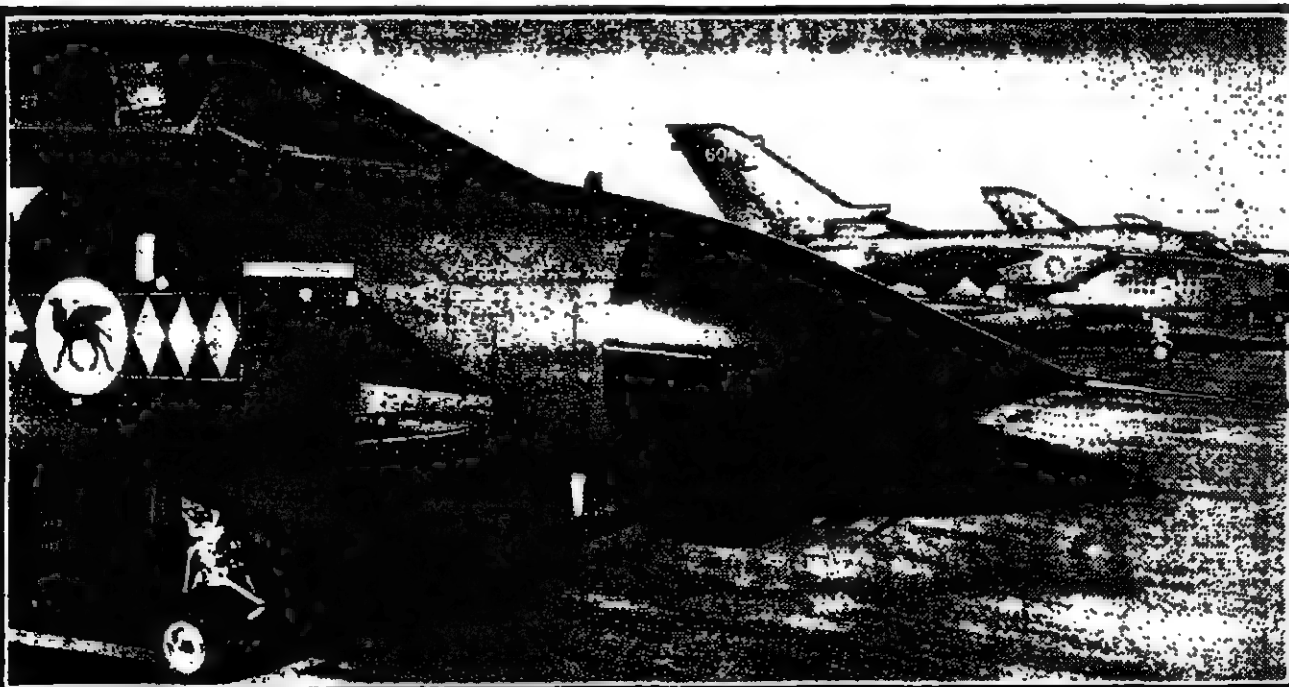
01-602 8737

QUARASHI
CONSTANTINE
London's No. 1
Estate AgentsHOW MANY ENGINEERS
DO YOU KNOW WITH AS MUCH
RESPONSIBILITY AS THE M.D.?

YOUR PREMISES



YOUR PEOPLE



YOUR PRODUCT

It is a sad fact that many people with degrees in engineering are no longer engineers.

Even though they had an engineer's natural enthusiasm. Even though they dearly wanted to put their skills to good use. Even though the market is crying out for good young engineers.

Why? Because, after a couple of years in their first engineering job, they discovered they were getting nowhere. No exciting projects.

No promotion. No responsibility.

The result: another good engineer lost.

There is one organisation, however, which offers engineers more responsibility, more quickly, than virtually any other. The Royal Air Force.

From the moment we accept you for training as an Engineer Officer, we expect you to exploit your engineering skills to the full.

More to the point, we positively thrust responsibility at you. Training to be an Officer means training for management. Not the paperwork sort of management either, but real leadership.

Your very first appointment will make you responsible for perhaps dozens of skilled tradesmen and women. They will look to you for leadership, for advice, even for counselling with their problems. In other words, you will be personally responsible for the well-being of an outfit comparable to a fair-sized business.

Commissions in the RAF as an Engineer Officer can be as short as three years.

An accredited degree in Engineering is usually required (though we will consider a degree in any relevant subject). And as a graduate your salary in the first year will be at least £11,841.*

* 1989/90 pay scale.

For more information ring 0345 300 100 any time for the cost of a local call or post this coupon to
Gp Capt. Peter Canning, Freepost 4335, Bristol BS1 3YX.

Mr, Mrs, Miss _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Date of birth _____
Present or intended qualifications _____

ED 009 12/03

**ROYAL AIR FORCE
OFFICER**

Race Relations - We offer equal opportunities.

GENERAL SYNOD
OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLANDApplications are invited for the new appointment of
Director of Communications

This senior appointment arises from the re-constitution of the General Synod's administrative and supporting services.

The Director's initial task and prime continuing responsibility will be to set up and lead the new Church House Communications Unit.

This is a challenging opportunity for an experienced communications practitioner, ordained or lay, who has the vision, commitment and drive to ensure the most effective coverage of the activities of the Church of England in carrying out its mission to proclaim the Gospel.

The post is graded as equivalent to the Civil Service Grade 6 and includes a London Weighting Allowance of £1,250 per annum.

Interviews will be held in London on Tuesday, 15th and Wednesday, 16th May, 1990.

Closing date for receipt of applications is 2nd April, 1990. Application forms and job description may be obtained from:

Miss Anne E. Hill
Personnel Officer
Church House
Great Smith Street
Westminster
London
SW1P 3JZ
Tel 01 222 8011 Ext. 488REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS
O.T.E. in excess of £75,000 p.a.

We are a new company, developing, manufacturing and selling our own unique products directly to home owners. Our lead product is new to the market, is easily affordable and has a vast market potential. We currently require four Regional Sales Managers to cover areas in Surrey and Berkshire.

We are looking for smart sales professionals with at least three years direct sales experience and proven track records, able to train, supervise and motivate their own sales teams. A clean driving licence is essential.

We offer a competitive package of basic plus commission. A company car with telephone will be provided after a proving period.

Written applications including curriculum vitae to:

The General Manager,
P.O. Box 63,
TW18 4XD.

OUR SEARCH FOR EXCELLENCE

The product in our business is not so much the houses we sell... more the people that we employ to sell them. A company like ours does not achieve excellence unless the people we employ can achieve it first. The kind of individual we seek does not grow on trees, because excellence is not achieved without talent, hard work, discipline and, above all, persistence.

The average self-optimised sales negotiator within this industry is not the type we seek. We are looking for individuals (aged 23-plus) who wish to be part of a thriving and substantial organisation. Your contribution to our success is instantly recognised. Methodical training through considerable involvement in your work by some of the most talented managers in the industry is for many one of the prime attractions of a career with Faron Sutaria. Experience of property sales is not essential; we prefer people who have the right attitude and the right ability to those with experience but the wrong attitude.

Faron Sutaria is one of London's premier privately-owned estate agencies. You will expect to earn in the region of £20,000 in your first year and over £30,000 in your second. A car is provided.

If you consider you have what it takes, then please send your application in writing with a detailed CV to: Mr F. Sutaria, Faron Sutaria, 89 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JZ.

Faron Sutaria

SALES
REPRESENTATIVES

urgently required for rapidly expanding new company.

If you live in
Scotland
Liverpool
Wales
Manchester
or The Home Counties

please call us. We are paying top commission + company car after 4 weeks initial training period.

Tel 01-679 1832.
(Not Home Improvement or Insurance)PALL MALL MONEY
MANAGEMENT

One of the UK's leading Independent Brokers and part of the Chase De Vere Home Loans Plc group of companies, are offering opportunities to be trained in the Financial Services profession in both their Pall Mall and Knightsbridge offices. Excellent package and long term career prospects.

Applicants should be hard working, ambitious and have good communication skills.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT JON GUMPEL

IN KNIGHTSBRIDGE ON

01 581 5111

OR RICHARD MUSGRAVE IN PALL MALL ON

01 839 4272

Lloyd's Insurance Broking Firm
require
A Trainee

Sound educational background is required

Please reply in writing enclosing a

c.v. to:

Mr. G.A. Marshall
Crowley Colenso Ltd
Ilex House
Minster, London EC3N 1JJ

ST HELENS GLASS

require

SALES
REPRESENTATIVES
in your area

At least ten qualified appointments per week from TV, radio, in-store and newspapers. The successful applicants would have full sales back-up from a highly professional company, selling the finest products available, and could expect VERY high remuneration. OTE £20K p.a.

Ring in confidence on
0800 - 868181
for an immediate interviewLUXEMBOURG
£20,000

As a French speaking and "hands-on" experience in a real business, you will work closely with the founder though will assume overall responsibility for day-to-day operations, sales, marketing, customer service, stock & quality control, production as well as training & motivating all staff. There is great potential for the right person. Call Sam Haines-Jones on 01-267-2044.

Middleton Jeffers
RECRUITMENT LIMITEDA QUARTER OF 1990 HAS ALREADY GONE!
ARE YOU ON TRACK FOR THE YEAR?

If you are a recent graduate, with the desire and determination to win through, then a career with Hensley Financial Associates may be for you. We are looking for 2 individuals to train to executive roles. We operate in an exciting and varied environment, where high earnings and management opportunities are attainable within the first year. In return, you must possess drive, ambition and excellent communication skills.

TELEPHONE: 01 930 5353

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481 - APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

MONSOON

Sales Manager

Monsoon is a very successful and individual Fashion Retailer with over 50 shops in the UK and overseas. We have ambitious plans for further expansion and as a result we have a vacancy for a Regional Sales Manager to control our Midland and Northern area which currently has 15 shops.

We are looking for someone who can demonstrate success during their career, in particular in the areas of people management, an aptitude for hard work, attention to detail and creative thinking.

Career opportunities are excellent. We place great emphasis on promotion within the company wherever possible.

The remuneration package includes a competitive basic salary, sales commission, profit sharing after a qualifying period, company car, a very generous clothing allowance, 50% discount on most goods and 4 weeks holiday (5 after qualifying period).

The job can be based in Birmingham, Leeds or York.

Applications together with a full CV should be addressed to: John Spooner, Monsoon, 74 Winslow Rd, London W6 9SQ

RENTALS NEGOTIATOR WINKWORTH

Enthusiasm, energy and commitment is what is needed to join our fast growing lettings office. High earnings potential (basic plus commission).

Sales experience preferred but not essential.

Must be car owner.

Please ring Sally Cannon

01-937 8294

* £30,000 PACKAGE
(NEGOTIABLE BASIC)
* LONDON AND
NORTHERN
HOME COUNTIES

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE (CONSTRUCTION SOFTWARE)

Technicians are market leaders in providing Estimating, Measurement and BOQ systems for the Construction Industry. With an enviable reputation for providing total computer solutions, they are successful innovators and a recognised name for quality within the markets of Estimating, Management and Bill of Quantity Production Systems. To spearhead their expansion in the South-East, Technicians now require an ambitious Computer Sales/Construction Industry professional with the desire to succeed in this challenging role. The successful candidate will probably be a qualified professional from within the Construction or allied Industries, but more importantly will be able to demonstrate personal initiative, drive and tenacity. In return, you are offered a generous salary, excellent earnings potential, company car and the usual benefits associated with a dynamic market leader.

CUSTOMER SERVICES EXECUTIVE

As part of their continued growth plan, Technicians also need support executives that wish to play a key role in customer liaison and product development. Your experience of working in a Q&S or Contractors office, ideally with appropriate industry qualifications, will ensure a generous salary and excellent career prospects.

For further information on both opportunities please contact, in confidence, Quentin Hayes at:

The Executive Recruitment Centre
90 High Street, Bexley-in-Arden, West Midlands B95 5BT
Tel: (05642) 4040 - Office (0926) 428893 - Home

LONDON WINE MERCHANT

This is the first step towards a successful career in the wine trade. You will be responsible for the selection and sale of wines to the London market and help to deliver around London and help to deliver around London and help to deliver around London.

HAYNES HANSON AND CLARK
17, Lattice Street
London SW8 4EZ
Tel: 01-738 7576
Contact: Philip Rogers-Cattman

SUMMER JOBS IN THE USA

Comp America needs anyone interested and/or experienced in working with children to work on American summer camps for 9 weeks. Jobs vary from teaching sports, art and drama to kitchen work and seasonal duties.

Comp America offers you free return flight, board and lodging, pocket money and up to 6 weeks for independent travel.

If you want more details, are aged 18+ and are free from June to September send a postcard with your name and address to:

CAMP AMERICA, Dept TT 0028
37A Queens Gate, London SW7 5HR

NEWS INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS LIMITED

Human Resources Manager

c. £26,000 plus benefits Knowsley, Liverpool
News International Newspapers Limited, publishers of The Times, Sunday Times, The Sun, News of the World and Today will shortly be opening its new printing plant at Knowsley on the eastern outskirts of Liverpool.

We are seeking a committed personnel professional who will be able to establish and manage the human resources function at the plant.

Initially, the job will involve considerable recruitment, selection and induction activities as well as setting up procedures which will be in line with those that exist at the parent company at Wapping in East London.

Thereafter the task will broaden to encompass the development of effective communications systems, manpower planning and progressive relationships between management and staff.

The ideal candidate will probably be between 30 and 40 years of age, of graduate calibre and with IPM qualifications. He/she will be an effective communicator and very much a self-starter. A background in the printing industry will be an advantage.

A good starting salary with 6 weeks' holiday, free medical insurance are just some of the benefits of working for the country's leading national newspaper company.

Letters of application together with a comprehensive c.v. should be addressed to:

Tudor Hopkins
Director of Human Resources
News International Newspapers Limited
P.O. Box 481, Virginia Street, London E1 9BD

SYSTEMS & RESOURCES MANAGER

PROVIDE ACCOUNTING AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION IN A No.1 TEAM

C.£22,000 + BONUS

SIDCUP, KENT

Coca-Cola & Schweppes Beverages Limited is the UK's No.1 soft drinks company and has ambitious plans for expansion. Our plant at Sidcup in Kent (the largest in Europe) is a key element in our strategy and we now have a challenging opportunity within the management team.

As Systems & Resources Manager, it will be your responsibility to ensure that your team provides accurate, up-to-the-minute accounting and management information to support vital decision-making. This will involve analysing, monitoring and developing our wide range of systems and procedures which support activities from budgeting and administration to production planning and materials scheduling. You will also undertake a variety of other management responsibilities.

This is a unique opportunity for someone with exposure to management accounting together with experience of implementing and developing computerised systems. You must be an effective manager of both people and budgets, with the leadership skills to deliver results through others against tight deadlines. A fluent communicator, you should respond positively to changes and new challenges and have the ability to obtain and evaluate information from our management team.

Salary will be around £22,000 plus bonus and comprehensive benefits including assistance with relocation where appropriate. This is a highly visible role in a dynamic management team and career prospects are excellent. Please telephone for an application form or send your c.v. to: Julie Beales, Personnel Department, Coca-Cola & Schweppes Beverages Limited, Charter Place, Vine Street, Uxbridge UB8 1EZ. Tel: (0895) 31313.

COCA-COLA & SCHWEPES

BROADLAND HOUSING ASSOCIATION LIMITED

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

£28,000 plus car

The Association currently owns and manages 1,600 units of rented accommodation valued at £60m. The Board has recently adopted a Business Plan with a £15m development programme over the next five years including an element of private sector funding.

The Chief Executive is the principal adviser to the Board and will be responsible to the Members for the implementation of the Plan and the effective management of the Association's property portfolio. The person appointed will be required to lead and motivate the Association's multi-professional team.

Management skills are a paramount requirement but financial knowledge, experience of housing associations and the work of district councils would be an advantage. The person appointed will probably have a professional qualification.

The post is based in Norwich and arises from the forthcoming retirement of the present Chief Executive.

Further written particulars may be obtained from

The Chairman

Broadland Housing Association Limited
100 Saint Benedicts, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 4AB

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

required for
Jewish Charitable Organisation

Please Apply with C.V. &
References to

Mrs Young
Hon. Secretary
Box No. A13

Young capable person required for a small fashion jewellery company. Identify you should be able to drive and be willing to accept minimums as well as exciting work. £9,000 p.a. Please send details to David Wainwright 59 Talbot Road, London W2 5JJ.

COMPOSITE/PRODUCTION MANAGER
Supervise and train staff. Supervised all forms production. GPP fully covered high level of composite, advertisement, design and practical applications. Racing Car Industry. Reply to BOX 740

NEGOTIATOR
We are looking for a dynamic, hardworking, self-motivated person to represent our successful letting firm in the London area. If you are interested in working in an exciting environment then call us now. Bob & Barbara Tel: 01 306 7561 (ref: MBO)

GRADUTES
Three trainee executives need 21+ required for established London consultancy. Anticipated first year earnings £18,000. Telephone 01-873 9006

DRAUGHT PERSONS REQUIRED
MECHANICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, SANITARY, STRUCTURAL DRAUGHT PERSONS FOR THE LONDON AREA. LONG TERM ASSIGNMENTS. DEBURY 0121-2018 (4/5)

London based retailer requires Service Manager experienced in the international trade, particularly the Japanese for trade. The candidate should have experience of dealing/negotiating with foreign customers, preferably Japanese. A knowledge of the Japanese language is highly desirable. Good conditions and salary offered. Reply to box B08

KEEPER IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM

Keeper of Antiquities, to take up appointment on, or as soon as possible after, 1 October 1990, to be responsible for all aspects of the work of the Department (over 50,000 antiquities from the Mediterranean world, Near East and the Nile Valley). Applicants should be specialists either in the art and archaeology of Egypt and the Ancient Near East or of the Greek and Roman world. The appointment will be for three years with the possibility of reappointment to the retiring age.

The pensionable scale for stipends (see related) for persons not ordinarily resident in College is £14,705 a year, rising by ten annual increments to £21,852.

Further information may be obtained from the Secretary of the Appointments Committee for the Fitzwilliam Museum, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RB. Applications (ten copies) including a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees should be sent so as to reach him not later than 30th April 1990.

ST HELENS GLASS

require full and part-time

IN-STORE DEMONSTRATORS

In your area

Basic pay, plus bonuses and commissions. AVERAGE weekly earnings of £200+ although successful applicants COULD earn £400 per week.

Ring in confidence:
0800 - 868181

Trade Association Challenge London

Are you interested in food industry matters? Could you liaise effectively with leading figures in industry and Government? Can you help develop key policies for food manufacturers?

An opportunity exists in the Food and Drink Federation for an energetic individual to help service three trade associations each representing different sectors of the food industry, one representing one of the largest of all sectors.

The successful candidate will be a graduate, preferably in a food-related science subject, with excellent communications skills and a high level of commitment and professionalism. We are looking for someone who is a good organiser, can handle a wide range of issues (technical and non-technical) at once, and who enjoys variety and dealing in information.

The Food and Drink Federation is the principal umbrella trade organisation for the UK food and drink manufacturing industries.

We offer a good salary and benefits package for the candidate with the right work experience.

For further information, contact Miss Debra Rammell on 01-836 2460 between 11.30 am and 1.30 pm any weekday or send her your CV: The Food and Drink Federation, 6 Catherine Street, London WC2B 5JJ.

FDF

SALES MANAGER

Barratt, Britain's premier housebuilder, is to appoint a Sales Manager to head its busy sales operation in East Anglia covering the whole of Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk.

Reporting directly to a board director you'll need to be fully experienced in this field and as good as the product you're selling: probably the best new homes on the market.

You'll need to understand what your customers want and communicate Barratt's ability to fulfil their expectations. You'll also need to be energetic and self-motivated and possess the ability to cope with a very busy workload, but there are excellent working conditions, a top salary and car, as well as the benefits that accrue from working for a leading national company.

First applications in writing with current CV to Mr R Ellis, Finance Director, Barratt East Anglia Ltd., Oak House, 25 St. Peter's Street, Colchester, CO1 1XG.

BARRATT
THE HOUSE BUILDER

TRAINEE

needed for City wine and spirit distributor.

01-407 5280.

UNIQUE SALES OPPORTUNITY

Plus Telesales
Once again a Contract Ltd. are a small friendly and quality orientated Office Interior Design and Interiors Company based in Kingston Upon Thames.

We require an experienced and professional Sales person with a proven track record and will provide excellent live and career prospects in high achievers. If you are self-motivated and capable of achieving O.T.E. of £41,000 per year plus car, telephone the number below for further information. Telesales positions also exist.

LEN BOOKER
01 547 2275

SALES EXECUTIVES

To £200K + Car + Benefits
We are seeking both experienced and new Sales Executives and Field Service Executives for several prestigious clients in:

PHARMACEUTICALS
HEALTH CARE
SURGICAL
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
Call Peter Dutton on 0256 55362
Opportunities Management
The High-Tech Recruitment Agency

ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL SALES EXECUTIVE

Cambridge Fluid Systems is a rapidly expanding company with ambitious growth plans. We specialise in the assembly of gas handling systems and high purity piping installations in the semiconductor, biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries.

We are now seeking a dynamic Sales Engineer to represent us at north of England and Scotland. Candidates must have several years of selling experience within an engineering environment, preferably involving high purity systems, valves and fittings, although those in related fields will also be considered. Candidates must be self-motivated, independent, an effective negotiator and have a pleasant personality.

For the right candidate, we offer:

- Generous basic salary
- Attractive profit share scheme
- Company Car
- 20 days annual leave

Please write in confidence and convince us why you would be the right person. Please include your latest resume, present and expected salary.

CAMBRIDGE FLUID SYSTEMS
12 Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill
Cambridge CB3 8SQ

Carrera
RECRUITMENT ADVISERS 15-14 GOLDEN SQ. LONDON W1R 2AG TEL: 01-734 2808

ALL BOX NO. 1000
SHOULD BE SENT TO:
BOX NO. 1000
P.O. BOX 484,
VIRGINIA STREET,
LONDON E1 9BD

WE CAN TELL YOU WHERE YOU CAN GO!
Since 1965 we have told many thousands of all ages where they can go to achieve career success and satisfaction. Complete our tests of aptitudes, interests and personality and our Consultants can tell you how to select and obtain the appointment best suited to your career plans and ambitions. Full details in free brochure:
● CAREER ANALYSTS
● 90 Gloucester Place, London W1L 9JQ 01-495 9432 (24hrs)

SCREEN MA
AC
ACCOUNT
ACC
WEST LONDON
TRIDEX
FINANCE
TREASURY ASSISTANT
£218,000
NORTH FINCHLEY
3 TRAINEE BROKERS
PART-TIME
30 LAW GRADUATES
CAREER IN TAX PLANNING
NATIONWIDE

EQUESTRIANISM

Britain sure to be well represented in Dortmund

By Jenny MacArthur

John Whitaker and Henderson Milton, winners of the World Cup qualifier in Paris last weekend, head the British team of five competing at the Dutch qualifier at 's Hertogenbosch which begins today. The four-day show, which also hosts the final of the Nashua World Cup dressage competition, in which Jennie Loriston-Clarke is a strong contender, is the penultimate qualifier in the European League. After the next, in Sweden in a fortnight, the top 19 riders qualify for the final in Dortmund from April 11-16.

Four of the British riders competing this week — Whitaker, his younger brother Michael, Emma-Jane Mac, and Nick Skelton — are in the top 10 and virtually assured of a place at Dortmund. The fifth, Harvey Smith, is outside the leading thirty and has little chance of getting there.

With Henderson Milton at the top of his form — Whitaker rates last week's win as one of his finest indoors — their chances of a second successive victory on Sunday must be high.

Whitaker is used to having his brother as the main threat from the home side and this weekend will be no exception. Michael, who finished second behind John in the European championships last summer, will choose between Henderson Tees Hanauer, second at Antwerp, and his Calgary Grand Prix winner, Henderson Monsanta.

Although first place in the dressage final is likely to be disputed by two West Germans, Michael Klimke on Entenroter and Sven Rothenberger on Andiamo, Loriston-Clarke and Dutch Gold may well improve on their fourth place last year.

They finished second behind Entenroter in the Brussels qualifier and were third in Paris, where Dutch Gold received his highest marks to date — 1,325 — in the grand prix test.

WORLD CUP STANDINGS: 1, F. Blockhuysen (NED) 64; 2, R. V. B. (NED) 62; 3, J. Whitaker (GBR) 61; 4, O. Bockers (GER) 60; 5, E. Bockers (GER) 59; 6, J. P. F. (GBR) 58; 7, G. B. (GBR) 57; 8, M. Skelton (GBR) 56; 9, H. Smith (GBR) 55; 10, D. Bockers (GER) 54; 11, M. Whitaker (GBR) 53; 12, N. Skelton (GBR) 52; 13, D. Bockers (GER) 51; 14, E. Bockers (GER) 50; 15, J. P. F. (GBR) 49; 16, G. B. (GBR) 48; 17, H. Smith (GBR) 47; 18, D. Bockers (GER) 46; 19, M. Whitaker (GBR) 45; 20, N. Skelton (GBR) 44; 21, J. P. F. (GBR) 43; 22, G. B. (GBR) 42; 23, H. Smith (GBR) 41; 24, D. Bockers (GER) 40; 25, M. Whitaker (GBR) 39; 26, N. Skelton (GBR) 38; 27, J. P. F. (GBR) 37; 28, G. B. (GBR) 36; 29, H. Smith (GBR) 35; 30, D. Bockers (GER) 34; 31, M. Whitaker (GBR) 33; 32, N. Skelton (GBR) 32; 33, J. P. F. (GBR) 31; 34, G. B. (GBR) 30; 35, H. Smith (GBR) 29; 36, D. Bockers (GER) 28; 37, M. Whitaker (GBR) 27; 38, N. Skelton (GBR) 26; 39, J. P. F. (GBR) 25; 40, G. B. (GBR) 24; 41, H. Smith (GBR) 23; 42, D. Bockers (GER) 22; 43, M. Whitaker (GBR) 21; 44, N. Skelton (GBR) 20; 45, J. P. F. (GBR) 19; 46, G. B. (GBR) 18; 47, H. Smith (GBR) 17; 48, D. Bockers (GER) 16; 49, M. Whitaker (GBR) 15; 50, N. Skelton (GBR) 14; 51, J. P. F. (GBR) 13; 52, G. B. (GBR) 12; 53, H. Smith (GBR) 11; 54, D. Bockers (GER) 10; 55, M. Whitaker (GBR) 9; 56, N. Skelton (GBR) 8; 57, J. P. F. (GBR) 7; 58, G. B. (GBR) 6; 59, H. Smith (GBR) 5; 60, D. Bockers (GER) 4; 61, M. Whitaker (GBR) 3; 62, N. Skelton (GBR) 2; 63, J. P. F. (GBR) 1; 64, G. B. (GBR) 0; 65, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 66, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 67, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 68, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 69, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 70, G. B. (GBR) 0; 71, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 72, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 73, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 74, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 75, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 76, G. B. (GBR) 0; 77, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 78, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 79, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 80, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 81, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 82, G. B. (GBR) 0; 83, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 84, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 85, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 86, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 87, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 88, G. B. (GBR) 0; 89, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 90, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 91, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 92, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 93, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 94, G. B. (GBR) 0; 95, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 96, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 97, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 98, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 99, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 100, G. B. (GBR) 0; 101, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 102, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 103, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 104, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 105, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 106, G. B. (GBR) 0; 107, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 108, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 109, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 110, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 111, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 112, G. B. (GBR) 0; 113, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 114, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 115, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 116, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 117, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 118, G. B. (GBR) 0; 119, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 120, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 121, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 122, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 123, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 124, G. B. (GBR) 0; 125, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 126, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 127, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 128, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 129, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 130, G. B. (GBR) 0; 131, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 132, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 133, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 134, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 135, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 136, G. B. (GBR) 0; 137, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 138, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 139, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 140, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 141, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 142, G. B. (GBR) 0; 143, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 144, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 145, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 146, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 147, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 148, G. B. (GBR) 0; 149, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 150, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 151, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 152, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 153, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 154, G. B. (GBR) 0; 155, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 156, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 157, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 158, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 159, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 160, G. B. (GBR) 0; 161, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 162, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 163, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 164, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 165, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 166, G. B. (GBR) 0; 167, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 168, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 169, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 170, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 171, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 172, G. B. (GBR) 0; 173, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 174, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 175, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 176, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 177, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 178, G. B. (GBR) 0; 179, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 180, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 181, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 182, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 183, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 184, G. B. (GBR) 0; 185, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 186, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 187, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 188, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 189, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 190, G. B. (GBR) 0; 191, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 192, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 193, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 194, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 195, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 196, G. B. (GBR) 0; 197, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 198, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 199, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 200, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 201, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 202, G. B. (GBR) 0; 203, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 204, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 205, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 206, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 207, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 208, G. B. (GBR) 0; 209, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 210, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 211, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 212, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 213, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 214, G. B. (GBR) 0; 215, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 216, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 217, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 218, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 219, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 220, G. B. (GBR) 0; 221, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 222, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 223, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 224, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 225, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 226, G. B. (GBR) 0; 227, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 228, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 229, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 230, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 231, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 232, G. B. (GBR) 0; 233, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 234, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 235, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 236, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 237, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 238, G. B. (GBR) 0; 239, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 240, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 241, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 242, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 243, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 244, G. B. (GBR) 0; 245, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 246, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 247, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 248, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 249, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 250, G. B. (GBR) 0; 251, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 252, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 253, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 254, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 255, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 256, G. B. (GBR) 0; 257, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 258, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 259, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 260, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 261, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 262, G. B. (GBR) 0; 263, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 264, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 265, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 266, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 267, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 268, G. B. (GBR) 0; 269, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 270, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 271, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 272, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 273, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 274, G. B. (GBR) 0; 275, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 276, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 277, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 278, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 279, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 280, G. B. (GBR) 0; 281, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 282, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 283, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 284, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 285, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 286, G. B. (GBR) 0; 287, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 288, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 289, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 290, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 291, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 292, G. B. (GBR) 0; 293, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 294, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 295, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 296, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 297, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 298, G. B. (GBR) 0; 299, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 300, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 301, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 302, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 303, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 304, G. B. (GBR) 0; 305, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 306, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 307, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 308, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 309, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 310, G. B. (GBR) 0; 311, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 312, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 313, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 314, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 315, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 316, G. B. (GBR) 0; 317, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 318, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 319, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 320, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 321, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 322, G. B. (GBR) 0; 323, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 324, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 325, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 326, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 327, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 328, G. B. (GBR) 0; 329, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 330, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 331, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 332, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 333, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 334, G. B. (GBR) 0; 335, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 336, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 337, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 338, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 339, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 340, G. B. (GBR) 0; 341, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 342, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 343, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 344, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 345, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 346, G. B. (GBR) 0; 347, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 348, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 349, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 350, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 351, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 352, G. B. (GBR) 0; 353, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 354, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 355, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 356, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 357, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 358, G. B. (GBR) 0; 359, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 360, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 361, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 362, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 363, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 364, G. B. (GBR) 0; 365, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 366, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 367, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 368, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 369, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 370, G. B. (GBR) 0; 371, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 372, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 373, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 374, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 375, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 376, G. B. (GBR) 0; 377, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 378, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 379, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 380, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 381, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 382, G. B. (GBR) 0; 383, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 384, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 385, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 386, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 387, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 388, G. B. (GBR) 0; 389, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 390, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 391, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 392, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 393, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 394, G. B. (GBR) 0; 395, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 396, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 397, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 398, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 399, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 400, G. B. (GBR) 0; 401, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 402, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 403, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 404, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 405, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 406, G. B. (GBR) 0; 407, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 408, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 409, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 410, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 411, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 412, G. B. (GBR) 0; 413, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 414, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 415, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 416, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 417, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 418, G. B. (GBR) 0; 419, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 420, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 421, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 422, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 423, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 424, G. B. (GBR) 0; 425, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 426, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 427, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 428, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 429, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 430, G. B. (GBR) 0; 431, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 432, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 433, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 434, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 435, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 436, G. B. (GBR) 0; 437, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 438, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 439, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 440, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 441, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 442, G. B. (GBR) 0; 443, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 444, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 445, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 446, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 447, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 448, G. B. (GBR) 0; 449, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 450, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 451, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 452, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 453, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 454, G. B. (GBR) 0; 455, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 456, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 457, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 458, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 459, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 460, G. B. (GBR) 0; 461, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 462, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 463, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 464, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 465, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 466, G. B. (GBR) 0; 467, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 468, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 469, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 470, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 471, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 472, G. B. (GBR) 0; 473, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 474, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 475, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 476, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 477, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 478, G. B. (GBR) 0; 479, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 480, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 481, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 482, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 483, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 484, G. B. (GBR) 0; 485, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 486, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 487, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 488, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 489, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 490, G. B. (GBR) 0; 491, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 492, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 493, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 494, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 495, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 496, G. B. (GBR) 0; 497, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 498, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 499, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 500, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 501, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 502, G. B. (GBR) 0; 503, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 504, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 505, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 506, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 507, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 508, G. B. (GBR) 0; 509, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 510, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 511, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 512, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 513, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 514, G. B. (GBR) 0; 515, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 516, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 517, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 518, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 519, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 520, G. B. (GBR) 0; 521, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 522, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 523, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 524, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 525, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 526, G. B. (GBR) 0; 527, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 528, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 529, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 530, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 531, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 532, G. B. (GBR) 0; 533, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 534, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 535, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 536, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 537, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 538, G. B. (GBR) 0; 539, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 540, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 541, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 542, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 543, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 544, G. B. (GBR) 0; 545, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 546, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 547, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 548, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 549, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 550, G. B. (GBR) 0; 551, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 552, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 553, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 554, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 555, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 556, G. B. (GBR) 0; 557, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 558, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 559, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 560, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 561, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 562, G. B. (GBR) 0; 563, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 564, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 565, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 566, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 567, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 568, G. B. (GBR) 0; 569, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 570, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 571, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 572, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 573, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 574, G. B. (GBR) 0; 575, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 576, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 577, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 578, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 579, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 580, G. B. (GBR) 0; 581, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 582, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 583, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 584, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 585, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 586, G. B. (GBR) 0; 587, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 588, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 589, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 590, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 591, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 592, G. B. (GBR) 0; 593, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 594, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 595, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 596, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 597, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 598, G. B. (GBR) 0; 599, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 600, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 601, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 602, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 603, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 604, G. B. (GBR) 0; 605, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 606, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 607, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 608, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 609, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 610, G. B. (GBR) 0; 611, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 612, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 613, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 614, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 615, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 616, G. B. (GBR) 0; 617, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 618, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 619, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 620, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 621, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 622, G. B. (GBR) 0; 623, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 624, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 625, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 626, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 627, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 628, G. B. (GBR) 0; 629, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 630, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 631, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 632, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 633, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 634, G. B. (GBR) 0; 635, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 636, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 637, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 638, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 639, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 640, G. B. (GBR) 0; 641, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 642, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 643, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 644, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 645, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 646, G. B. (GBR) 0; 647, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 648, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 649, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 650, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 651, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 652, G. B. (GBR) 0; 653, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 654, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 655, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 656, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 657, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 658, G. B. (GBR) 0; 659, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 660, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 661, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 662, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 663, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 664, G. B. (GBR) 0; 665, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 666, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 667, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 668, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 669, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 670, G. B. (GBR) 0; 671, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 672, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 673, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 674, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 675, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 676, G. B. (GBR) 0; 677, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 678, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 679, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 680, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 681, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 682, G. B. (GBR) 0; 683, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 684, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 685, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 686, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 687, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 688, G. B. (GBR) 0; 689, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 690, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 691, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 692, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 693, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 694, G. B. (GBR) 0; 695, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 696, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 697, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 698, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 699, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 700, G. B. (GBR) 0; 701, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 702, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 703, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 704, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 705, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 706, G. B. (GBR) 0; 707, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 708, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 709, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 710, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 711, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 712, G. B. (GBR) 0; 713, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 714, D. Bockers (GER) 0; 715, M. Whitaker (GBR) 0; 716, N. Skelton (GBR) 0; 717, J. P. F. (GBR) 0; 718, G. B. (GBR) 0; 719, H. Smith (GBR) 0; 7

Stage perfectly set for Desert Orchid to top the bill again

By Michael Phillips
(Michael Phillips)

Desert Orchid, on ground that he will relish, should become the first horse since L'Escargot to win the Tote Gold Cup twice at Cheltenham today.

Having selected him to finally lay his Cheltenham bobby last year when the conditions underfoot were so awful, I almost feel duty bound to stay loyal now that the going will suit his wonderfully rhythmic style of racing.

The newly grey, with his lovely flowing mane and tail, has never been as good on a left-handed course as he is when going the other way round on courses like Ascot, Sandown, Kempton and Wincanton.

Having been beaten twice in the Champion Hurdle, once in the Arkle and twice in the Queen Mother Champion Chase, it took a Gold Cup before he finally won at Cheltenham at the sixth attempt.

Perhaps it was the longer distance that did the trick because the year before he had at least won for the first time on a left-handed track, and they don't come much sharper than the Midway circuit at Liverpool.

As he had already won a Whitbread Gold Cup over three miles and five furlongs at Sandown it should not have been surprising to see Desert Orchid stay on so well up the hill last year. While the performance itself was laudable the actual form, taken at face



National Hunt Festival

value, was not vintage.

On the evidence of Desert Orchid's latest run at Kempton he still has sufficient in hand this time.

While David Elsworth is issuing encouraging signals about Cavvies Clown as well, I still feel that Bonanza Boy, at his best, is the one that Desert Orchid has to beat even though Martin Pipe's hope finished a long way behind him in last year's race.

On that occasion Bonanza Boy was probably over the top after a desperately hard race at Kempton, less than three weeks before.

In order to avoid making the same mistake twice, Pipe has kept Bonanza Boy on ice since he won the Welsh National at Chepstow just before Christmas. Although he has won on fast ground this season, Bonanza Boy would arguably be happier if the going was softer and the distance further.

Nick The Brief has gone from strength to strength this season, but I cannot see him having the necessary pace to cope with Desert Orchid. However, on his Leopardstown run he holds the Irish challenger Maid Of Money, who was also put in her place by Toby Tobias on her only previous visit to Cheltenham.

In the meantime, Toby Tobias has fallen at Newbury when endeavouring to match strides with Barbrook Again. If Fulke Walwyn was to win the Gold Cup again it would surely have been with the talented but ill-fated Ten Plus last year; not now with Ten Of Spades, who is basically only a good handicapper. As for last year's gallant runner-up, Yahoo, he has looked positively leaden-footed all season.

The final day begins with the customary cavalry charge, the Daily Express Triumph Hurdle.

Having won twice over the course and distance already, and at Ascot too, Major Inquiry will know precisely what is required of him, and he is taken to get David Elsworth's Whitstable stable off to a flying start.

Whitstable, who was once trained by Nicky Henderson to win a good race for novices at Ascot, is my selection for the Christmas Foxhunter Chase. He looked in sparkling form in the point-to-point field this spring when he has been ridden to victory twice by his owner and current trainer, Mark Chamberlayne.

Henderson could easily be the supplier of the best of the day because I firmly believe that Brown Windsor is capable of winning the Cathcart Challenge Cup, even though the distance is short of his ideal.

He did win over the trip at Sandown in the autumn and is reported to be in sparkling form after his mid-winter break. He will love the ground, and is my nap.

Having frustrated all season, Boreave, the winner of the National Hunt Chase last year, finally got his act together again when winning easily at Warwick nine days ago.

In the circumstances, I think that he will be hard to beat in the Ritz Club National Handicap even with a penalty.

Desert Orchid's career record

Season	1st	2nd	3rd	Runs	Prize-money (£)	Place
1982-83	0	1	0	4	—	(347)
1983-84	0	1	0	8	21,315	(887)
1984-85	1	1	2	8	4,417	(7,153)
1985-86	1	2	1	10	18,993	(8,025)
1986-87	8	0	1	10	52,761	(8,274)
1987-88	4	4	1	9	72,385	(9,334)
1988-89	6	0	0	7	159,448	(—)
1989-90	4	1	0	5	74,012	(8,020)
Total	31	10	5	60	423,148	(61,040)

BIG RACE LINE-UP BBC1

3.30 TOTE CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP CHASE (Championship race: £67,003: 3m 2f) (13 runners)

301 11211 BARNBROOK AGAIN (C) (M Davies) D Elsworth 9-12-0	NON-RUNNER
302 1488-11 BONANZA BOY (D) (S Dunster) P 9-12-0	P Scudamore 80
303 4212-11 CAVVIES CLOWN (M) (J O'Connell) D Elsworth 10-12-0	G Bradley 81
304 11211-11 DESERT ORCHID (CD) (R Burridge) D Elsworth 11-12-0	R Dunwoody 89
305 4212-11 KILDIRMO (C) (Lady Harris) G Belding 10-12-0	J Frost 78
306 11211-11 NICK THE BRIEF (C) (J Upson) J Upson 9-12-0	M Lynch 85
307 11-11211 NORTON'S COIN (C) (S Griffiths) S Griffiths 9-12-0	G McCourt 67
308 11211-11 PEGWELL BAY (C) (M) (A Barlow) T Forster 9-12-0	B Powell 83
309 4212-11 TEN OF SPADES (CD) (W Whitbread) F Walwyn 10-12-0	K Mooney 69
310 11211-11 THE BAKEWELL BOY (D) (L Laker) R Frost 8-12-0	S Smith Eccles 50
311 11211-11 TOBY TOBIAS (C) (M) (E Hinchey) M Piman 8-12-0	M Pitman 81
312 11211-11 YAHOO (B) (A Parker) J Edwards 9-12-0	T Morgan 80
313 11211-11 MAID OF MONEY (M) (M McCormick) J Fowler (R) 8-11-9	A Powell 78

BETTING: 4-8 Desert Orchid, 6-1 Bonanza Boy, 8-1 Toby Tobias, 10-1 Cavvies Clown, 12-1 Nick The Brief, 20-1 Pegasus, 25-1 Ten Of Spades, Maid Of Money, 33-1 Yahoo, 40-1 Kildimo, 100-1 Norton's Coin, 200-1 The BAKEWELL BOY.

1989: DESERT ORCHID 10-12-0 S Sherwood (5-2 fav) D Elsworth 13 ran

Form guide for the Gold Cup contenders

BONANZA BOY Dec 28, Cheltenham, soft: (11-11) best 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 1st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 2nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 3rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 4th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 5th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 6th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 7th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 8th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 9th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 10th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 11th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 12th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 13th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 14th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 15th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 16th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 17th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 18th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 19th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 20th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 21st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 22nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 23rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 24th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 25th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 26th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 27th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 28th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 29th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 30th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 31st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 32nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 33rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 34th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 35th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 36th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 37th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 38th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 39th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 40th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 41st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 42nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 43rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 44th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 45th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 46th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 47th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 48th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 49th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 50th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 51st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 52nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 53rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 54th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 55th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 56th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 57th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 58th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 59th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 60th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 61st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 62nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 63rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 64th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 65th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 66th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 67th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 68th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 69th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 70th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 71st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 72nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 73rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 74th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 75th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 76th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 77th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 78th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 79th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 80th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 81st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 82nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 83rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 84th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 85th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 86th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 87th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 88th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 89th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 90th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 91st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 92nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 93rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 94th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 95th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 96th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 97th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 98th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 99th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 100th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 101st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 102nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 103rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 104th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 105th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 106th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 107th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 108th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 109th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 110th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 111th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 112th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 113th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 114th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 115th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 116th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 117th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 118th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 119th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 120th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 121st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 122nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 123rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 124th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 125th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 126th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 127th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 128th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 129th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 130th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 131st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 132nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 133rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 134th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 135th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 136th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 137th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 138th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 139th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 140th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 141st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 142nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 143rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 144th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 145th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 146th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 147th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 148th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 149th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 150th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 151st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 152nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 153rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 154th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 155th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 156th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 157th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 158th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 159th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 160th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 161st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 162nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 163rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 164th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 165th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 166th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 167th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 168th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 169th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 170th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 171st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 172nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 173rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 174th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 175th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 176th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 177th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 178th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 179th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 180th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 181st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 182nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 183rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 184th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 185th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 186th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 187th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 188th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 189th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 190th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 191st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 192nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 193rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 194th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 195th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 196th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 197th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 198th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 199th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 200th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 201st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 202nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 203rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 204th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 205th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 206th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 207th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 208th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 209th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 210th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 211st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 212nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 213th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 214th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 215th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 216th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 217th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 218th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 219th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 220th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 221st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 222nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 223rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 224th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 225th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 226th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 227th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 228th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 229th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 230th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 231st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 232nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 233rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 234th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 235th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 236th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 237th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 238th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 239th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 240th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 241st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 242nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 243rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 244th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 245th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 246th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 247th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 248th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 249th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 250th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 251st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 252nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 253rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 254th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 255th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 256th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 257th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 258th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 259th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 260th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 261st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 262nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 263rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 264th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 265th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 266th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 267th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 268th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 269th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 270th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 271st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 272nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 273rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 274th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 275th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 276th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 277th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 278th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 279th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 280th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 281st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 282nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 283rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 284th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 285th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 286th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 287th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 288th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 289th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 290th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 291st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 292nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 293rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 294th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 295th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 296th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 297th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 298th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 299th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 300th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 301st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 302nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 303rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 304th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 305th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 306th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 307th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 308th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 309th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 310th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 311st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 312nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 313th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 314th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 315th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 316th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 317th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 318th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 319th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 320th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 321st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 322nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 323rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 324th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 325th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 326th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 327th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 328th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 329th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 330th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 331st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 332nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 333rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 334th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 335th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 336th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 337th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 338th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 339th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 340th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 341st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 342nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 343rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 344th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 345th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 346th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 347th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 348th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 349th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 350th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 351st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 352nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 353rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 354th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 355th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 356th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 357th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 358th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 359th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 360th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 361st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 362nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 363rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 364th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 365th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 366th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 367th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 368th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 369th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 370th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 371st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 372nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 373rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 374th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 375th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 376th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 377th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 378th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 379th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 380th, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 381st, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 382nd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0) 383rd, 10-12-0 (10-12-0
--

CRICKET: SCRAPPING OF TEST MATCH LEADS TO ADDITIONAL ONE-DAY GAMES

Tradition tampered with as a great asset is devalued

From Alan Lee, Cricket Correspondent, Georgetown, Guyana

A disturbing trend was accelerated yesterday when the Georgetown Test match was abandoned, with two days remaining, to accommodate yet more limited-overs cricket.

Agreement was reached late on Tuesday night, the West Indies board according to a request from the England management. A one-day match was then called off, Bourda still being unfit at yesterday's starting time. But a one-day international will be held today if conditions permit.

This does not set a precedent, similar arrangements having been made at least twice before, but it does make dangerous assumptions, not least on the prospects of achieving a Test result.

Naturally, the likelihood was stalemated but the fact remains that there have been 18 two-day finishes in Test history. Arbitrarily abandoning cricket matches whenever a positive result seemed improbable would, after all, have paid to half the games in history.

England, through the initiative of the team manager, Micky Stewart, argued that the competition of a limited-overs match would be more beneficial to his increasingly rusty

players than the meaningless remnants of a ruined Test. This, too, is open to dispute, as I have never believed that the one-day game, with its demand for improvised batting and negative bowling, provided anything but counterproductive practice.

Graham Gooch, the captain, could see both sides of the argument: "I take the point that Test cricket, even a solitary day of it, concentrates players' minds and makes them perform properly. But in the time remaining it is likely we would have had only one innings. At least a one-day game gives practice to both batsmen and bowlers."

Perhaps the truth of it is that neither side seriously believed it would be possible to play yesterday. If this was the case, the game would have been better served by delaying any abandonment until yesterday and announcing only one limited-overs match. The almost unseemly haste with which the Test was scrapped and two spurious one-day games inserted seemed to me to be tampering with traditions and devaluing cricket's greatest asset.

Many will recall that the Melbourne Test match on England's 1970-71 tour of Australia was abandoned

without a ball bowled and the first-ever one-day international took place on the scheduled final day. A significant difference, however, is that a replacement Test match was fitted in later in the tour.

The proposals here were processed by Steve Camacho, the secretary of the West Indies board, only after authority had been given by his own president, Clyde Walcott, and the chief executive of the Test and County Cricket Board in London, Alan Smith. Camacho explained: "Financially, this match has been a disaster and, when combined with the two abandoned one-day games in the series, it has cost us several hundred thousand US dollars."

The melancholy record of Georgetown reads 16 lost days in 22 Tests, not including the 1976 game, which was transferred from here when conditions looked impossible. The people deserve better and, if they gain any consolation from today's proposed match, it will have achieved something.

Cable and Wireless will sponsor the game, as it does the remainder of the tour, but it will have no bearing on the official one-day series, already won by West Indies.

England A tamed by a resolute Houghton

From Richard Streeton, Bulawayo

England A failed to achieve their objective on the fourth day of the second international match here yesterday when David Houghton made 202 for Zimbabwe on home soil.

England made 10 without loss by the close. There can be no praise too generous for Houghton as he made the first double-century for Zimbabwe on home soil since independence during 94 hours of unbroken batting. Just as he had done during his century in the first international, he disciplined his natural attacking instincts in the knowledge that Zimbabwe's fate rested with him.

When Houghton felt able to punish the loose balls - and these became more plentiful than they should have been - he off drove, square cut and hooked with fierce power and certainty.

He shared two important stands with Patterson and Andy Flower for the fifth and sixth wickets. Grant Flower also played his part as Zimbabwe finished only 126 runs behind on day four.

Zimbabwe resumed at 159 for four, still needing 171 to avoid the follow-on. Early on Iqbal, the bowler, and the rest of the England side, were convinced that Houghton had caught Patterson at short leg and so that Houghton was fortunate to survive a leg-before appeal. Their disappointment affected everyone for the rest of the day. They bowled with far less conviction than Zimbabwe had done.

Patterson rubbed salt in Iqbal's wounds with two leg-side sixes. Stephenson, on his 25th birthday, had Patterson held at forward short leg. Patterson hit two sixes and 4 fours in nearly five hours and, thus, unfortunately for the England players, thought it necessary not to applaud him.

Houghton off drove. Afford for a huge six early in the second day. Zimbabwe added 74 in the first hour after tea. This was as fast a run-rate as there has been in the series, with the bowlers constantly over-pitching. Andy Flower had helped to add 99 in 28 overs when Bicknell had him leg before.

In Iqbal's next over, Houghton pulled a six and straight drove a four to reach his double.

England A's first innings 229 for 9 (40 overs): M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's first innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's second innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's third innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's fourth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's fifth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's sixth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's seventh innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's eighth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's ninth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's tenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's eleventh innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twelfth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's fourteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's fifteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's sixteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's seventeenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's eighteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's nineteenth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twentieth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-first innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-second innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-third innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-fourth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-fifth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-sixth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-seventh innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-eighth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's twenty-ninth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirtieth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirty-first innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

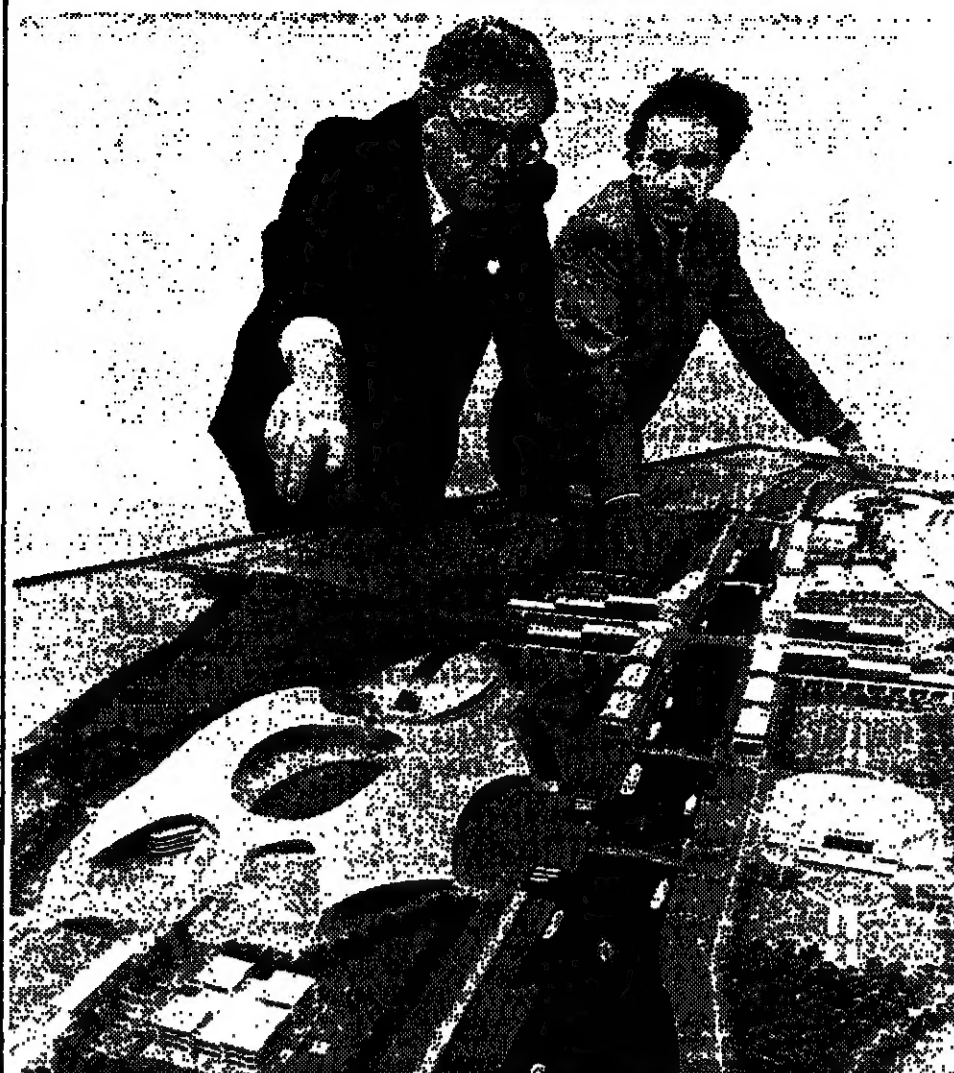
Zimbabwe's thirty-second innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirty-third innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirty-fourth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

Zimbabwe's thirty-fifth innings: A. H. Houghton 202, D. Patterson 102, G. Flower 55, M. P. Jarvis 55, M. C. J. Nicholas 50.

OLYMPIC GAMES



Field of dreams: The bid committee chairman, Bob Scott (left), with a model of the facilities

Manchester's hat in the ring

By John Goodbody

Manchester yesterday revealed the details of its bid to stage the Olympic Games in 1996, a hundred years after the staging of the first modern Games.

What is this bid that went to the International Olympic Committee (IOC)? This is the bid that has been posted to the IOC members, said Bob Scott, the chairman of the committee that is seeking to bring the world's largest sports festival to Britain for the first time since 1948.

The IOC members will vote on September 18 in Tokyo. The rivals to Manchester are Athens, which held the first modern Games, Melbourne, Buenos Aires and Atlanta.

Although Manchester is regarded as an outsider, just as Birmingham was in the bidding for the 1992 Games, was by Barcelona, Scott said that, as in sport, it was important to be better than their opponents. We are making ground with three things to go. Our opponents take us seriously."

It is hoped that about 50 members of the IOC will come to Britain this summer. They will be able to see some events at the FA Cup Final, Stanley and the

Derby, before visiting proposed venues for the Games, which would cost around £500 million to stage, money that would come from private investment and underwritten by the city council.

A Games centre is planned at Barton Cross, a 1,000-acre site a 15-minute journey from the city centre on the banks of the Manchester Ship Canal. This would house the Olympic village, the main press centre, Olympic stadium, aquatic centre and Olympic indoor arena, all within a few minutes' travelling distance of one another.

The Government is already committed to invest £1.5 billion in the infrastructure of the region.

Other sports would be at venues in the North West which already exist or would be built specially and subsequently used for recreational purposes. One of Manchester's greatest problems is the absence of an existing main stadium which would add credibility to the bid.

Scott admitted that, judged on existing facilities, Manchester's bid got "low marks". He added: "But this is why we want the Games. It is a vision for the future."

FOOTBALL

Hurricane of goals from Liverpool

By Mark Herbert

Liverpool Poly 3
Staffordshire Poly 1

Three goals in a six-minute period of the second half earned Liverpool Polytechnic the Barclays BPSA championship at Grove Farm, Nottingham, yesterday. Both teams had qualified from the same regional group, but the result reversed Staffordshire's victory in the qualifying rounds, and gave Liverpool their first championship since 1979.

A blustery wind blowing down the Trent turned the game into a defender's nightmare, and Liverpool, with the height of Noble and Richardson, coped better than their opponents when favoured in the first half.

Staffordshire scored five minutes before half-time when Topper's long free kick was headed cleanly home by Fearon.

The first 10 minutes of the second half suggested that the lead would be insufficient. Ferguson tipped a ferocious 40-yard free-kick by Smart over the bar, then dived ably to divert Richardson's shot on the turn.

But the Staffordshire goalkeeper conceded a bizarre goal

after 61 minutes. He rolled the ball too far in his area and Welsh robbed him, rounded him and shot into an acute angle.

Two minutes later, Scott carried a cross over the Staffordshire defence and Hartley chose his spot before heading in. Reid added a third, making an elusive run down the left flank then firing in superbly by the far post.

LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC: R. Byrnes, S. Scott, J. Field, J. Walsh, A. Noble, S. Bates, P. Shearer, D. Richardson (capt.), M. Martin, N. Smith (sub. T. Morgan), H. Hartley.

STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC: P. Ferguson, P. Williams, D. Edgar, S. Topper, N. Mearns (capt.), S. Owen, J. Wyse, S. Turner, G. Fearon, N. Kane (capt.), G. Robinson, J. Hamilton, D. Carrall.

Referee: P. Shaw.

GYMNASTICS

British No. 1 selected for Seattle games

Sarah Mercer, the new British champion, will compete in the Goodwill Games at Seattle in July as the first British member of an international team of four world-class gymnasts (Peter Aykroyd writes).

The competition, for both men and women, consists of eight teams of four - seven teams from the world's leading countries and the eighth the international team. Mercer's team will challenge leading performers from the Soviet Union, Romania, China, Japan, East Germany, Canada and the United States.

The teams and gymnasts have been selected on the results of the 1989 world championships, in which Mercer finished 23rd.

SNOW REPORTS

Depth (cm) Conditions Runs to resort Weather Last snow

ANDORRA 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

France 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Switzerland 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Italy 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Spain 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Germany 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Austria 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Netherlands 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Belgium 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Sweden 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Norway 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Finland 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Denmark 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Ireland 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Portugal 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Greece 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Turkey 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Greece 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Spain 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

France 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Germany 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Italy 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

Spain 10 80 fair varied closed cloud 3 14/3

GOLF

Olazábal's approach one of belt and braces

From a Correspondent, Tenerife

Jose-Maria Olazábal lost two wisdom teeth last week but he has not lost his sense of practicality. He arrived in the Canary Islands yesterday for the defence of his Tenerife Open title with a reinforced armoury.

Last year Olazábal's clubs took him to a victory that launched him on a season which ended with him runner-up in the European money list for the second time in four years.

But, in the process, they were severely mauled by the local terrain, which featured outcrops of rock, cacti and bunkers filled with volcanic ash. Two of his favourite wedges had to be "hospitalized".

Last week the Spaniard was also under treatment, having impacted teeth removed. "I had to have the operation because I was getting severe headaches," he said.

Now he has taken the precaution of arming himself with two identical sets of clubs to be sure of starting his campaign for the Masters with a full complement.

"I fly to Miami next Monday to play at Bay Hill and Houston before I go to Augusta," he said. "I must be sure I have all my clubs in good condition."

Such precautions are unnecessary, however, for this £200,000 tournament has moved further down the Golf del Sur mountain to the even rockier complex of Amarilla, as a result of squabbling between the local government, town council and the rival golf club owners.

Olazábal summed up everyone's first impressions by declaring: "It is tougher, tighter and windier, and the scoring will be much higher than last year."

As the numerous rocky sections have been designated lateral water hazards and 36 litres of red paint have been sprayed around to mark their boundaries.

The players can protect their equipment by simply dropping out from the rocky areas at point of entry under penalty of one stroke.

British put in strong challenge

From Patricia Davies, Tucson

A few years ago, Colin Welland warned the American film industry that the British were coming. Now, at long last, that battler could be applied to the disaffair side of the professional golf industry.

There were six bona fide Britons entered for the Tucson Open, which starts today at Randolph Park.

Laura Davies, of course, is the big cheese, especially here, where she won the title two years ago. She blitzed the opposition with a nine-under-par first round of 63 - a course record at the time.

However, her form fluctuates. Last week, in Las Vegas, she finished in joint 44th place. Yet the week before, she was tied for second, a shot behind the winner.

More consistent is Trish Johnson, who was tied for eleventh last week and thirteenth the week before.

Alison Nicholas, Karen Davies, Stephanie Lowe and Pam Wright complete the British contingent, although the latter was forced to withdraw at the last moment through injury.

MCC fast to restore old order

From Paul Parker, Buenos Aires

In the cocoon of opulence and tranquillity at the Hurlingham Club, MCC, after the bad defeat on Sunday, restored order and repaired poise with a commanding win by 100 runs over the local side. This was collectively the best performance of the tour with opener David Brance, again in imperious form and the bowlers giving nothing away in a disciplined and incisive display.

On a slow and occasionally awkward pitch, Hurlingham, who had been set to score 214 in 34 hours, were hustled out for 70 with over an hour to spare.

Apparently it is the first time that the MCC had been beaten in Argentina since 1927, when the captain was Sir Pelham Warner and the touring party included Cubby Allen and J. C. White of Somerset. At least we are in good company.

SCORES: MCC 214 for 10 (40 overs); Hurlingham 70 MCC won by 144 runs.

Taverners to fund coaching scheme

By Ivo Tennant

The Lord's Taverners, the charity which celebrates its fortieth anniversary this year, is launching a £250,000 appeal to provide free cricket coaching for schoolboys all over the country.

The appeal was conceived by Rice, whose cricketing talent does not match his ability as a lyricist. He has a career spanning average of under seven, which is another reason why he wishes to help those who simply enjoy playing as well as youths who might not otherwise get the opportunity.

"Youngsters should realize they do not all have to be Colin Cowdrey," he said, gesturing at the former England captain who was also among at the launch. "I hope this will encourage competitive events."

"There has been a terrible trend against team games recently in state schools - and public schools should not be the only ones to benefit from good

coaching. I hope that we will reach the minor county areas where great players like Colin Milburn came from."

The intention is that coaching will take place at indoor cricket schools around the country such as at Lord's and Arundel. It is hoped the money will be raised through corporate and individual donations as well as through Lord's Taverners events. The boys and girls will be chosen through the National Cricket Association and the English Schools Cricket Association, and will be from the 11-16 age group.

"In other countries in the world, such as Australia, which produces money for youth cricket," Cowdrey said.

Since 1950, The Lord's Taverners have raised £10 million to promote sporting achievement in able-bodied and handicapped youths. It is now called "Cricket 2000" and is also inspired by the late Sir Gubby Allen, who was an honorary member of The Lord's Taverners.

An extension of playing time in an attempt to achieve a result has been ruled out by the chief executive of the NZCC, Graham Dowling.

"The Australians have committed to home to play in the Sheffield Shield final and the New Zealanders have to travel for the semi-finals of the Shell Cup next Wednesday," he said.

BADMINTON

England stalwarts fall to Soviet enthusiasm

By Richard Eaton

Helen Smith, a triple Commonwealth Games gold medal winner recently, and Helen Trok, England's outstanding singles player of the 1980s, each suffered the most disappointing Wembley defeats of their careers when they were beaten by opponents from the Soviet Union in the first round of the Women's All England championships yesterday.

Smith, according to much of the quarter-finals, will appear to be without the appetite she has lacked since her Auckland efforts, and faded away as the match went on against Elena Rybkina, the Soviet No. 1, to lose 11-5, 11-3.

Trok, who took a fortnight out of the game to recuperate from the disappointment of losing her Commonwealth title, was beaten 12-15, 12-15 by Valda Tchernomirskaya, the little-known Soviet No. 3, who had had to work her way through three qualifying matches earlier in the week.

The Soviets have certainly improved more than any other European nation since the earthquake four years ago that had badminton made its debut as a full Olympic sport in

WATER POLO

Love senior to be rewarded for his efforts

By Gordon Allan

Peter Love is poised to win his first senior cap for England in the home nations' junior and senior tournaments at Cardiff this weekend (Craig Lord writes). Love has earned his place in the England squad by his impressive displays in the Great Britain and England junior teams. His brother, Sean, will play for the juniors.

ENGLAND SQUADS: Senior: J. B. Matthews, J. Smith, P. Love

Hall has 60-day ban from Bath

By David Hands
Rugby Correspondent

John Hall, the former England flanker, who was sent off earlier this month for the second time this season, has been suspended for 60 days by his club, Bath. He has yet to appear before a Somerset disciplinary committee, which meets on Tuesday to consider that punishment is sufficient and whether to take steps against the club, which has had five dismissals this season.

Whatever that decision may be — Hall had already been banned for 30 days after being sent off against Rosslyn Park in October — Bath are to be congratulated for taking action rather than leaving it to others.

Clive Howard, the Bath secretary, said they had acted "bearing in mind the high profile generated by the club and its desire to protect its standing, particularly in view of the written warning given to players by the club president last November".

The decision endorses the club's "determination not to condone lack of discipline on the field". Hall was sent off by Laurie Pridemore, the former England panel referee, in a Friday evening game against Plymouth Albion for stamping.

If Somerset uphold the 60 days, it would leave Hall available to play in the Pilkington Cup final on May 5 — assuming, of course, that Bath beat Moseley in the semi-final on March 24.

Hall said: "I think it's fair enough. Obviously, I have been sent off twice, so it's not as if I was not expecting a club ban."

Whip ban for two top jockeys

Richard Dunwoody, Desert Orchid's jockey, and Hywel Davies were both banned from riding for two days (March 23 and 24) for excessive use of the whip in a dramatic finish to the Queen Mother Champion Chase at Cheltenham yesterday (Michael Seely writes).

Their sentence was announced three hours after the race, in which Davies had driven Barnbrook Again to a half-length win over Dunwoody on Waterloo Boy. Barnbrook Again is trained by Desert Orchid's handler, David Elsworth, and was repeating last year's win in the race.

Both jockeys are to consult their solicitors before deciding whether to lodge an appeal. Davies said later: "Without a few back-handers, Barnbrook Again might not have won. Don't forget I have a responsibility to the owners and to the betting public to do my best on the horse."

Sheffield auction threat deepens take-over fears

By Ian Ross

The fear that the proposed sale of Sheffield United may turn into an unseemly auction will prompt several of the club's directors to seek a meeting with Reg Brealey, the chairman, tomorrow.

Brealey will return home from a business trip to India to discover mounting opposition to his plans to sell a controlling interest in the South Yorkshire club to Wisam Kadhim al-Hashimi.

Eleven days ago, Hashimi, an Iraqi-born, London-based businessman, was revealed as the public face behind a consortium of Middle East backers which had agreed in principle to purchase 51 per cent of Brealey's 63 per cent equity for about £5.2 million.

Hashimi and Brealey declared the deal to be "water-tight" but two more prospective buyers have emerged to declare an interest.

Paul Woolhouse, a director of the club, who runs a metal business in Sheffield, announced at the weekend that he had sufficient local backing to launch a counter bid, and earlier in the week, a third consortium, led by Keith Haslam, the son of Harry Haslam, the former United manager, declared that it, too, was preparing an offer.

The fact that Woolhouse has indicated a readiness to

pay an estimated £6.2 million for Brealey's shareholding — £1 million more than Hashimi's "accepted" bid — and that Haslam and his fellow investors may be tempted to offer more, is causing consternation within the board.

Derek Dooley, the managing director of the club, who opposes the Hashimi deal, admitted yesterday that he was becoming worried about the possible effects of the uncertainty on United's public image.

"I shall be seeking a meeting with Mr Brealey when he returns home because we all want the air clearing and we want that done quickly," he said. "So much has happened over the past week or so and very little of it would appear to be in the best interests of Sheffield United Football Club. I do not want to see this club involved in some kind of auction because the damage to our image would be immense."

"If the deal with Mr Hashimi is as watertight as we have been led to believe, then all other offers should by now have been dismissed, but that has not happened and I have to ask, why not? Since Mr Hashimi made his bid we have already had two other groups expressing an interest; if things are not finalized

quickly, we could have any number of people coming in with bids."

Dooley believes that his club's attempt to win promotion to the first division this season could ultimately be undermined by the continuing unrest at boardroom level.

"I am already being stopped in the street by our supporters and asked what exactly is going on," he said. "People are worried that all this uncertainty could eventually rub off on the players. I can fully understand their concern."

Hashimi's proposed takeover is not only causing unrest in the city of Sheffield itself but also in Saudi Arabia. Lawyers acting for Sheikh Abdul Momenah have indicated that they are preparing to take legal action against Hashimi for allegedly allowing the sheikh's name to be associated with his attempted purchase of United.

"We are considering suing him for damages," Dr Jamal Nasir, the sheikh's legal adviser, said. "The sheikh has no knowledge of this matter at all and he has no interest in becoming involved with any English football club."

Hashimi has denied that he had ever implied that his consortium's attempts to seize control at Bramall Lane.

Cascarino's path is clear

By Dennis Shaw

A meeting between Tony Cascarino, the forward, and his Millwall chairman, Reg Burr, has cleared the way for the Republic of Ireland international to sign for Aston Villa today for £1.5 million.

The only big obstacle barring Villa's record signing being completed was removed when Millwall agreed to pay Cascarino the balance of his signing-on fee from when he moved to The Den from Gillingham in June 1987.

Yorath ready to return as Swansea manager

Terry Yorath is expected to be named manager of the third division club, Swansea City, this morning, just 12 months after his departure from the club and two days after the dismissal of Ian Evans, following a disappointing run of results (Ian Ross writes).

Yorath, the part-time manager of Wales who was dismissed by Bradford City, of the second division, last week, met Doug Sharpe, the Swansea chairman, yesterday.

His interest in the post was underlined when he cancelled a trip to Frankfurt to help arrange Wales's European championship qualifying fixture list in preference for a

meeting with Sharpe.

● Denis Mortimer, the former Luton Town chairman, who left the club five years ago, has shelved an offer to buy his way back into the club.

● Chelsea have rearranged their League game against Manchester City on March 24 to March 21, because of their Zenith Data Systems Cup final clash with Middlesbrough at Wembley 24 hours later.

● Birmingham City have removed the perimeter fencing in front of the Spion Kop section of their St Andrew's ground after talks with the club's safety advisers.

● The move of Gary Stevens, the former England defender, to Portsmouth was in the balance last night after complications with his medical.

He was due to join the second division club from Tottenham Hotspur for £250,000 following a two-month loan period at Fratton Park, but will now have to wait until today before the problems can be sorted out and the deal completed.

Taylor sees new Villa built with civic pride

The link between a big football club's success and a city's pride has become one of Graham Taylor's motivating forces as he strives to restore Aston Villa to a place among the European greats (Dennis Shaw writes). The Villa manager takes pride in the progress of Birmingham as a city of the future.

"You only have to look around what is going on to realize that there is a new pride growing in simply being Birmingham," he said. "In just one area of the city centre there is the Repertory Theatre, the Sadlers Wells Ballet, the new convention centre, the new indoor arena, modern hotels and shopping malls being created."

"Already here is the National Exhibition Centre with

easy access by air, rail and motorway links. Now we have talk of a national soccer stadium being planned in the region. There is so much going for the city now."

Taylor's increasing civic awareness at a family club which strengthens its ties with the local community by the season, is running in tandem with his club ambitions.

"A city with so much going on needs a successful football club," he said. "At Villa I feel we have the responsibility to make the so-called big-five major clubs in the League into the Big Six. We have to have a squad at the start of each season which can finish in the top six and win honours on a regular basis."

Merle scrapes in first after her long lay-off

Klovsjö, Sweden (Reuters) — Carole Merle, of France, survived a sensational challenge from Julie Lundé Hansen, of Norway, aged 17, to win a women's giant slalom and her fourth consecutive World Cup event yesterday. Merle returned to competition in January after a four-month lay-off because of a knee operation.

Hansen was tenth after the first leg but was by far the fastest in the second leg to cut Merle's comfortable-looking lead to 0.35sec. Her total time of 2min 13.39sec compared to Merle's 2:13:04, with Matjaž Svet, of Yugoslavia, third in 2:13.71.

"I like to ski on hard surfaces, on a technically difficult piste," Hansen said. Her only previous World Cup races were two giant slaloms — for a tenth place in Maribor, Yugoslavia, in January, and a

fifth place finish in Stranda, Norway, five days ago.

Merle, who won two super-giant slaloms on consecutive days in Meribel last month, and the giant slalom in Stranda, said: "It was a great surprise to win four races in a row after all my injury problems."

In the battle for the women's overall World Cup, the Austrian all-rounder, Petra Kronberger, gained seven points for her ninth place result: 1. C. Merle (Fr), 2nd 13.39; 2. J. Lundé Hansen (Nor), 2nd 13.55; 3. M. Svet (Yug), 2nd 13.71; 4. V. Schneider (Swe), 2nd 13.82; 5. K. Puskas (Yug), 2nd 14.02; 6. C. Moser (Ger), 2nd 14.15; 7. A. Wecher (Austria), 2nd 14.17; 8. D. Rofe (US), 2nd 14.21; 9. P. Kronberger (Austria), 2nd 14.58; 10. M. Wallner (Swe), 2nd 14.57; 11. A. Salvenmoen (Austria), 2nd 14.58; 12. V. Noronen (Swe), 2nd 14.58; 13. S. Wall (Austria), 2nd 14.58; 14. K. Aronsson (Swe), 2nd 14.58; 15. S. Eder (Austria), 2nd 14.58; 16. W. Wallner (Swe), 2nd 14.58; 17. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 18. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 19. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 20. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 21. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 22. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 23. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 24. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 25. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 26. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 27. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 28. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 29. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 30. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 31. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 32. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 33. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 34. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 35. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 36. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 37. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 38. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 39. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 40. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 41. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 42. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 43. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 44. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 45. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 46. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 47. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 48. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 49. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 50. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 51. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 52. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 53. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 54. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 55. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 56. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 57. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 58. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 59. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 60. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 61. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 62. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 63. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 64. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 65. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 66. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 67. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 68. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 69. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 70. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 71. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 72. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 73. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 74. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 75. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 76. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 77. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 78. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 79. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 80. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 81. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 82. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 83. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 84. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 85. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 86. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 87. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 88. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 89. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 90. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 91. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 92. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 93. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 94. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 95. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 96. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 97. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 98. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 99. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 100. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 101. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 102. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 103. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 104. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 105. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 106. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 107. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 108. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 109. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 110. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 111. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 112. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 113. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 114. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 115. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 116. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 117. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 118. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 119. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 120. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 121. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 122. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 123. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 124. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 125. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 126. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 127. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 128. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 129. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 130. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 131. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 132. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 133. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 134. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 135. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 136. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 137. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 138. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 139. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 140. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 141. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 142. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 143. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 144. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 145. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 146. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 147. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 148. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 149. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 150. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 151. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 152. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 153. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 154. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 155. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 156. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 157. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 158. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 159. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 160. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 161. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 162. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 163. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 164. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 165. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 166. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 167. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 168. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 169. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 170. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 171. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 172. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 173. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 174. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 175. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 176. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 177. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 178. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 179. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 180. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 181. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 182. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 183. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 184. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 185. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 186. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 187. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 188. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 189. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 190. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 191. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 192. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 193. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 194. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 195. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 196. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 197. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 198. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 199. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 200. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 201. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 202. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 203. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 204. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 205. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 206. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 207. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 208. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 209. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 210. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 211. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 212. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 213. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 214. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 215. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 216. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 217. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 218. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 219. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 220. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 221. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 222. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 223. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 224. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 225. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 226. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 227. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 228. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 229. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 230. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 231. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 232. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 233. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 234. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 235. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 236. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 237. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 238. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 239. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 240. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 241. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 242. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 243. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 244. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 245. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 246. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 247. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 248. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 249. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 250. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 251. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 252. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 253. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 254. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 255. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 256. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 257. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 258. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 259. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 260. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 261. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 262. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 263. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 264. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 265. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 266. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 267. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 268. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 269. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 270. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 271. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 272. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 273. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 274. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 275. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 276. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 277. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 278. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 279. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 280. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 281. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 282. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 283. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 284. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 285. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 286. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 287. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 288. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 289. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 290. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 291. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 292. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 293. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 294. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 295. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 296. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 297. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 298. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 299. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 300. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 301. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 302. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 303. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 304. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 305. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 306. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 307. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 308. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 309. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 310. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 311. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 312. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 313. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 314. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 315. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 316. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 317. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 318. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 319. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 320. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 321. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 322. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 323. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 324. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 325. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 326. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 327. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 328. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 329. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 330. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 331. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 332. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 333. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 334. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 335. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 336. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 337. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 338. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 339. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 340. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 341. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 342. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 343. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 344. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 345. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 346. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 347. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 348. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 349. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 350. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 351. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 352. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 353. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 354. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 355. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 356. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 357. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 358. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 359. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 360. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 361. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 362. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58; 363. S. Merle (Fr), 2nd 14.58